BROOKS FAMILY

Brooks

Timothy Brooks of Massachusetts and His Descendants by Robert Peacock Brooks - the Biblio Co, 1927, pp 7-9 37, 38

Brooks Family ~~Record~~ Query Exchange
Vol 1
Issue 2
Aug 1980
This article appeared in
American Genealogist
Author Miriam Brightman Eddy

Henry Brooks was in Concord as early as 1639, and had a son Joseph born there on "12 (2) 1641, that is in all probability, 12 April 1641, but this Joseph is not heard of afterward and doubtless died young. The name of the first wife the mother of all the Children, is not found, nor do we know when she died, but by 1649 Henry had moved to Woburn at which date he had at least one Child who had married. Henry married secondly, at Woburn, a woman named Susanna who is said in Belle Preston's "Bassett-Preston Ancestry (1930), p. 47 to have been a Bradford, widow of Ezekiel Richardson who had died at Woburn on 21 October 1647 Susanna, whatever her maiden name was, died 15 Sept. 1681, and Henry married thirdly 12 July 1682, Annis Jaquith, probably a widow. Six days later, on 18 July 1682, Henry executed his will, stating that he was a Clothier aged 91 years, and providing for his wife Annis, three sons and two daughters, as well as several grand Children. He died at Woburn 12 April 1683 (See also John Adams Vinton, The Richardson Memorial (1876) p. 37

An abstract of the will of Henry Brooks is printed in the Hon. Edward F. Johnson's Abstracts of Early Woburn Deeds p. 31, and Henry names sons, John, Timothy and Isaac (the "youngest" son), son-in-law

John Mousall, daughter Sarah (wife of John Mousall) and daughter Lector; and Isaac, Henry and Miriam, children of son Isaac.

above copied from - Brooks Family Query Exchange Vol 1 Issue 2 - Aug. 1980

Vol 11 Issue 4 Feb. 1980

Henry Brooks first appeared in Concord ~~Middl~~ Middlesex Co., Mass. where he was made a freeman on 14 Mar 1639. He moved to Woburn, Mass.

Henry Brooks was born about 1592. He was early of Concord, being a freeman there on 14 Mar. 1639, but he removed to ~~Concord~~ Woburn. (For an early statement on Henry Brooks see Timothy Brooks of Massachusetts and his descendants by Robert Peacock Brooks, the Biblio Co., 1927, p 7-9-37-38) - Ridge

The statement of Snow (282) showing Bateman, Fox, Champney and Richardson inter-relationships in the Henry Brooks family - Ridge

Brooks

Henry Brooks b. England, about 1592 (In a suit, Dec. 1658, he deposed: "aged about 66 yrs" d. Woburn, Mass, 12 April 1683; M(1) M(2) Woburn, Mass. 27 March 1651 Susannah Bradford Richardson, widow of Ezekial Richardson who d. Woburn, Mass. 15 Sept 1681; M(3) Woburn Mass. 12 July 1682 ~~1882~~, Annes Jaquith.

A brother of Captain Thomas Brooks of Concord, (Shattuck 364) he, Henry Brooks settled there with his wife and Children about 1639 (N. E G H R, 58; 48) where he was a freeman 14 Mar. 1639. He removed to Woburn about 1650, where on 20 Dec. 1650, William Brackenbury, of Charlestown, Conveyed to Henry Brooks, six parcels of land in Woburn (178 acres) at a place Commonly Called Horn Pond, together with a house frame. The homestead estate of Henry Brooks is described in the Woburn Records of 1678. The buildings were located on what was Called South Street (present lower Main Street) In 1798, this homestead was owned by Captain Nathaniel Jr. son of Nathaniel

Brook -
Henry
Timothy
Martha
John
John
Priscilla

and Submit (Poultier) Brooks.

Henry 1 Brooks was selectman of Woburn in the years 1669, and 1671-2

In 1670 his second wife was mentioned as "Goodwife Brooks, an ancient and skillful woman, living at Woburn, famous for attainments in medical science (See the instance related by Gookin; Mass. Hist. Coll, 18168

The will of Henry Brooks is dated 18, July, 1682 and he describes himself as a Clothier, and as "stricken in years," -- his age being then about ninety-one years. He names his wife Annes; son-in law John Mousall; sons John, Timothy and Isaac; and daughters Sarah and Lestor; also grandchildren, Isaac and Henry, sons of his son Isaac, and Miriam, their sister. An abstract of his will is published in the Hon. Edward F. Johnson's, Abstracts of Early Woburn Deeds, (31). H describes his lands with some particularity; to his daughter, Lestor (or Lestor) he gives and bequeaths 5 shillings and no more, because "she hath received her portion already"; "to his Rev. pastors, Mr. Thomas Carter and Mr. Jabez Fox," he gives 20 shillings apiece. Isaac, his son, was sole executor, and his trusted friend, Lieut. William Johnson, he desired should be overseer, and he gave him 20 shillings. He made his executor his residuary legatee, and desired that his two grandchildren should not alienate any of the land he gave them during their father's life.

The inventory discloses about 20 acres of upland on the east side of the highway; 7 acres of meadow, adjoining to said land; 8 acres of meadow in Forty Pound Meadow, given to the Children of Isaac Brooks; about 80 acres of upland on West Side of the highway on both sides of the river, given to the two sons of Isaac Brooks, ~~42 acres; 3 small lots in Woburn Common amounting to about 15 acres; for a division in~~ the great lot in

Woodburn Common, given to Miriam, daughter of Isaac Brooks, 42 acres; 3 small lots in Woburn Common, amounting to about 15 acres; for a division in Woodland in Woburn Common land, the half given to the two sons of Isaac Brooks; 6 acres of meadow land in Shed Pine Meadow; for the two privilege in herbage, the half given to the two sons of Isaac Brooks; 5 1/4 acres of swamp bottom; and 15 acres of land by Mount Discovery.

These lands can be traced by deeds for three generations.
(See Early Woburn Deeds, by Hon. Edward F. Johnson)

Bradley Ridge in The Bateman Connection list the following Children for Henry Brooks and — —

~~John B 1623 D Sept. 29, 1691 Woburn~~
~~m(1) Nov 1, 1649 Eunice Dau. Dea John Mousall~~
~~[illegible]~~ ~~D. Jan 1, 1684~~
~~m(2)~~

John b. 1623
Hannah
Sarah
Captain Timothy b. C 1638
Martha b. d. 1665
m Thomas 2 Bateman of Concord
b. 1614 Eng. d. 1665 Concord

Mary
Joseph
Isaac b. C 1643

For details on these Children see family record sheets.

Children of Thomas 2 Bateman and Martha Brooks:

Hannah b. 2-28-1645
d.
m. 6-12-1667 Zachariah Converse
Samuel b. 2-7-1648
d. 11-1-1690 Cape Breton
Martha 3 B
D.
m. 7-1-1669 William Dean(s)
Thomas b.
d. 10-6-1727 Concord
m. 4-25-1672 Abigail Merriam

Peter b.
d. 2-16-1676 Woburn Mass
Sarah b.
d.
m. 7-3-1671 John Green of Woburn
John b. Concord
d. Before 5-26-1726 Cohansey, Salem Co. N.J.
m. 6-30-1681 Abigail Richardson
Elizabeth b. 3-6-1658/9
d. 1704
m. 7-7-1692 Joseph Wright

See family record sheets.

Edward Winslow - Mayflower Passenger
Dau. Elizabeth d. 1694
m(1) Robert Brooks
m.(2) George Curwen - 9-22-1669
B. 12-10-1610
D. 1-3-1684-5

I William Bradford son of William I.
B. 6-17-1624
D. 2-20-1703-4
M.(1) Alice Richards dau of Thomas
M(2) Mrs Wiswall
M(3) Mrs. Mary Holmes

II Joseph

1658
66
1592

N.S.D.A.C Bicentennial Index - 1976

Henry 1600-1683 - m 1. Elizabeth
2. Susanna Bradford Richardson

Ms. 7/220   4/91, 202

Miss Norma Emma Snow #3249
Descendant of Henry Brooks
d. 1683. Selectman in Woburn
Mass. 1669

Mrs. Marie Azela Flagler Carr #3566
Born in Imlay City, Mich.
Wife of Harry W. Carr.
Descendant of Henry Brooks -
d. 1683 - landed proprietor
+ selectman of Woburn 1669

#6541
Mrs. Caroline (Carrie May) Brooks Adair
Born in Montour Falls N.Y.
Wife of James Allen Adair
Descendant of Henry Brooks (1600-83)

There has been much speculation as to the relationship of the two early settlers of Concord, Massachusetts, Thomas and Henry Brooks, particularly as to whether these two men were brothers and as to which of them was the father of Hannah.

Both Henry Bond, Genealogy of The Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown (1860) and Charles Edward Potter, Genealogies of Some Old Families of Concord, Massachusetts (1887) make Hannah a daughter of Thomas. The most recent writer to say anything on the subject is John Brooks Threlfall who, in an article on the Thomas Brooks family (TAG 53:94-100), appends a note in which he leaves out Hannah from his list of the Children of Thomas and suggests that she ~~might~~ may have been a daughter of Henry Brooks, also of Concord, alluding to the fact that the will of Thomas Fox, who was the husband of this Hannah, refers to Thomas Brooks as uncle. Mr. Threlfall states that the word uncle was used loosely in the Colonial period and even supposes that it could sometimes mean father-in-law. If so it is rather strange that the Oxford Dictionary fails to include any such looseness in the use of the word uncle, all examples cited having the same meaning as we now attach to the word, except in such phrases as "Welch uncle", which seems to mean a first ~~uncle~~ cousin once removed, or "Dutch uncle", a person soundly rebuking someone for a fault, "Uncle Sam" and "Uncle George", both referring to the government. It is true that words denoting other relationships, "brother", "son", "cousin" and their feminine counterparts did in the 17th Century often mean something different from the current meaning

Henry Brooks was in Concord as early as 1639, and had son Joseph born there on $12^{o}(2^{o})$ 1641, that is, in all probability, 12 April 1641, but this Joseph is not heard of afterward and doubtless died young. The name of the first wife, the mother of all the Children, is not found, nor do we know when she died, but by 1649 Henry had moved to Woburn at which date he had at least one Child who had married. Henry married secondly at Woburn, a woman named Susanna who is said in Belle Preston's Bassett-Preston Ancestry (1930) p. 47, to have been a Bradford, whatever her maiden name was, died Sept. 1681 and Henry married thirdly, 12 July 1682, Annis Jaquith, probably a widow. Six days later on 18 July 1682, Henry executed his will, Stating that he was a Clothier aged 91 years; and providing for his wife Annis, three sons and ~~three~~ two daughters, as well as several grandchildren. He died at Woburn 12 April 1683. (See also John Adams Vinton, The Richardson Memorial (1876 p. 37)

An abstract of the will of Henry Brooks is printed in the Hon. Edward F. Johnson's abstracts of Early Woburn Deeds, p. 31 and Henry names sons John, Timothy and Isaac (the "youngest son") son in law John Mousall, daughter Sarah (wife of John Mousall), and daughter Lestor, and Isaac, Henry and Miriam, children of son Isaac.

The Concord Vital Records (p. 6) show the marriage of Thomas Ffox and Hannah Brooks who were married 13th (10) 1647 i.e. 13 Dec. 1647. This was a second marriage for Thomas Fox whose death is recorded in the same source (p. 8) as Thomas Ffox husband to hana Ffoxe his wife, died 14 April, 1658."

Thomas left a will in which he mentions "uncle Thomas Brooks". (James Savage Genealogical Dictionary of New England 2:196). After the death of Thomas Fox, Hannah went to New London, Connecticut, and there married ca. 1661 Andrew Lester who had been in Gloucester, Massachusetts, before his removal to New London. Charles Dyer Parkhursts manuscript "New London, Connecticut and vicinity, Early Settlers" vol 34 she is called "Ann Henry -- widow of Thomas Fox". Andrew died at New London, 7 Jan. 1669/70 (New London Co. Court Records 2:4) In 1670, as "widow Lester" Hannah was received into Mr. Bradstreet's Church, having come from the Church at Concord (Frances M. Caulkin, History of New London, Connecticut (1895), p. 193) Hannah married thirdly 24 April 1672 Isaac Willey of Charlestown and he died about 1685 (Bradley Bateman Ridge

"The Bateman Genealogy" manuscript, Copy in my possession). Miss Caulkins (p. 287) mentions "Widow Anna Willey sometime wife of Andrew Lester, Sen. deceased." In equating the Hannah or Ann Fox who married Andrew Lester with the Hannath Brooks who married Thomas Fox at Concord, there is but one slight difficulty. Henry Brooks apparently did not know that his daughter had married a third time when he made his will in 1682 or at his age 91 he was forgetful of her third marriage.

On the basis of Parkhurst (3:129 Citing "Mr. Douglas") and the Bassett-Preston Genealogy, the Complete list of Henry Brooks' Children goes as follows:

+Isaac + Miriam had
Isaac
Henry
Miriam

1. Hannah, also Called Anna
B. Ca 1620 d. 1692 (Caulkins)
M. 1. Dec. 13, 1647
2. Andrew Lester ca. 1661
3. Isaac Willey apr. 24, 1672

2. John B. Ca 1623
d. Sept. 29, 1691
M. 1. Eunice Mousall
2. Mary Chapman (Parkhurst) or Champney (Bassett-Preston) widow of Theophilus Richardson

3. Sarah
M. John Mousall son of John 1650

4. Timothy d. 1712 Salem N. J. (Bassett Preston)
M. (1) 1659 Mary Russell dau. of John
(2) Mehitable (Mowry) Kingsley or Kinsley

5. Martha d. Aug 3, 1665 Concord
M. Thomas Bateman

6. Mary
m. Richard Norcross 1650
Son of Jeremiah

7. Joseph b. April 12 1641 at Concord
d.

d.
8 Isaac d. Sept 8, 1886 at Woburn
+ m Miriam Daniels 1-10-1665/6

References on Brooks Family

American Genealogist - Article by John Brooks Threlfall, 5518 Barton Rd. Madison, Wis. 53711

Bassett - Preston Ancestry - Belle Preston

Genealogy of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown - Henry Bond

Genealogies of Some Old Families of Concord Massachusetts (1887) Chas Edward Potter

BROOKS

Henry Brooks was in Concord as early as 1639, and had a son Joseph born there on "12 2°1641) that is in all probability 12,April 1641, but this Joseph is not heard of afterward and doubtless died young, The name of the first wife the mother of all the children is not found, nor do we know where she died, but by 1649 Henry had moved to Woburn at which date he had at least one child who had married. Henry married secondly, at Woburn, a woman named, Susanna who is said in Belle Preston's Bassett-Preston Ancestry (1930), P.47 to have been a Bradford, widow of Ezekiel Richardson who had died at Woburn on 21 October 1647. Susanna, whatever her maiden name was died 15Sept. 1681, a and Henry married thirdly 12 July 1682, Annis Jaquith, probably a widow. Six day later, on 18July 1682, Henry executed his will statin that he was a clothier aged 91 years, and providing for h his wife Annis, three sons and two daughters, as well as several grand-children. He died at Woburn 12 April 1683(See also John Adams Vinton, The Richardson Memorial 91876) p. 37.

An abstract of the will of Henry Brooks is printed in the Hon. Edward F Johnson's Abstracts of Early Woburn Deeds p. 31, and Henry names sons John Timothy and Isaac (the "youngest son) son-in-law John Mousall, daughter Sarah(wife of John Mousall) and daughter Lestor and Isaac, Henry and Miriam, children of son Isaac.

Henry Brooks first appeared in Concord, Middlesex Co., Mass., where he was made a freeman on 14 Mar. 1639. He moved to Woburn, Mass.

BROOKS

Henry Brooks was in Concord as early as 1639and had a son Joseph born there on (22 2 o 1641), that is in all probability, 12 April, 1641. but this is m

BROOKS FAMILY NEWSLETTER

The Brooks Family Query Exchange

PERSEVERANDO

Brooks

Volume 1
Issue No. 1
May, 1980

May, 1980

Managing Editor
Karen Rocher
817 E. 7th Street
Ft. Scott, KS 66701

Publishing Editor
Jeffrey P. Brooks
4210 Harrison
Kansas City, MO 64110

CONTENTS

Letter From the Editor 1
Letters To the Editor 2
Brooks Genealogies in the Library of Congress 3
Queries 5
Final Notes 12

The Brooks Family Query Exchange is a not-for-profit genealogical publication of The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library, published quarterly in May, August, November, and February. Subscriptions are $5 annually. Gift subscriptions are $4 annually. Queries are published free to members. Please send all inqueries to the Managing Editor.

Statement of Purpose: To assist researchers of the Brooks family and preserve as a historical record Brooks information that is likely to be lost or available to a limited few.

The publishers do not in any way guarantee the accuracy of any information appearing in this magazine.

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Dear Subscribers:

Welcome to The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library and to our publication, The Brooks Family Query Exchange.

When Karen Rocher accepted my challenge to help revive The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library, I was excited and enthused. Having edited The Brooks Family Bulletin, I knew what a tremendous effort would be required to revive the publication. But I also remembered the satisfaction I felt helping Brooks researchers.

As Karen and I planned the new publication, we were both inspired with a spirit of purpose and have dedicated ourselves to what we feel is the real goal of a family historical society and publication.

In capsule form, Karen and I want to preserve Brooks information that is likely to be lost, or available to a limited few. It is our hope that The Brooks Family Query Exchange will be a place where information on the Brooks family that has never been published and perhaps would never be published, can be gathered into one historical record.

In the course of a year, four issues of The Brooks Family Query Exchange can generate a tremendous amount of information of historical significance. There are numerous one inch spaces that can be filled with important one-liners and anecdotes. And, of course, room for more lengthly articles as well.

For a family publication to be truely successful, it will be important to remember that our premiere goal is to gather and record for future Brooks' generations what we know now and don't want forgotten.

At this time, our family of subscribers numbers over sixty and is growing daily. Karen and I thank you very much for your support, but we need and want more subscribers. Please send us as many names and addresses as you have on file of Brooks researchers. Send them directly to Karen and she will see that an invitation for membership is received. Also, please don't forget to mention us in your correspondence.

In order to be a historical record, it is important for the bulletin to be placed in the genealogical reference section of local libraries, regional and state historical societies, etc. Karen and I hope that this first volume will be on file in genealogical sections all over the United States for the benefit of researchers today and for generations to come. If you haven't already given a gift subscription and are financially able, we hope you will take time now to make one or two gift subscriptions to your state historical society and local public library or genealogical society. Gift subscriptions are $4.00 each and should be sent directly to Karen. Please make checks payable to The Brooks Family Query Exchange.

Karen asked me to make a special request of you to use our query exchange. Those of you who failed to send a query with your subscription, please do so in time for our August issue.

In our November issue, we would like to do a special on the earliest proven Brooks ancestor each member has. Please send Karen a family group sheet and we will publish this collection.

Karen and I realize we are asking a lot of you; you're our advertising arm, subscription department, writers, contributors, etc. But we hope you're as enthusiastic and ambitious as we are. You're cooperation will assure The Brooks Family Query Exchange's success and survival.

Thanking you again for your support and help, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

Jeffrey P. Brooks

Jeffrey P. Brooks

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Jeffrey and Karen:

Thank you, thank you, thank you. This is the best news we Brooks descendants have had in years. Our prayers have truly been answered. "That you would again find the time to return to 'Brooks Family' ".

Dorothea M. Houser (Mrs. Charles)
R.R. #2, Box 322
716 Lake George
Fremont, Indiana 46737

Dear Jeffrey:

It was a great surprise and an extremely good one to hear from you and find that you are going to edit the bulletin again. You seem to have a special talent for that and I wish you the very best of luck. If I can be of any help please notify me and I will be happy to do anything I can.

W. Leigh Brookes
P.O. Box 403
Sweetwater, Texas 79556

Included in this issue of the BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE is a listing of genealogies of BROOKS (including variations) families which have been placed in the Library of Congress.

Some out-of-print publications can be difficult or time-consuming to locate on the antiquarian market and may not have been reprinted. In such cases, copies may sometimes be obtainable through various methods of photographic reproduction.

Full-size paper copies of books, magazine articles, and other materials can be obtained by use of the electrostatic process. The Library of Congress Photoduplication Service can produce Xerox and other types of copies from materials in the Library's collections, subject to copyright or other restrictions. Further details, including rates, are obtainable upon request from the Library of Congress, Photoduplication Service, Washington, D.C. 20540.

BROOKS GENEALOGIES IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Kiser, Phebe Brooks. The genealogy and history of the Brooks and related families. Washington, Kiser, c1976.
CS71.B87 1976.

Jones, John Maxwell. History and genealogy of the Jones and Brooks families of Escambia County, Alabama. Camden, N.J. Jones, 1977. CS71.J76 1977.

Brooks, Moses Edward. Descendants of James Brooks. Brooks 1974.
CS71.B87 1974.

Brooking. See ROTHWELL, 1964.

Brookins. See ROBERTSON, 1959.

The genealogy of the Brooke families of Norton priory, Runcorn, Mere Hall, Knutsford, and Astley hall, Preston, in Cheshire and Lancashire, lineally deduced and compiled from the Heralds' visitation, public records, wills, parochial registers, county histories, and other authentic documents, by James Finlayson...(Manchester, Eng., J. Heywood). Printed for private distribution only, 1869. "The true descent of Brooke of Astley. By Henry W. Forsyth Harwood": 7 p. inserted at end. CS439.B844 1869. Rare book coll.

Brooks memorial. Communications on the death of Charles T. Brooks, of Newport, R.I. By E.B. Wilson, C.W. Wendte, R.S. Rantoul, and W.P. Andrews. Read at meetings of the Essex Institute, June 18, and Dec. 17, 1883... Salem, Mass., Essex Institute, 1884. "Genealogical notes respecting Henry Brooks and some of his descendants. Compiled by Luke Brooks, of Salem": p.29-37. PS1123.B83Z8.

Brooks. Genealogies of some old families of Concord, Mass. and their descendants in part to the present generation...E. by Charles Edward Potter. Vol. I. Boston, A. Mudge & Son, printers, 1887. F74.C8P8.

Origin and history of the name of Brooks, with biographies of all the most noted persons of that name. And an account of the origin of surnames and forenames, together with over five hundred Christian names of men and women and their significance. The crescent family record... Chicago, Ill., American publishers' association, 1905. CS71.B87. 1905.

Brooks. The fool of quality, by Henry Brooke; with a biographical preface by Charles Kingsley, and a new life of the author by E.A. Baker, M.A. London, G. Routledge & Sons, limited; New York, E.P. Dutton & Co., 1906. "Bibliography of Henry Brooke": p. xxxiii-xxxiv. PZ1.L6143 vol. 7.

The Brooks and Houghton families descended from Hannah Chute Poor, in family reunion August 7, 1908. Comp. by Thomas Jeferson Brooks. Coat of arms of Brooks family at end. CS71.B87. 1908.

Brooks. Pedigree chart of Robert Brooke, who arrived in Maryland, 30 June, 1650, and Mary Baker, his first wife, who died in England, 1634. Compiled by Bennet Bernard Browne, M.D., from material and references in his possession. London, Printed by A. Moring, ltd., for Douglas H. Thomas, Baltimore, Maryland, 1912. (coat of arms) CS71.B87. 1912.

Brooks. Brooke of Horton in the Cotswolds, with notes on some other Brooke families. By Gilbert Edward Brooke...Singapore, Methodist publishing house, 1918. (coat of arms) CS439.B845. 1918.

Brooks. The Brooke family. (Chattanooga, 1917) (Notable southern families) Detached from the Lookout of Feb. 3, 1917. CS71.B87. 1917.

Timothy Brooks of Massachusetts and his descendants, by Robert Peacock Brooks. Limited edition. Pompton Lakes, N.J., The Biblio Company, 1927. CS71.B87. 1927.

Brooks. An historical and genealogical chart of Robert Brooke of England and his first wife Mary Baker, who died in England, 1634...Compiled in England from various original and authentic sources. London, Printed by Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, for Ellen Culver Bowen, 1927. (coat of arms) CS71.B87. 1927a.

Brooks family records, by J. Montgomery Seaver. Philadelphia, American historical-genealogical society (1929). Coat of arms. CS71.B87. 1929.

Brooks. My great grandfathers house in Exeter, New Hampshire, by James Emery Brooks, 1932. (Glen Ridge? N.J., 1932?) CS71.B87. 1932. -------- Microfilm copy (positive) Microfilm CS-5.

Brooks. Our heritage. By Caroline (Brooks) Adair. (York? Pa.) 1954. CS71.B87. 1954.

Brooks. My ancestors and their descendants, by William Luther Brown. (Atlanta, Artcraft printing company, c. 1937). Includes Brooks, Brown, Faulkner, and Gillenwaters families. CS71.B87. 1937.

Brooks. Memoirs of Bryant B. Brooks, cowboy, trapper, lumberman, stockman, oilman, banker, and governor of Wyoming. Glendale, Calif., Priv. print. in a limited edition by the Arthur H. Clark company, 1939. "Genealogical chart(s)" on lining-papers. F761.B85.

Brooks. The family of Thomas Brooks of Watertown and Concord, Massachusetts, for eight generation. By James Emery Brooks. (Glen Ridge? N.J.) 1943. Microfilm copy of typewritten ms. Positive. Collation of the original, as determined from the film. Mic 51-201. 240 pos. Microfilm reading room.

Brooks. De le Brooke manor, St. Mary's County, Maryland; chronology of the founder, Robert Brooke, his family and their plantations; and of their associations down the years, 1602-1944. (By Leander McCormick-Goodhart) (n.p., 1944) F184.B866.

Brooks and kindred families. By Ida (Brooks) Kellam. (Wilmington? N.C.) 1950. "William Brooks and his wife Sarah and their descendants, by Memory Alldredge Lester". CS71.B87. 1950.

Brooks. This is your inheritance, a history of the Chemung County, N.Y., branch of the Brooks family. By Rachel Gleason Brooks. Watkins Glen, N.Y., Century House (1963). CS71.B87. 1963.

Brooks. See also: Beal, 1899; Brooke; Conkling, 1909; Craig, 1960; Flagg, 1903; Greenlee, 1908; James, 1913; Jennings, 1961; Kendrick, 1894; Leonard, 1928; Pavey, 1940; Roberts, 1940; Roderick, 1964; Taney, 1935; Selden, 1911; Thomas, 1896; Trueblood, 1964; Wentworth, 1883; Wiswall, 1961; Zimmerman, 19--; No. 2070-Mems. & recos. of N.C.

QUERIES

HAM, Pat, 623 Water, Paoli, IN 47454. My gf was Henry Grady BROOKS b 8 Oct 1892 at Milltown, Alabama. His p were James W. BROOKS b 6 Jun 1866 in Alabama m 22 Feb 1889 to Susie Rebecca WOODALL who was b 26 Nov 1873 in Alabama. I found the fol on 1880 Clay Co Alabama cen: BROOKS, Alin B., white, male, 33; Nancy An, wife, 30, b in Alabama; James, son, 13, b in Alabama; Arrie, dau, 9, b in Alabama; Wm, son, 7, b in Alabama. Can someone tell me if James W. BROOKS and James, son of Alin B. BROOKS, are the same person? If not, does anyone have info on the fam of Alin B. BROOKS that may help me find out? The only things I know about James W. BROOKS are that he was b in Alabama, lived around Milltown in Chambers Co Alabama, moving before 1900 to Gunter, Texas in Grayson Co. He was a member of Woodmen of the World in Gunter, and is buried there with a Woodmen stone marker.

DAVIS, William R., 710 Second St., Coronado, CA 92118. Seek p of Thomas BROOKS b by ca 1740, d 1804 Wythe Co Virginia. Will named wid Margaret, sons John, James, Robert, Jesse, Thomas, and daus Sally LAHUE, Margaret DAY, Susanna HARLAND, Ruthy GREENWOOD, Rachel BROOKS, Rebecca BROOKS.

BARBER, Mrs. R.R., Rt. 2, Box A-122, Piedmont, MO 63957. Wish to crspd with descs of Adam BROOKS b Ireland 1823 m C. LINGLINS (may be incorrectly spelled). Had ch Adam BROOKS, believed b Kentucky 1847, Mary BROOKS, and Thomas Jefferson BROOKS b 1854. Thomas Jefferson BROOKS m/1 1880 Union Co Illinois Omas CORZINE (1861-1886) m/2 Mary Alice LEYERLE Union Co Illinois.

STACEY, Betty J., 2002 Archdale, Broken Arrow, OK 74012. Need info on J.W. BROOKS b ? Georgia p ? . Wife Martha Elizabeth HIPP b ? North Carolina m 30 Jun 1859 in Gilmer Co Georgia. Son Bethel BROOKS b 1861; 2nd son James Wesley b 1864 Georgia. Will xch info.

CASEY, Mrs. Bernice, 1002 Westwood Dr., Stillwater, OK 74074. I am searching for the p of Jordon BROOKS. Jordon was b in Virginia ca 1760-70, lived in South Carolina & Georgia. Married to Mary CRUSE in Virginia & had 9 children:

1. Martha, b ca 1784 in Virginia m Joel JACKSON in 1808 Georgia.
2. Isham, b ca 1786 in Virginia m Lezina JORDON in 1811 Putnam Co Georgia.
3. Robert, b 1787 in Virginia m Frances BAUGH 1811.
4. Martha, b 1794 Edgefield Co South Carolina m John Wright PERKINS.
5. Lucy, m a Mr. WILKINSON.
6. Williamson BROOKS b 1800 South Carolina.
7. Allen b 1802 Edgefield Co South Carolina m Mariah BULLOCK in Wilkinson Co Georgia.
8. Wyatt, b 1805 m Margaret CLARK in Upson Co Georgia.
9. Elizabeth, b ca 1810 South Carolina m Joseph SLAUGHTER.

In 1811 he married Mary JACKSON and had the fol children:

10. Francis Asberry b 1815 Putnam Co Georgia m Lucretia J. TELMAN 1838.
11. Susan b 1816 in Georgia m William H. TURNER Talbot Co Georgia.
12. Helen b 1819 Georgia, lived with her sis Susan, Talbot Co Georgia.
13. Roseany (Roxie) no b date, but was named in her father's will.
14. John Wesley no b date, lived in Georgia.

My line of descent is through Williamson (6) BROOKS who m Susanah OLLIFF b in Wilkinson Co Georgia ca 1800 & had the fol children:

1. Mary Jordon b 1823 in Georgia m James C. WHITTINGTON.
2. John Clark b 1825 in Georgia m Sarah Ann SHOEMAKER.
3. Wyatt Marion b 1828 in Georgia m Jane ADKINSON.
4. Allen Turner b 1830 in Georgia m Helen LUCO 1855 in Brenham, Texas.
5. Robert Wright b 1833 in Georgia m Amelia OGG & in 1870 were liv in Washington Co Texas.
6. Sarah Ann Elizabeth b 1835 in Georgia m William P. GATES & Frank SHELBURN.
7. Francis Asberry b 1837 in Georgia m Rhoda HILL 1860 Texas & Victoria DECK in 1884. His son, Robert Wesley is my f, b Wimberly, Hays Co Texas in 1876 m Julia Ann BRYAN 1899 in Hill Co Texas & moved to Oklahoma.
8. Martha Eliza b 1840 in Georgia m John H. BURNETT & Willis H. FERGUSON in Texas.

BROOKS, Raymond T., 6319 Spanish Oak Drive, Orlando, FL 32809. Phone (305) 855-0589. Will xch info on Thomas BROOKS Sr. b 1774 Delaware & liv in Ashe Co North Carolina with wife & 2 sons under 10, 1800. Note: Most of his ch reported on later cen that Thomas Sr. was b in North Carolina. Believe Thomas Sr. m 1797 Jane BECK in Surry Co North Carolina. Know he was m to Rhoda JONES 1824 & 1826. He was m to Lydia _?_ from 1836 until his death between 1861 and 1870. He had other ch but only the fol were mentioned in his 1861 will: David b 1798 m Mary TREADWAY, wid; (Sentleger) St Leger b 1801 m Elizabeth NEAVES; Margaret b 1802 m John KING; Thomas Jr. b 1804 m Evaline _?_; Moses b 1806 m Margaret KING; Nancy b _?_, (in 1830 only female at home between 15-20); Alfred b 1825 m Rosa Anna HENSLEY of Grayson Co Virginia b 1830; John b 1826; Mary A. b 1837 (think I found her 1870 but age 5 years younger); James Kesterton b 1840 m Susanna _?_ b 1839. My g-gp were Alfred BROOKS & Rosa Anna HENSLEY, who mov from Ashe Co North Carolina to what is now Leslie Co Kentucky ca 1860. Alfred was in Union Army 1863-1864 & d 1900 Lawrence Co Kentucky. Rosa Anna d 1905 Lawrence Co Kentucky. Will reply to all queries accompanied with SASE.

McROBERTS, Mrs. Barrie, 3722 Spring Valley Rd., Boulder, CO 80302. Martha Jane BROOKE b 9 Oct 1819 Ohio d 6 Mar 1908 Newark, Licking Co Ohio. Her husband in 1860 was James M. OCHELTREE, 1807-1878. Her father, according to one person, was John BROOKE, son of John BROOKE, but after reading the 1860 Newark, Licking Co Ohio cen, I believe Martha Jane's 1st husband to be ? BROOKE. The cen has listed as living with James & Martha OCHELTREE: Margaret OCHELTREE, age 17; Anna OCHELTREE, age 6; William OCHELTREE, age 4; Ada BROOKE, age 14; and Clementine BROOKE, age 7. Ada and Clementine BROOKE are probably her children by her 1st husband. Does anyone know of a Martha Jane ? marrying a ? BROOKE around 1845 in Ohio and having children Ada and Clementine BROOKE? My husband's 3rd g-gmor was Elizabeth Ann OCHELTREE b 1837 Ohio, d 1913 Newark, Ohio, dau of James M. OCHELTREE. Elizabeth married 1856 William BELL.

SELKE, Keith A., 809 Broken Bow Trail #312, Indianapolis, IN 46224. Matthew BROOKS was b in Person Co North Carolina ca 1802. His 1st wife's name was unknown. They have four known ch who were John, Elizabeth, Martha and Larken. Matthew's 2nd wife was Rebecca ? (maiden surname was unknown). They have four known ch who were William, Nancy, Sarah, and June. John BROOKS who was son of Matthew, was born in Person Co North Carolina. He and his wife, Elizabeth ALLEN, were married in Person Co North Carolina on 13 Jul 1848. They have six known ch who were James, William, David, John, Reuben and Martha. This John BROOKS fam was mov to Webster Co Kentucky around 1860.

MERCHANT, Sue, 311 Laplant Road, Grand Rapids, MN 55744. My g-gf, Charles Henry BROOKS, was b in England, in Jun 1852. He came to the U.S. in 1874, and settled in Flatrock, Michigan with his w Martha Luana and 9 ch, the youngest being my gmor, Mary Ellen. He attended Oxford Univ. in Oxford, England. He was a bandleader, and had worked on the railroad as a section-hand. He died, I would say, in Jul, 1905, because he died when my gmor was 18 mos old, and she was born in 1903.

SHOEMAKER, Lavona B., c/o Josephine SHOEMAKER, 817 West Chickasaw, Sallisaw, OK 74955. Looking for info about the fol BROOKS families that liv in the Kentucky counties of Daviess, Henderson, McLean, Ohio, & Webster from about 1840 to after 1870. (1) Henry BROOKS b 1789 North Carolina d 1862; w Catherine ? b 1793 d 7 Dec 1862. (2) James L. BROOKS b ca 1834; w Susan ? . (3) Thomas L. BROOKS b ca 1825 Tennessee; w Martha TUCKER. (4) William Henry BROOKS b ca 1819 Tennessee; m Rachel C. TANNER 1841. (5) Rev. Addison Jasper BROOKS b 1833 Fayette Co Tennessee; w Frances Elizabeth KENNEDY, dau of John & Sarah (CRABTREE) KENNEDY. (6) John F. "Jackie" BROOKS, b 1833 Kentucky moved to Arkansas. (7) John H. BROOKS m Savilla C. SCOTT 1855 at McLean Co Kentucky. (8) John Henry BROOKS b Jun 1856; w Sarah Susanna Josephine CASKEY b 1857 DeKalb Co Tennessee, dau of Joseph B. & Mary E. (WHITE) CASKEY. Moved to Arkansas & then to Oklahoma.

ROGERS, Jo Ann, 3009 Fenwood Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47803. Need p Matilda Symera (BROOKS) DRAKE b 17 Nov 1830 Jackson Co Indiana d 10 Oct 1919 Parke Co Indiana m 30 Nov 1849 David Frances DRAKE. The 1900 cen for Sugar Creek Twp, Parke Co Indiana shows Matilda age 69, p born in North Carolina. Believe f Samuel BROOK(s) North Carolina, mother Polly BANKS North Carolina m 9 Feb 1811 Stokes Co North Carolina.

BENTLEY, Richard C., 6541 Jaffe Ct. #12, San Diego, CA 92119. Seeking info on John BROOKS b ca 1745 Virginia m Lillian (Lilly Ann) AMOS ca 1768. Was in Rev War; liv North Carolina, South Carolina, Kentucky. Died Barren Co Kentucky ca 1815. Ch: John m Betsy COURTS; James; George m Editha TURPIN; Miles m Lucy PULLIAM. Will answer all crspd and xch.

PRAMBERG, Mrs. Noreen C., 59 Washington Street, Newburyport, MA 01950. Looking for f of Cadelia (or Ophelia) Garefelier BROOKS m Jesse Barton LOVELESS 3 Feb 1874 in Alabama or Ellis Co Texas. She was b 9 Dec 1855 in Alabama or Georgia d 19 Jul 1938 in Oklahoma. Her mor was Jane or Martha Jane, who m/2 Joseph GARRETT Nov 1863 in Jefferson Co Alabama. She was b in Dec 1822 in North or South Carolina d in 1912 in Oklahoma. 1st h ? BROOKS, and other ch unknown. Fam tradition has it that Cadelia had a sis, Ellen, who m a Dolph CAMP, and a bro, File, who returned to Alabama. I have been unable to further any of this line into a Brook fam. I have never found this family on a cen for 1850, 60 or 70. First cen record of Jane GARRETT and Cadelia LOVELESS is in Ellis Co Texas in 1880. Will ans all inqueries and pay postage.

BOCKER, Chester C., 1915 Avon Street, Saginaw, MI 48602. Catharine M. BROOKS was b 19 Feb 1842 in New York & liv at Waterloo, New York where her two bros, George B. & Charles W. were on the Waterloo Fire Dept. Catharine m ? HENDRICK & moved to Clyde, New York where she had two ch: Murry b 23 May 1862 & Jennie b 22 Mar 1864. They mov to Michigan where her husband died. On 21 Sep 1873 she m Jacob BOCKER at Marshall, Michigan. They had two ch: Sadie b 22 Mar 1875 & Claude C. b 2 Apr 1877. Soon after Sadie was born they mov to Galesburg, Michigan where Catharine d 12 Sep 1896. Did she have any more bros or siss and who were her parents?

HINTON, Anne, NORTH Research, Stillwater Pioneers, 603 Rockford Ave., Apt. 3, Dayton, OH 45405. My Sam NORTH m Eliz BROOKS 11 Feb 1819 Book B Page 114 Miami Co Ohio. Who she is I know not, but being my NORTH's would guess she is some kin to "Strangeman HUTCHINS". Apparently there was another "Sam NORTH" who married a Mahala BROOKS. I know them not, but don't doubt they were cousins. There are 2 lines of NORTH's. Son of Roger NORTH b 1704 Ireland and my George NORTH b 1711 England. We are the Quaker line - Pennsylvania-Georgia-Ohio-Missouri-Iowa.

BROOKS, Myrtis B., 11723 Hillcroft, Houston, TX 77035. Need p and Co of birth of George Washington BROOKS, Sr. b 21 May 1808 Virginia, d 1 Feb 1887 Gonzales Co Texas, m/1 19 Apr 1831 Jefferson Co Mississippi to Eliza Ann (N. for Nancy on marriage certificate) CLAYTON, b ca 1815 Louisiana; m/2 Mrs. Rachel Ann Jane ROACH nee RHODE 6 Aug 1864 DeWitt Co Texas. Came to Texas 1830, res near present Richmond, Texas; later res Montgomery, DeWitt, and Lavaca Co's, Texas. Received Land Grants from the Mexican Government, the Republic of Texas, and the State of Texas. As shown in "The Lost Book of Harris County", George W. BROOKS, Sr. was known in the early days in Texas by A.B. WOODWARD and Charles GARRETT from the year 1833, by William P. HARRIS from 1834 and by Samuel M. HARRIS from 1835. Ch by 1st marriage: Mary Catherine m Hugh BOSTON; Frances Ann m Barton W. COMPTON; Beverly Baker m Mrs. Creed TAYLOR; Andrew Jackson died young; James; Sarah; George Washington, Jr.; Josephus; Anthora Ann m C.W. SPINKS. Ch by 2nd marriage: John Pinckney; Charles D.; and Minerva Coletta.

HAUSE, Almina HINE, 1216 Charles Drive, Shawnee, OK 74801. Alonson (Lonson) BROOKS b 19 Dec 1795 Manchester, Vermont, son of David b ca 1772 in Vermont and Rhoda BROOKS. His bros & siss were: John W. b 1797 in Vermont m Lydia ?; Lovisa b ? Vermont m Marcus HOLCOMB; Laura b ? Vermont m Ezra ISHAM; Paloma b 1817 in Ohio m James DAYTON. Fam mov to Madison Co Ohio in 1816. Lonson m 8 May 1823 Mary SMITH. Ch: Cynthia b 16 Jul 1825 m Horatio S. HINE; John L. b 1829 m/1 Sarah NASH m/2 Lovern PALMER; Jane L. b 2 Apr 1831 m Horatio S. HINE after Cynthia's death. Rhoda d before 1850. David m Sophia SHELDON 1 Nov 1843. Need all data on David & Rhoda - who were their parents?

ROCHER, Karen D., 817 East 7th Street, Fort Scott, KS 66701. Searching for any info on the fol: Lee Ann TOMLINSON b 14 May 1864? Texas, dau of William TOMLINSON b 1843 England & Nancy ? b 1843 Illinois. Lee Ann m/1 ? BROOKS prior to 1886 in Texas. Their ch: (1) Naomi Mae BROOKS b Jan 1886 Texas m Jeff Pierce. (2) Lillian Dolma BROOKS b 4 Nov 1888 Texas m/1 J. Robert CASKEY 10 May 1906 Elkhart, Anderson Co Texas (2 ch of this marriage) m/2 Bryant Lee BROOKS 7 Jan 1914 Elkhart, Anderson Co Texas (5 ch of this marriage). Lee Ann m/2 Jefferson Davis McCAIN 26 Nov 1890 Burleson Co Texas. Their ch: (1) Lee Roy McCAIN b 27 Jun 1895 Burleson Co Texas; (2) Susie McCAIN b Aug 1897; may have had 2 other ch named Ed & Viola. One baby died after the 1900 hurricane. Will xch. Have other info.

ROCHER, Karen D., 817 East 7th Street, Fort Scott, KS 66701. Searching for any info on the fol: ? BROOKS b prior to 1830 North Carolina d prior to 1860 prob in Alabama m prior to 1852 to Mary J. ? . (She had a sister Margaret b Mar 1835 who married a Mr. Belsen or Belser.) Mary J. was b Apr 1828 in Alabama. Ch: (1) Mazura A. BROOKS, a female, b ca 1852 Alabama. (2) Henry Lee BROOKS b Jun 1854 Alabama, d 1927 Elkhart, Anderson Co Texas, m Martha Ann COONROD 20 Sep 1874 Marianna, Jackson Co Florida. They mov to Anderson Co Texas about 1882. They had 10 ch, 9 liv to adulthood. I have all of their ch & who they married. (3) Columbus F. BROOKS b Aug 1855 Alabama d ? (was still living in 1917 Jackson Co Florida m around 14 Dec 1875 Marianna, Jackson Co Florida to Rosa Izabella COONROD. Mary J. ? BROOKS m/2 Huland R. PITTMAN prior to 1860. They res in Henry Co Alabama (that area now in Houston Co) in 1860. Later mov to Jackson Co Florida. She was still liv Jun 1900. I have all of Columbus' ch. Will xch.

MARSH, Esther, 4088 Main Street, Hilliard, OH 43026. Who were the p of Hiram BROOKS b 1810, 1814 or 1820 (each cen was different) b in New York. He m in Logan Co Ohio Mary Ann GREEN dau of Thomas V. GREEN. She d 21 Jul 1896 in Marysville Infirmary, Union Co Ohio. Their ch were: Martha Ann b 1850; Ellen H. b 7 Mar 1852 m George SANDERSON; Lorenzo Dow b 1856 Ohio; George Leonard b 18 Mar 1858 in Ohio m 10 Jun 1880 Union Co Ohio Lilly Eveline YARRINGTON. George d 30 May 1924 Rochester, Minnesota; Nancy Jane b 1860 in Ohio m Charles FOX 11 Sep 1876; Lanora b 1863; probably other children.

JARVIS, Sharon D., 780 East Center Street, Orem, UT 84057. I am researching Thomas BROOKS who m Elizabeth (Betsy) HARDMAN 12 Jan 1801 in Oflethorpe Co Georgia & later mov to Wayne Co Tennessee. Their dau Ally is my 2nd g-gmor. I need her bros and siss. Thomas BROOKS was the son of William BROOKS and (probably) Mary (Polly) GILHAM, both originally from Virginia. Thomas had bros Wilson W. BROOKS & Robert BROOKS. Were there other bros & siss? These BROOKS may have come from Buckingham and Augusta Co Virginia. Also: is there a relationship between the above William BROOKS & the William BROOKS who liv in Culpepper Co Virginia, Rutherford Co North Carolina, & d in Fairfield District, South Carolina? There are similar names in each fam & both seem to be related by marriage to a YANCY fam.

ALVIS, Evelynne, 1210 Shopping Center, Weatherford, OK 73096. Seeking any info on p of Frances BROOKS b 17 Jan 1833, Fosterberg, Illinois m 14 Dec 1855 to William ALVIS Bloomington, Illinois m/2 to Martin HARKEY at Nokomis, Illinois. She d 13 Jan 1917 at Irving, Illinois. She was one of youngest of 18 bros & siss.

TOMBAUGH, Lavonne, R Villa Mobile Home Court, Lot #41, Kearney, NE 68847. I am seeking info about Lewis PARISH or PARRISH who res in Ralls Co Missouri 1830. Dau Elizabeth b 1830 m John J. BROOKS 27 Feb 1843 in Ralls Co Missouri.

OWEN, Biffle, P.O. Box 332, Lyon, MS 38645. James BROOKS was in American Rev. Have two accounts of him; one source says he m a Susan PRICE of Halifax Co Virginia. The book "Brooks and Kindred Families" says he m a Mrs. YATES of Stokes Co North Carolina. Which one is right?

LYNCH, Methel Brooks, Route 3, Gainesville, TX 76240. Who were the p of Moses BROOKS b in Virginia who m Nancy TATE or TAIT at Lebanon, Wilson Co Tennessee 14 Jul 1813? Marriage Bond signed by Moses BROOKS and David TATE. Was on 1820 thru 1860 cen in Davidson Co Tennessee. Owned land along Stones Creek east of Nashville. Wife was Nancy on 1850 cen and Rebecca on 1860 cen. Died soon after. When? Wid support was granted Rebecca 15 Oct 1861. Any other info on the fam will be appreciated.

CROOK, Mrs. John R., P.O. Box 207, Evergreen, AL 36401. Need p of Rev. Middleton BROOKS b 26 Jan 1812 Georgia. Married Mary Susan WILKS 29 Aug 1833 in Perry, Houston Co Georgia. Died in Coffee Co Alabama 28 Feb 1893.

TOMAZICH, Mrs. Walter, 1119 Pioneer Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. My g-gf Martin BROOKS was b 16 Feb 1812 in Kanawha River area in West Virginia. In 1840 liv in Madison Co Illinois. He had at least one sis named Susanna. Would appreciate any info.

BALDWIN, Edwin Felts, 18213 Village 18, Camarillo, CA 93010. Need to know where Dr. (Capt.) Belvedere BROOKS was born. Who were his p? Did he have any bros or siss? What info can you give? Belvedere BROOKS, physician & merchant, b 9 Jul 1825 in North Carolina. He m Nancy White PATRICK of Wayne Co Kentucky 25 Feb 1851 in Wheelock, Robertson Co Texas. Their 2 sons became executives of Western Union Telegraph. They were: Joseph Wilkes b 11 Feb 1855 in Wheelock, Texas m Dora B. LEE on 1 Oct 1879. They had 2 sons: Belvedere, Jr. b 6 Jul 1859 in Wheelock, Texas. He m Alpha GERALD. They had 4 sons: Capt. Belvedere, Jr., Capt. Joseph W., 1st Lieut. Gerald Bruce and George B. Dr. Belvedere BROOKS organized a company of men for the Confederate Army from Wheelock, Texas 5 Sep 1861 & served as a Captain. This group of men were in "E" Company, 2nd Texas Rangers, Infantry Regiment, part of Hood's Texas Brigade. He was killed in the Battle of Shilo, Tennessee 7 Apr 1862. (Historical Recollections of Robertson Co Texas by Richard D. Parker, p. 132). His wid applied for wid's Confederate pension 16 Oct 1909 in El Paso, Texas & was approved 28 Feb 1910.

DeFREES, Mrs. L., 1082 Bunker Hill Road, Mooresville, IN 46158. Need p and data on Rachel BROOKS b 2 Jan 1829 m William SCOTT. She d 3 Jul 1879 and is bur near Shanty Bay in Ontario, Canada. Among her several ch was my gmor Mary Rachel who m William FENNELL. Will gladly share data.

THOMAS, Rose Ann, 27938 Featherstar, Saugus, CA 91350. Eliakim BROOKS b 11 Nov 1736 in Deerfield, Massachusetts, s of Nathaniel BROOKS and Abigail ALLEN. He m Elizabeth ? . Her surname, date and place of marriage unknown. Ch all born in Montague, Massachusetts. Eunice 1761, Joanna 1763, Jonathan 1765, Abigail 1768, Thamer 1770, Mary 1778. Who did they marry? Eliakim d 1 Jul 1778 at Valley Forge. Jonathan BROOKS b 9 Aug 1765 in Montague, Massachusetts, son of above served in Rev War, then liv in Fabius, New York. He had 6 ch: son, son, Alfred, Betsey, Gemima, Eunice. What was his wife's name? Who did his ch marry? When did he die?

SAKARIS, Kay Waters, 9314 Tiverton Way, Louisville, KY 40222. Desire info about the fam of John BROOKS, Esq. He was b 1690 in England - where in England? Who were his p? He was m to Susan ? , before 1710 - in England? When did he first come to the U.S. and where did he first settle? He d in 1767 in Orange County, North Carolina - date of death and place of burial? Is there a headstone? Also would like to xch info concerning Isaac BROOKS (youngest son of John BROOKS, Esq.) and allied lines - TERRELL (of Virginia and North Carolina), MARTIN, WARREN (of Maryland and North Carolina), WHITE (of Virginia and North Carolina).

WOOLEY, Mrs. Brooks, 4238 W. Sheridan, Phoenix, AZ 85009. Wish to correspond with anyone in regards to Silas BROOKS, ca 1830 b in Mississippi. Ch: William Thomas, ca 1854, Lizzie, Rhoda and Martha on 1870 cen in Columbia, Caldwell Parish, Louisiana.

WOOLEY, Mrs. Brooks, 4238 W. Sheridan, Phoenix, AZ 85009. Would like to xch info on Joe M. SMITH, ca 1861, and his w Rhoda BROOKS, ca 1861, and their ch: Lizzie, ca 1881, Henry, ca 1885, Evalie, ca 1887, and Silas, ca 1890 of Catahoula Parish, Louisiana.

WOOLEY, Mrs. Brooks, 4238 W. Sheridan, Phoenix, AZ 85009. Would like to correspond with anyone in regards to William Thomas BROOKS, b 3 Nov 1854, and his w Sophoronia Rochester POOL, b 31 Jul 1864 and their ch: Islee, Jane R., Stella, Josephine, Martha, Jansey William, Walter Silas, Tomey, Neoma, Unewee, Ellen, Charlotte, Eddie, Ethel, Oma, and Thelma of Louisiana.

BROOKS, Sylvia, Route 2, Wynnewood, OK 73098. Need info on fam of Royal BROOKS, b ca 1812 in North or South Carolina. Wife Nancy ? b ca 1820 Tennessee. Listed in Walker Co Georgia 1850-1880 with ch: Anney E., Stephen C.W., William D., Sampson E., Thomas A., Susan, James, Phebe Leona, and Mary L. Will xch info.

NICHOLS, Paul L., 1475 Yountville Crs. Rd., Napa, CA 94558. Looking for ch of William BROOKS b 1747. Enlisted in the Marines in Culpepper Co Virginia 1776. In 1830 he was in Shelby Co Illinois & had 4 sons & 3 daus living: 4 in South Carolina, 1 in Illinois (Elizabeth BANNING), 1 in Mississippi, & 1 in North Carolina. Children b ca 1806-1818.

GASSEI, Mrs. Susan, 2105 N.W. 62nd Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73112. Lucy Cathrine BROOKS b 12 Feb 1836 in Hartford, Virginia (now Glenville, Gilmer Co West Virginia) m John Randolph WILMOTH 26 Jul 1855 in Glenville. I am trying to find who her p were. They probably came from Raldolph Co Virginia. Would like to compare notes with anyone researching BROOKS in this area.

HOUSER, Dorthea, RR 2, Box 322, 716 Lake George, Fremont, IN. I have all ch and several generations of desc of William BROOKS of MD, VA, NC, Revolutionary veteran. I still do not know the connection of Nancy LOVELESS, but believe her to be his mother and Sarah BLACK, b Ft. Tobaggo, MD, his w.

BROOKS, W. Leigh, P.O. Box 403, Sweetwater, TX 79556. I would appreciate any info from any one who is researching on the following families or descendents: 1) Jonathan BROOKES or BROOKS who d about 1754 at Mathews, Kingston Parish, VA. He came to Virginia from London, Eng. He had at least two ch, Richard BROOKES and Thomas BROOKES, possibly others. 2) Richard BROOKES possibly b in London Eng. Will probated April 1790, Caswell County, N.C. 3) William Bird BROOKES b 25 Feb 1774 Glouchester, Kingston Parish, VA d 3 Jun 1836 in Giles County, TN. Married Sarah PAINE 2 Feb 1796 Person County, N.C.

FINAL NOTES

Dear Readers:

We're running a little behind schedule but there were some last minute notes I wanted to let you know about before we go to press.

We are short material for the August issue. Please send us anything you might have which you feel could be helpful to Brooks researchers.

Mrs. Wayne Hatz, 233 - 8th Avenue, Braboo, WI 53913 has volunteered to do a name index. This is such an advantage to have an index printed annually and certainly enhances the long-term usefullness of a family publication. Thank you Mrs. Hatz.

Our goal is to go to the printers on the 15th of each month and you should be receiving your bulletin about a week later. In any event, should the bulletin not arrive by the end of the month, please advise Karen or me and we will see that another is sent.

If you have any suggestions as to how we can improve the bulletin, please don't hesitate to tell Karen or me. We're certainly open for suggestions. If you like what you see, spread the word that there's a new Brooks family readership. We need members, last count 80.

Karen will give a treasurer's report in the next issue as to what our receipts and expenses have been to date.

In looking over the membership list, I saw several familiar friends. Thanks for your support again and I hope we can once again have an effective family publication.

A special thanks to Bill Conrath of Douglas Chemical Corp. for his offer to print The Brooks Family Query Exchange on a cost basis only.

And last, a very special thanks to Karen Rocher. Without her dedication and cooperation, without her spirit and enthusiasm, without her support and counseling, I never would have attempted to revive the Brooks Family Historical Society and Library.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey P. Brooks

Jeffrey P. Brooks

Children: b. Concord

i. David, b. 6 May 1709, d. about 1777 when his will was probated; m. 13 Nov. 1740, Betty Buss, b. 4 Jan. 1714/15 in Concord, d. 26 June 1757, daughter of Peter and Rachel (-----) Buss; (2) intentions 2 Dec. 1758, Elizabeth Brown, d. 8 or 9 Sept. 1818 aged 98. He resided in Acton.

ii. Timothy, b. 30 Aug. 1711, d. 11 May 1783 in 72nd year, at Acton, testate. He was survived by his wife Mary and only daughter Lydia, who was wife of Simon Hunt, Jr., both named in his will.

iii. Daniel, b. 28 Aug. 1720.

iv. Josiah, b. 21 May 1722, estate administered in 1771, resided in Westford. He was survived by his wife Lydia and children Josiah (eldest son), Lydia, John, Daniel, and Mary.

v. Anna, b. 26 March 1725; m. -----Hoar.

8. Joseph^3 BROOKS (Gershom^2, Thomas^1) was born about July, August, or early September, 1682. This we learn from his guardianship papers among which is a bond:

Know all men by these presents that we Joseph Brooks Senr of Concord, Edward Bridge of Roxbury in ye county of Essex, and Daniel Brooks junr in said Concord in ye county of Midex . . . stand firmly bound and obliged unto James Russell Esq. Judge of Probate for ye county ... dated the 30th day of June Anno Dom 1701 in ye 13th year of his Majesties Reign. The condition of this psent obligation is such that if ye above bounden Joseph Brooks Senr of Concord ... guardian to his cousin Joseph Brooks son of Gershom Brooks late of sd Concord yeoman deces., a minor of eighteen years of age ... (Edward Bridge was a brother-in-law and Daniel Brooks was older brother of young Joseph Brooks.)

Being 18 at this time means he was born between 1 July 1682 and 29 June 1683. He died 17 Sept. 1759 in his 78th year per grave stone in Lincoln. Accordingly, he was born between 18 Sept. 1681 and 16 Sept. 1682. Thus he must have been born in July, August or the first half of September 1682 (Middlesex Probate 2829).

When of Weston, he married 29 July 1725, Jane Jennison of Sudbury, widow of Peter Jennison who died 17 Jan. 1723. Jane had seven children by her first marriage, and she died 16 Nov. 1753 in her 70th year, so was born about 1684. In his will of 19 March 1757 he bequeathed to his "sons-in-law" Peter Jeneson, Israel Jeneson, Robert Jeneson and Samuel Jeneson, to his "daughters-in-law" Sarah Severen, Jane How, and his three"grandchildren"born of his "daughter-in-law" Eunice Richardson deceased. These were his step-children. He also bequeathed to his kinsmen David, Timothy, Daniel, and Josiah Brooks and Anna Hoar, who were the five children of his brother Daniel. Then he bequeathed to the two children of his kinsman Eben Miriam, deceased. This Ebenezer Merriam was apparently his nephew by his sister Elizabeth (Brooks) Merriam (Middlesex Probate 2858).

Child:

Joseph, b. Weston, 14 June 1726, d. 7 Sept. 1749 in 24th year, "only son of Joseph Brooks" (g.s. at Lincoln).

The following article which was written by Miriam Brightman Eddy also appeared in THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST. This was contributed by John BROOKS THRELFALL.

THOMAS, HENRY AND HANNAH BROOKS OF CONCORD

There has been much speculation as to the relationship of the two early settlers of Concord, Massachusetts, Thomas and Henry Brooks, particularly as to whether these two men were brothers and as to which of them was the father of a daughter named Hannah.

Both Henry Bond, GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILIES AND DESCENDANTS OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF WATERTOWN (1860) and Charles Edward Potter, GENEALOGIES OF SOME OLD FAMILIES OF CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS (1887) make Hannah a daughter of Thomas. The most recent writer to say anything on the subject is John Brooks Threlfall who, in an article on the Thomas Brooks family (TAG 53:94-100), appends a note in which he leaves out Hannah from his list of the children of Thomas and suggests that she may have been a daughter of Henry Brooks, also of Concord, alluding to the fact that the will of Thomas Fox, who was the husband of this Hannah, refers to Thomas Brooks as uncle. Mr. Threlfall states that the word uncle was often used loosely in the colonial period and even supposes that it could sometimes mean father-in-law. If so, it is rather strange that the Oxford Dictionary fails to include any such looseness in the use of the word uncle, all examples cited having the same meaning as we now attach to the word, except in such phrases as "Welsh uncle," which seems to mean a first cousin once removed, or "Dutch uncle," a person soundly rebuking someone for a fault, "Uncle Sam" and "Uncle George," both referring to the government. It is true that words denoting other relationships, "brother," "son," "cousin" and their feminine counterparts did in the 17th century often mean something different from the current meaning.

Henry Brooks was in Concord as early as 1639, and had a son Joseph born there on "12° (2°) 1641, that is, in all probability, 12 April 1641, but this Joseph is not heard of afterward and doubtless died young. The name of the first wife, the mother of all the children, is not found, nor do we know when she died, but by 1649 Henry had moved to Woburn at which date he had at least one child who had married. Henry married, secondly, at Woburn, a woman named Susanna who is said in Belle Preston's BASSETT-PRESTON ANCESTRY (1930), p. 47, to have been a Bradford, widow of Ezekiel Richardson who had died at Woburn on 21 Oct. 1647. Susanna, whatever her maiden name was, died 15 Sept. 1681, and Henry married, thirdly, 12 July 1682, Annis Jaquith, probably a widow. Six days later, on 18 July 1682, Henry executed his will, stating that he was a clothier aged 91 years, and providing for his wife Annis, three sons and two daughters, as well as several grandchildren. He died at Woburn 12 April 1683. (See also John Adams Vinton, THE RICHARDSON MEMORIAL (1876), p. 37).

An abstract of the will of Henry Brooks is printed in the Hon. Edward F. Johnson's ABSTRACTS OF EARLY WOBURN DEEDS, p. 31, and Henry names sons John, Timothy and Isaac (the "youngest son"), son-in-law John Mousall, daughter Sarah (wife of John Mousall), and daughter Lestor; and Isaac, Henry and Miriam, children of son Isaac.

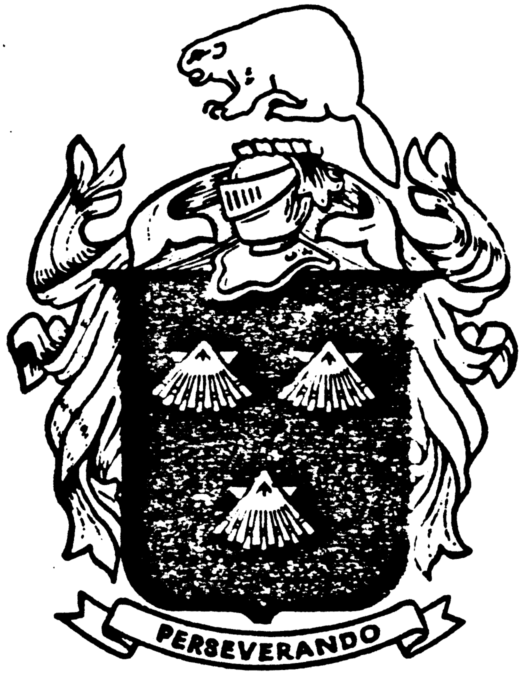
The Concord Vital Records (p. 6) show the marriage of Thomas ffox and Hanath Brookes who were married 13th (10) 1647, i.e. 13 Dec. 1647. This was a second marriage for Thomas Fox whose death is recorded in the same source (p. 8) as "Thomas ffoxce husband to hana ffoxce his wife, died: 14 april: 1658." Thomas left a will in which he mentions "uncle Thomas Brooks" (James Savage, GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF NEW ENGLAND 2:196). After the death of Thomas Fox, Hannah went to New London, Connecticut, and there married ca. 1661 Andrew Lester who had been in Gloucester, Mass., before his removal to New London. Charles Dyer Parkhurst's manuscript "New London, Connecticut, and Vicinity: Early Settlers," vol. 34, she is called "Ann, Henry --widow of Thos. Fox." Andrew died at New London, 7 Jan. 1669/70 (New London Co. Court Records 2:4). In 1670, as "Widow Lester," Hannah was received into Mr. Bradstreet's church, having come from the church at Concord (Frances M. Caulkin, HISTORY OF NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT (1895), p. 193). Hannah married, thirdly, 24 April 1672, Isaac Willey of Charlestown and he died about 1685 (Bradley Bateman Ridge, "Bateman Genealogy" manuscript, copy in my possession). Miss Caulkins (p. 287) mentions "Widow Anna Willey, sometime wife to Andrew Lester, Sen., deceased." In equating the Hannah or Ann Fox who married Andrew Lester with the Hanath Brookes who married Thomas Fox at Concord, there is but one slight difficulty. Henry Brooks apparently did not know that his daughter had married a third time when he made his will in 1682, or at age 91 he was forgetful of her third marriage.

On the basis of Parkhurst (3:129, citing "Mr. Douglas") and the Bassett-Preston Genealogy, the complete list of Henry Brooks' children goes as follows:

i. Hannah, also called Anna, b. ca. 1620, d. 1692 (Caulkins); m. (1) 13 Dec. 1647; (2) ca. 1661 Andrew Lester; (3) 24 April 1672, Isaac Willey.

ii. John, b. ca. 1623, d. 29 Sept. 1691; m. (1) Eunice Mousall; (2) Mary Chapman (Parkhurst) or Champney (Bassett-Preston), widow of Theophilus Richardson.

The Brooks Family Query Exchange


PERSEVERANDO

Brooks

Volume 1
Issue No. 3
Nov., 1980

November, 1980

Karen D. Rocher
Editor
817 East 7th Street
Fort Scott, KS 66701

CONTENTS

Letter From The Editor	1
Gift Subscriptions	2
Letters To The Editor	3
Book Announcement	4
Bullitt Co., KY Old Brooks Burial Ground	4
Earliest Proven Brooks Ancestor	5
Marriage Bonds of Bedford Co., VA	15
Bedford Co., VA Index of Wills 1754-1830	15
Queries	2, 16
Booth of Stratford	24

The Brooks Family Query Exchange is a not-for-profit genealogical publication of The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library, published quarterly in May, August, November, and February. Subscriptions are $5 for Volume I. Gift subscriptions are $4 for Volume I. Queries are published free to members.

Statement of Purpose: To assist researchers of the Brooks family and preserve as a historical record Brooks information that is likely to be lost or available to a limited few.

The publishers do not in any way guarantee the accuracy of any information appearing in this magazine.

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Dear Subscribers:

Our membership now numbers 197 with members in 37 states and 1 foreign country. A special thanks to those of you who have sent a list of Brooks researchers.

I am still receiving Brooks data to be used in the quarterly. Keep up the good work and continue sending me any Brook, Brooke, Brooks, or Brookes information you can find. This information will be used eventually. However, please be sure the material is legible by either printing or typing it. I would also like to specially request that each of you also type or print your queries.

I would like to apologize for the long delay in getting the August issue to you. We have gone through much strife with the former printers. The problem was not only their inability to print the quarterly within a reasonable period of time, but their failure to charge within reason a previously agreed to amount. Therefore, the quarterly is being printed in Fort Scott with only minor changes.

Since Jeffrey will no longer be mailing the quarterly, he is standing by and has offered his help whenever necessary.

Please keep the gift subscriptions coming. Gift subscriptions are only $4.00 for Volume I. The latest gift subscriptions are listed in this issue.

I think you will be pleased with the amount of Brooks genealogy appearing in just this one issue. We are able to bring you a more complete record as to the extent of each submitting member's research by publishing the family group sheet on your "Earliest Proven Brooks Ancestor."

The indexing project is progressing nicely. I think it will prove to be a valuable source, so if you have not already sent in your pedigree charts and family group sheets on your Brooks ancestors I hope you will do so soon.

If anyone has not received any issues, please let me know.

Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,

Karen D. Rocher

Karen D. Rocher

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

Mrs. R.R. Barber, Piedmont, Missouri purchased a gift subscription for Mrs. Sally Burns of Collinsville, Illinois.

Mrs. Phyllis Kendall, Crockett, Texas purchased a gift subscription for the Belmont County Genealogical Society, Barnesville, Ohio.

Mrs. Lamar W. Masters, Dacula, Georgia purchased a gift subscription for the Gwinnett Historical Society, Inc., Lawrenceville, Georgia.

Mrs. Douglas W. Sheldon, Glen Rock, New Jersey purchased a gift subscription for Mrs. William Brooks of Cleveland, Ohio.

Dolly Tavares Wimer, Kountze, Texas purchased a gift subscription for the Sam Houston Regional Library and Research Center, Liberty, Texas.

Mrs. Wimer writes the genealogical column, "For Those Who Question", c/o Dolly Tavares Wimer, Hardin County News-Visitor, P.O. Box 159, Kountze, Texas 77625. This is the largest newspaper genealogical column in the United States. Queries are printed free. There is no word limit or area limit.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

QUERIES

HAMERNIK, Ruth Brooks, 108 N. Crown Point Drive, Ada, OK 74820. Any info appreciated on fam of my gpars, James and Mary BROOKS, who liv in Hoopeston, Vermilion Co., IL 24 Oct 1889, when my f, Clarence Dixon BROOKS was b. Also had daus, Mae (Mrs. Frank) GILLESPIE and Lenore McGRAW.

STEPHENS, Robert W., 2709 Amherst Street, Dallas, TX 75225. Seek info on Rev Sol, William BROOKS, and w Nancy. William BROOKS b 1745 in PA near MD line, mov to Rutherford Co., NC and served from both states during Rev War. He d 22 Jan 1844 Cleveland Co., NC. Probably m in Guilford Co., NC. Ch: John, apparently d prior to 1840; David, m Elizabeth SMART 1808 and mov from NC to Georgia or Alabama; Constantanople ("Constant") b 1784-85, m Ruthy DAILEY and liv in Cleveland Co., NC as late as 1856; Samuel; Joseph; Isaac, m Nancy LOGAN in Rutherford Co. 1815 and mov to Macon Co., NC; Moses, m Pherbia ----- and mov to Fentress Co., TN; Aaron, b 1794, m Elizabeth ----- and mov to Lumpkin Co. (later Dawson Co.), GA, where he d in 1854; Hiram, liv in Cherokee Co., AL in 1850; Elizabeth, m James HARDCASTLE and mov to TN after 1850. I am descended from William's s, Aaron, and have info to xch. Aaron's s, Joseph B. BROOKS m Celia, dau of Henry and Celia JONES of Habersham Co., GA and I have data on that JONES line also.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Deadline for the February, 1981 issue is January 31, so please send your queries or other information for that issue no later than this date. If you did not have a family group sheet on your earliest proven Brooks ancestor in the November issue and would like to do so for the February issue, we will be glad to publish it for you. Please remember to print or type all submissions for the quarterly.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The dates on which the Gregorian calendar was adopted vary widely: France, Spain, Portugal, and the Netherlands, 1582; the Catholic states of Germany, 1584; Poland, 1586; Hungary, 1587; the Protestant states of Germany and Switzerland, 1700; England and Sweden, 1752; China, 1912; Russia, 1917; Greece, 1923; and Turkey, 1928. Colonies used the same calendar as their mother countries.

The Dutch in New Netherland never used the Julian calendar, having adopted the Gregorian calendar before they came over to America, and they continued using the Gregorian calendar in their private correspondence even after the English took over.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Paul L. Nichols, 1475 Yountville Crs. Rd., Napa, CA 94558 writes, "Thanks to you and The Brooks Family Query Exchange for Aug., 1980, I now have my family group record on Henry Brooks (b. 1591). You have very neatly typed it on pages 14 and 15. I am a descendant of Henry's daughter, Mary, who married 1650 Richard Norcross, son of Jeremiah. Since your family group record on Henry cannot be improved upon, as far as I can see, I have not redone it. So please consider it my entry for my oldest family group record of Brooks. My compliments to you and to John Brooks Threlfall on the August issue."

Jane Brooks Kaskela, 6 Jessica Place, Whitesboro, NY 13492 writes, "I have received a gift subscription to The Brooks Family Query Exchange and am delighted to be a subscriber. This type of publication, I believe, is bound to be helpful to a great many people, particularly in view of the fact that municipalities, in my experience, are increasingly reluctant to do records searching for us amateur genealogists, and personal visits to scattered locations are often out of the question."

Mrs. Norma S. Keating, 4653 Ave. Rio Del Oro, Yorba Linda, CA 92686 writes, "I'm enjoying The Brooks Family Query Exchange very much and have made several contacts with possible kin. It's really exciting to find new family and new information."

Helen B. Todd, P.O. Box 555, Branson, MO 65616 writes, "I have read each issue from cover to cover and really enjoy the publication."

Mrs. Doris F. Macomber, 65 Farmfield St., Fairhaven, MA 02719 writes, "Thank you both so much, Jeffrey and Karen. The Brooks Family Query Exchange is a pleasure to read, and I am so grateful to receive it. I enclose some random notes which you might be able to use."

Miriam Jones, P.O. Box 122, Eagleville, MO 64442 writes, "My second copy of The Brooks Family Query Exchange came today. I am so pleased with the wonderful job you are doing."

Mrs. Phyllis Kendall, Box 667, Crockett, TX 75835 writes, "I'm so pleased to be receiving "Brooks Exchange." It really is an asset for the family, decidedly of a finer quality than most quarterly publications."

Mrs. H. Jack Layne, Central Texas Genealogical Society Librarian, Waco, TX writes, "Thank you for your gift of The Brooks Family Query Exchange. It will be placed in the genealogical section of the Waco-McLennan County Library. Our genealogical collection is one of the largest in Texas; the "traffic" is heavy, thereby making your "Brooks Family" available to many."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NATURALIZATION

Originally, each state handled its own unique naturalization procedure, but in 1790 the federal government passed legislation for uniform naturalization procedures that made white males citizens of every state. The period of waiting time between arrival and application for citizenship varied from two to fourteen years. In 1801, the waiting time was set at five years, the period required today. After 1802, the applicant had to prove that he had entered the country legally and many application forms give information as to the date of arrival and the port of entry. Although the specific place of origin may sometimes appear on the form, it often lists only the country, the largest city near by, or the port from which the boat departed.

BOOK ANNOUNCEMENT

The Bateman Connection written by Bradley B. Ridge is a painstakingly documented record of the descendants of a distinguished New England family with English antecedents. It has been researched and assembled by a scholar intimately associated with that family, who brings to the subject a thoroughly grounded knowledge of genealogy and the behavioral sciences. The volume explores the nature and extent of its dispersal in the mainstream of American life from its base points in Concord, Massachusetts, Killingly, Connecticut and Fairfield (Bridgeton), New Jersey. It also provides a list of references to published English sources by shire on the surname Bateman.

The volume is composed of three indexes: the first index is a detailed listing by given name of each of the known Bateman descendants of William Bateman. Also provided in each case for reference are the names of father, grandfather and great grandfather. The second index is a list of Bateman wives by first name facilitating research from other family groups. The surname of the wife is included where known. The third index is that of the standard cross reference surname variety which is indispensable in a genealogical reference book.

There are some 194 pages of text showing birth, marriage, death and burial dates and places, as well as the available information on names associated with wills, inventories and administrations. The book contains pedigree charts, and concludes with a 63-page two-column surname index.

Martha, daughter of Henry Brooks of Concord, Massachusetts, married Thomas Bateman. There are numerous Brooks listed in the book.

Price is $30.00 postpaid. California residents please add 6% sales tax. You may order this book from the following address: Bradley B. Ridge, Ralling Hall, 1200 Washington Street, San Francisco, CA 94108.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

BULLITT COUNTY, KENTUCKY
OLD BROOKS BURIAL GROUND

Old Brooks Burial Ground on Burks Williams farm, 2 miles south of Jefferson County line on Blue Lick pike (Mrs. Burks Williams was Virginia Field Brooks, great-granddaughter of Joseph A. Brooks).

Nathan M., d. July 24, 1822, aged 8 mo., 6 da.; Benjamin Franklin, d. Aug. 25, 1846, age 17 yr., 10 mo., 25 da.—sons of Joseph A. & Rebecca Brooks.

Elizabeth Whitledge, wife of Wm. S. Brooks, d. in her 25th yr.; mother of Joseph A. Brooks, Anna R. Brooks, Wm. W. Brooks, David L. Brooks.

David L. Brooks, b. Oct. 3, 1843, d. Sept. 1, 1865, Co. D, 1st Ky. Cav., C.S.A.

John Howard, b. Aug. 6, 1800, d. May 2, 1863.

Joseph Brooks, d. 26th Sept. 1812, aged 63 yr., 7 mo.

Joseph A. Brooks, d. Oct. 27, 1846, age 52 yr., 2 mo., 10 da.; wife, Rebeccah, b. Aug. 29, 1793, d. Jan. 27, 1854.

Joseph B., son of Elisha & Nancy Standiford, d. Feb. 3, 1821, aged 4 yr.

Julia Rogers, wife of J.A. Brooks, dau. of Wm. G. & Harriet Rogers, b. in Shelbyville, Dec. 20, 1846, d. May 2, 1882.

Cordelia, wife of Joseph Brooks, dau. of James Standiford, d. Sept. 15, 1811, age 19 yr., 5 mo., 1 da.

Ann Brooks, dau. of Ann & John Howard, b. Mar. 10, 1834, d. Feb. 17, 1837.

David, son of Joseph A. & Rebeccah Brooks, d. Oct. 7, 1846, aged 19 yr., 11 mo., 20 da.

EARLIEST PROVEN BROOKS ANCESTOR

Submitted by Miriam Jones, P.O. Box 122, Eagleville, MO 64442.

Husband - George BROOKS, b. 7 Jan 1778 VA, m. 16 Aug 1804 Barren Co., KY, d. 1854 Hart Co., KY, bur. Harper's Co. Cem., near Horse Cave, Hart Co., KY.
Husband's Father - John BROOKS Husband's Mother - Lilly Ann -----

Wife - Editha TURPIN, b. 8 Nov 1787 MD, d. 19 Dec 1852, near Blythedale, Harrison Co., MO, bur. Neville (Cedar Hill) Cem., Blythedale, MO.
Wife's Father - Nathan TURPIN Wife's Mother - ?

Children:

1. Nathan Turpin BROOKS b. 10 Aug 1805 Hart Co., KY, d. 1870, m/1 1 Nov 1827 Jane -----, m/2 Mary Rebecca (GRANT) BATEMAN ca 1867.
2. Mary Turpin BROOKS b. 1 May 1807 Hart Co., KY, d. 10 Dec 1865, m. 29 Jan 1829 Pascal J. RICHARDSON.
3. John H. BROOKS b. 5 Oct 1808 Hart Co., KY, d. ? , m. 23 Jul 1829 Martha A. LOCKE.
4. Nancy H. BROOKS b. 22 Apr 1810 Hart Co., KY, d. Nov 1887, m. 17 Mar 1831 William GRINSTEAD.
5. Rhoda A. BROOKS b. 14 Apr 1812 Hart Co., KY, d. 22 Sep 1888, m. 12 Oct 1836 Henry O'bannon NEVILLE.
6. Lilly Ann BROOKS b. 8 Nov 1813 Hart Co., KY, d. 24 Nov 1865, m. 12 Nov 1835 James Morgan NEVILLE.
7. Joshua W. BROOKS b. 12 Aug 1815 Hart Co., KY, d. 23 Jul 1891, m. 3 Mar 1836 Margaret HARPER (first wife).
8. Miles B. BROOKS b. 20 Feb 1817 Hart Co., KY, d. ? , m. ? , A.B. LOCKE.

X9. Jeremiah Vardiman BROOKS b. 2 May 1819 Hart Co., KY, d. 20 Sep 1887, m. 1848 Mahulda WARDRIP.

10. Celia BROOKS b. 30 Nov 1820 Hart Co., KY, d. 18 Nov 1897, m. 11 Mar 1841 Charlie Owen BURD.
11. Susanna BROOKS b. 17 Nov 1822 Hart Co., KY, d. 6 Feb 1826.
12. George William BROOKS b. 7 Jan 1825 Hart Co., KY, d. 21 Jun 1898, m. 1 Jan 1847 America Ann HARPER.
13. Editha BROOKS b. 5 Apr 1826 Hart Co., KY, d. 12 May 1884, m. 1 Jan 1853 William R.J. WARDRIP.
14. Johnson A. BROOKS b. 12 Jan 1828 Hart Co., KY, d. 18 Aug 1908, m. 16 May 1854 Susanne SMITH.
15. Harriet M. BROOKS b. 8 Mar 1830 Hart Co., KY, d. ? , m. 1 Aug 1850 John R. NEVILLE.
16. Jacob L. BROOKS b. 12 Jun 1832 Hart Co., KY, d. 19 Feb 1901, m/1 2 Feb 1859 Isabelle KINKEAD, m/2 Sarah Ellen SMITH.

Submitted by Mrs. J.C. Gilmer, Jr., P.O. Box 340, Toccoa, GA 30577.

Husband - Thomas "Tommy" BROOKS, b. ca 1826 SC, m. ? , d. after 1880 Anderson Co., SC, bur. Providence Methodist Church Cem.
Husband's Father - ? b. SC Husband's Mother - ? b. SC

Wife - Martha OWENS, b. ca 1825 SC, d. after 1880 Anderson Co., SC, bur. Providence Methodist Church Cem.
Wife's Father - ? b. SC Wife's Mother - ? b. SC

Children:

1. Franklin Monroe BROOKS b. 6 Dec 1853 SC, d. 3 May 1938 Anderson, Anderson Co., SC, m/1 1873 Mattie Ruth HAZLETT.
2. Henry Samuel A. BROOKS b. Feb 1857 SC, d. 3 Nov 1930 Anderson, Anderson Co., SC, m. ? , Letitia CAMPBELL.
3. Marshall BROOKS (no other info)

Sources: Interviews with Mrs. Ida WILLIFORD and Mrs. Lizzie CHAMBLEE, g-daus of

Thomas and Martha BROOKS. Tombstone records of Providence Methodist Church and Old Silverbrook Cem., Anderson Co., SC. Census Records for Anderson Co., SC.

Submitted by Mrs. L.M. Browning, Jct. S.R., Box 39, Ingram, TX 78025.

Husband - John BROOKS LOCK, Sr., b. 11 Apr 1828 place unknown, m. before 1848, d. Civil War.

Wife - Elizabeth -----, b. 17 Jan 1827 place unknown, d. ? .

Children:
1. Zedock LOCK b. 12 Oct 1848 place unknown. (No other info.)
2. John BROOKS LOCK b. 10 Jun 1850 place unknown, d. 17 Jul 1904 Hunt, Kerr Co., TX, m. 30 Sep 1875 Nancy Ellen PIERCE.

Source: Lock Family Tree

Submitted by Mrs. Lillie Brooks Barber, R.R. 2, Box A-122, Piedmont, MO 63957.

Husband - Adam BROOKS, b. 1823 IRE (No other info.)

Wife - C. LINGLINS (No other info.)

Children:
1. Adam BROOKS b. 1847 KY, d. ? , m/2 1866 Lucy CARTER.
2. Mary BROOKS b. ? , (no other info.).
3. Thomas Jefferson BROOKS b. 1854 AR, d. 24 Sep 1920, m/1 23 May 1880 Oma CORZINE, m/2 ? Mary LEYERLE.

Submitted by Harold Doud, 1306 East Union Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92631.

Husband - W. BARNES (No other info.)

Wife - Hannah BROOKS (No other info.)

Only Known Child:
1. Elijah BARNES b. 14 Feb 1797 VT, d. 1 Oct 1874 MI, m. ? , Diantha DRAKE.

Source: Elijah Barnes Death Certificate.

Submitted by Dale E. Graves, 3130 Halifax Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46222.

Husband - William BROOKS, Sr., b. 1781 VA, d. after 1870.

Wife - Elizabeth -----, b. 1800 KY, d. after 1870.

Children:
1. William BROOKS, Jr. b. 12 Apr 1829 IN, d. 7 Nov 1881 Hancock Co., IN, m. 22 Jun 1881 Angeline MARTINDALE.
2. Rachel BROOKS, b. 1832 IN (No other info.).
3. Jasper M. BROOKS b. 1841 IN (No other info.).
4. Sylvester BROOKS b. 1844 IN, d. 8 Aug 1854 Hancock Co., IN.

Sources: Hancock Co., IN Census Records; Hancock Co., IN Marriage Records; Curry's Chapel ME Church north of Greenfield, IN and southeast of Maxwell, IN.

Submitted by Clifton Rowland Brooks, Sr., 1301 El Finito Way, Santa Ana, CA 92705.

Husband - Henry BROOKS, b. ca 1630 Cheshire Co., ENG, m. 21 Dec 1676 New Haven, CT, d. 1713 New Haven, CT. Occ: Blacksmith.

Wife - Hannah POTTER BLAKESLEE, b. 1631 New Haven, CT, d. 7 Nov 1723 New Haven, CT, dau of John POTTER and Elizabeth (WOOD). Hannah was m/1 to Samuel BLAKESLEE.

Children:
1. (Lt.) Thomas BROOKS, b. 27 Mar 1679 New Haven, CT, d. 20 Jul 1732 Cheshire, CT, m. 25 Mar 1702 New Haven, CT Martha HOTCHKISS.

Sources: Families of Ancient New Haven by D.L. Jacobus, Vol. II; Cheshire, CT Historical Society, 1975; CT Military Archives, 2nd Series; Colonial Papers of CT, 2nd Series.

Submitted by Mrs. Pat Meehan, 35844 Sherborne Drive, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

Husband - Richard BROOKS, b. 1854. Occ: Bricklayer

Wife - Elizabeth PADLEY, b. 1856.

Children:
1. Ruben BROOKS b. 1874 ENG.
2. Ernest Richard BROOKS b. 1 Jul 1875 London East, Ontario, CND.
3. Mary BROOKS b. 25 Dec 1878 London East, Ontario, CND.
4. Lilly Elizabeth BROOKS b. 19 Mar 1881 London East, Ontario, CND.
5. Maud Victoria BROOKS, b. 10 Jul 1883 London East, Ontario, CND, d. 27 Jul 1951 Detroit, MI, bur. Trinity Cem., m. 26 Nov 1903 Bethel Church, Detroit, MI Paul GASCHINSKI. Maud m/2 Gaylon F. COY.

Submitted by Paul L. Nichols, 1475 Yountville Crs. Rd., Napa, CA 94558.

Husband - William BROOKS, b. May 1747, m. ca 1805, d. after 1830 Shelby Co., IL?

Wife - ? , d. 1818.

William enlisted in the Marines in Culpepper Co., VA in Mar 1776 under Capt. Gabriel Jones and Capt. John Camp. He was in Shelby Co., IL in 1830 and had 4 sons and 3 daus living; 4 in SC, 1 in IL, 1 in MS, and 1 in NC.

Children: (known)
1. Elizabeth BROOKS b. 1806 NC, d. after 1830 IL?, m. ca 1824 Jeremiah BANNING b. 26 Aug 1789 NC, d. after 1850 IL.
2. Mary? BROOKS b. ca 1810, m. 8 Jul 1828 Noah SCIGGS?

William's occupation was schoolmaster. He was living with dau, Elizabeth in 1830.
Sources: 1830 Shelby Co., IL Census; Circuit Ct. proceedings, Shelby Co., IL 12 Apr 1830; Death Cert. for Jonathan B. Banning 23 Jun 1917 Webster Co., MO; DAR app. 510585 on Capt. Gabriel Jones; Shelby County Ancestors, Fall 1979, Shelby County, IL Gen. Soc., p. 5: Quote of Courth Proceedings; Marriage Record, Shelby Co., IL for Mary BROOKS, dau?.

Submitted by Paul L. Nichols, 1475 Yountville Crs. Rd., Napa, CA 94558.
Husband - Richard NORCROSS, b. 1621, m. 24 Jun 1650 Watertown, MA?, d. 1709.
Husband's Father - Jeremiah NORCROSS Husband's Mother - Adrean -----

Wife - (1) Mary BROOKS, b. 1630, d. 24 Feb 1671.
(2) Susanna SHATTUCK

Richard was a schoolmaster for 49 years in Watertown, MA. Jeremiah was a selectman, 1649, in Watertown, MA.

Children:
1. Mary NORCROSS b. 27 Aug 1652, d. 19 Oct 1661.
2. Jeremiah NORCROSS b. 3 Mar 1655, d. 30 Nov 1717.
3. Sarah NORCROSS b. 28 Dec 1657, m. 23 Sep 1680 Joseph Child, Jr.
4. Richard NORCROSS b. 4 Aug 1660.
5. Mary NORCROSS b. 10 Jul 1663, m. 2 Apr 1713 John STEARNS.
6. Nathaniel NORCROSS b. 18 Dec 1665, d. 1 Dec 1717, m. 20 Jul 1687 Mehetabel HAGER, d. 5 Apr 1691.
7. Samuel NORCROSS.

Source: Genealogy of the Families of Watertown, MA by H. Bond, 1860.

Submitted by Barbara Lam, 1053 Bloomfield, Plainwell, MI 49080.

Husband - Washington BROOKS, b. 26 Oct 1804, m. 2 May 1833, d. 24 Jan 1887, res. S. Londonderry, VT.

Wife - Lucretia P. WOODS, b. 15 Dec 1812, d. 18 Oct 1877.

Children:
1. Adoniram J. BROOKS b. 17 Jan 1834, d. 14 Sep 1843.
2. Mirantha L. BROOKS b. 20 Jul 1837, d. 7 Apr 1897.
3. Benton V. BROOKS b. 7 Jan 1841, d. 14 Dec 1924.
4. Mary E. BROOKS b. 25 Jul 1844, d. 26 Oct 1875.
5. Elmer Amos BROOKS b. 29 Jan 1847, d. 31 Dec 1940, m. 26 Jun 1873 Ella J. TIMMS, b. 4 Aug 1853, d. 10 May 1906, res. S. Londonderry, VT. Ella was dau of Henry TIMMS and Castara -----.
6. Hattie E. BROOKS b. 11 Aug 1853, d. 18 Sep 1875.

Sources: Family Records - Passed Down.

Submitted by Zela Horne Sullins, Route 1, Box 42-A, Hillsboro, TX 76645.

Husband - Dr. William Thornburgh Horne, Sr., b. 18 Oct 1818 AL, m. ca 1845 MO, d. 14 Nov 1876 Travis Co., TX, bur. Oakwood Cem., Austin, TX.

Husband's Father - Andrew Ogden Horne Husband's Mother - Elizabeth Thornburgh

Wife - (1) Elenor (poss. also Angelina) BROOKS, b. ca 1824 AL, d. ca 1859 TX.

Wife's Father - ? Wife's Mother - poss. Jane BROOKS

Wife - (2) Amanda Ann Vinson, m. 25 Feb 1863 Ellis Co., TX.

Children:
1. Mary E.J. HORNE b. 1846 MO, d. before 1877, m. ca 1864 Robert M. KEEL.
2. William T. HORNE, Jr. b. 5 Nov 1848 MO, d. 2 Feb 1924, m. 12 Nov 1867 Isabella Jane ELLIS.
3. Elenor C. HORNE b. 1849 TX.
4. Samuel Dickson HORNE b. 1852 TX, d. 5 Nov 1896.
5. Sarah Mary HORNE b. 1854 TX, d. 11 Mar 1884, m. 17 May 1874 A.E. JACQUA.
6. James Malcom HORNE b. 1859 TX, d. ca 1896.

Children by 2nd Marriage:

7. Eliza A.O. HORNE b. 11 Sep 1864 Austin, Travis, TX, d. 26 Nov 1865.
8. Martha L. HORNE b. 27 Nov 1865 Austin, TX, d. 24 Mar 1934, m. Ciscero F. HILL.
9. Andrew Ogden HORNE b. 27 Jul 1870 Austin, TX, d. 3 Apr 1873.
10. Nellie Gertrude HORNE b. 1878 Austin, TX, d. 14 Mar 1948, m. Judge David Houston DOOM.

Sources: Birth dates shown as ca were taken from census records; a statement from Lexington Press in MO shows a marriage between a Dr. Wm. T. HORNE and Angelina BROOKS on 22 Jan 1845 in Johnson Co., MO and states Angelina was from Johnson Co. and Dr. Wm. T. HORNE was from Lone Jack, MO.

Submitted by Louise Wardrip, P.O. Box 404, West Point, KY 40177.

Husband - Jeremiah Vardiman BROOKS, b. 2 May 1819 Hart Co., KY, m. ? , d. 20 Sep 1887, bur. Fall River, KS.

Husband's Father - George BROOKS Husband's Mother - Editha TURPIN

Wife - Hulda WARDRIP, b. 10 Feb 1830 KY, d. 26 Jul 1898, bur. Mt. Hope Cem. west of Wichita, KS, dau of Uriah WARDRIP and Unice LOGSDON.

Children:
1. Josephine BROOKS b. 28 Sep 1845 Hart Co., KY, d. 24 Mar 1932, m. William FETTY.
2. Edythe BROOKS b. 7 Dec 1849 Hart Co., KY, d. 14 Jan 1931, m. Issac Newton DELONG.

3. Uriah BROOKS b. 16 Aug 1851 Harrison Co., MO, d. Jun 1937, m. Sarah Jane BENNETT.
4. Eunice BROOKS b. 9 Feb 1853 Harrison Co., MO, d. 6 Oct 1934, m/1 John HOHN, m/2 John RAY.
5. George William BROOKS b. 9 Oct 1856 Harrison Co., MO, d. 3 Oct 1924, m. Janice WILLIS.
6. Martha BROOKS b. 23 Jun 1859 Harrison Co., MO, d. 10 Nov 1933, m. Jacob HOHN.
7. John BROOKS b. 12 Dec 1862 Harrison Co., MO, d. 1942, m. Mary R. (Mamie) LUNDY.
8. Nathaniel BROOKS b. 16 Jan 1864 Harrison Co., MO, d. 19 Jan 1937, m. Laura LUNDY.
9. Jeremiah V. BROOKS b. 20 May 1866 Harrison Co., MO, d. ? , m. Lena GINSBURG.
10. Younger BROOKS b. 5 May 1868 Harrison Co., MO, d. 14 Feb 1954, m. Geneva WILLIS.

Submitted by Mrs. Norma S. Keating, 4653 Avenue Rio Del Oro, Yorba Linda, CA 92686.

Husband - Jeremiah BROOKS, b. 1772-1774 VA, m. 8 Mar 1795 Caswell Co., NC, d. 6 Feb 1871 Person Co., NC, bur. Ebenezer Baptist Church Cem., Person Co., NC.

Wife - Elizabeth THOMAS, b. 1775? PA, d. 21 Jun 1855 Person Co., NC, bur. Ebenezer Baptist Church Cemetery, Person Co., NC.

Children:
1. Elizabeth BROOKS
2. Logan BROOKS b. 1814?, m. 1830-40 Mary Susan PEARCE.
3. Hosey BROOKS
4. David BROOKS b. 1796, m. Elizabeth TERRELL.
5. Andrew BROOKS b. 1805, m. Sarah MALONE.
6. Susan BROOKS m. a Mr. NEELEY.
7. Nancy BROOKS m. a Mr. BRADSHER.
8. Jane BROOKS m. a Mr. MASTIOL.
9. Hiram Green BROOKS

Submitted by Mrs. Margarette E. Wood, 9332 Dunloggin Road, Ellicott City, MD 21043, Phone - (301) 465-7885.

Husband - Felix BROOKS, b. 1807 NC? GA? FL?, m. ? Probably Pollard, Conecuh Co., later Escambia Co., AL, d. 1850 Butler Co., AL, bur. Sellers Cemetery, Georgiana, Butler Co., AL.

Wife - Rachel PRUITT/PREWITT, b. 25 Dec 1811 GA, d. 2 Feb 1898 Georgiana, Butler Co., AL, bur. Sellers Cemetery, Georgiana, Butler Co., AL.

Wife's Father - ? Richard W. PREWITT ? Wife's Mother - ? Winna ? -----

Children:
1. Edward P. BROOKS b. 1827, liv Precinct 12, Butler Co., AL 1856, d. 25 Jun 1860.
2. ? Carolyn BROOKS b. 24 Apr 1829 AL, d. 7 Jul 1915, m. Wm. BINION.
3. Francis BROOKS b. 1837
4. Janie BROOKS b. 1838
5. Nancy T. BROOKS b. 1843
X6. Sarah (Sallie) BROOKS b. Mar 1844-46, d. 29 Dec 1924, m. 15 Oct 1874 John HALL.
7. George L. BROOKS b. Apr 1845-46, m. Sallie -----.
8. Marion Taylor BROOKS (male) b. 6 Jun 1848, d. 5 Jun 1925.
9. Ab BROOKS
10. Others?

Sources: DAR Cemetery Records; Butler Co. Historical Soc. Cemetery Records; 1850 Federal Census for Butler Co., AL; Tombstone Inscriptions; Butler County In The 19th Century, p. 166, by Marrilyn Davis Hahn; 1880 Federal Census Butler Co., AL Census, Beat #13; Family letters; Marriage License of Sallie & John Hall.

Submitted by Mrs. Patrick A. Yates, P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555.

Husband - Samuel McHenry BROOKS, b. 1828 Lawrenceburg, Dearborn Co., MI, m. 17 Jul 1851 Coles Co., IL, d. 13 Mar 1892 Guthrie, Logan Co., OK. (m/2 23 Oct 1890 Bernadine A. RALEIGH, dau of Frank)

Wife - Sarah M. Easton, b. 1833 IL (probably Charleston), d. between 1880 and 1890 (probably 1884) probably Tuscola, IL.

Wife's Father - John Michael EASTON/EASTIN Wife's Mother Jane K. (Jennie) REED

Children:

1. Mary BROOKS b. 1854 Charleston, Coles Co., IL, d. before 1892.
2. John E. BROOKS b. 1859 IL.
3. Drusilla (Stella) BROOKS b. 12 Oct 1860 Charleston, Coles Co., IL, d. 29 Jun 1922 Tavares, FL, m. 25 Feb 1877 John Wesley BENNETT.
4. Maggie BROOKS b. 1862 IL, m. Robert ROBERTS.

Sources: Mrs. Yates will be happy to furnish sources as well as additional info about this family on request.

Submitted by Edwin Felts Baldwin, 18213 Village 18, Camarillo, CA 93010.

Husband - Belvidere BROOKS, Capt. - M.D., b. 9 Jul 1825 NC, m. 25 Feb 1851 Wheelock, Robertson Co., TX, d. 7 Apr 1862, killed at Battle of Shiloh.

Wife - Nancy White PATRICK, b. 11 Sep 1827 Richmond, Madison Co., KY, d. 19 Oct 1913 New York City, Manhattan, NY.

Wife's Father - Alexander Jefferson PATRICK Wife's Mother - Catherine WHITE

Children:

1. Joseph Wilkes BROOKS b. 11 Feb 1855 Wheelock, Robertson Co., TX, d. 3 Nov 1933, m. 1 Oct 1879 Dora LEE.
2. Belvidere BROOKS, Jr. b. 6 Jul 1859 Wheelock, Robertson Co., TX, d. 10 Feb 1916, m. Alpha GERALD.

Sources: Documented - Widow's App. for Pension #17610 Approved 28 Feb 1910; Death Certificate #30197 State of New York, Manhattan Borough; Marriage App. Robertson Co. Clerk 17 Mar 1851; Military Oath and papers covering campaign and death; Masonic record in Gillespie Lodge No. 55, Wheelock, TX affiliated 26 Oct 1850; *Historical Recollections of Robertson Co., TX* by Richard Denny Parker.

Submitted by W. Leigh Brookes, P.O. Box 403, Sweetwater, TX 79556.

Husband - Richard BROOKES d. (will probated Apr 1790) Caswell Co., NC.

Wife - Ann ----- d. (will probated Jan 1808) Caswell Co., NC.

Children:

1. Ann Smith BROOKES b. 1 Apr 1770 Gloucester Co., VA, m. Soloman GRAVES.
2. William Bird BROOKES b. 25 Feb 1774 Gloucester Co., VA, d. 3 Jun 1836, m. 2 Feb 1796 Sarah PAINE.
3. Betsy BROOKES
4. Frances Armistead BROOKES m. 30 Aug 1797 James SHAPARD.
5. John A. BROOKES

Sources: Will of Richard Brookes; *Kingston Parish Register 1749-1827*, p. 37; Census of Caswell Co., NC for 1800; Will of Ann Brookes, Jan 1808.

Submitted by Joyce Wolf, 195 Glen Place, Apt. 1, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548.

Husband - Henry BROOKS, b. ENG, m. 21 Dec 1676 by Wm. JONES, J.P., Wallingford, CT.

Wife - Hannah (POTTER) BLAKESLEE.

Residence - Cheshire (Wallingford), CT. Emigrated from Cheshire, ENG ca 1660.

Children:
1. Thomas BROOKS b. 27 Mar 1679.

Submitted by Kenneth McCracken, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122.

Children of George and Editha TURPIN BROOKS:
1. Nathan T. BROOKS b. 10 Aug 1805, m/1 Jane -----, m/2 Mary Rebecca Grant BATEMAN
2. Mary Turpin BROOKS b. 1 May 1807, m. Pascal J. Richardson, d. 10 Dec 1865.
3. John H. BROOKS b. 5 Oct 1808, m. Martha A. LOCKE, d. 8 Feb 1891.
4. Nancy H. BROOKS b. 22 Apr 1810, m. William GRINSTEAD, d. Nov 1887.
5. Rhoda A. BROOKS b. 14 Apr 1812, m. Henry O. NEVILL(E), d. 22 Sep 1888.
6. Lillyann C. BROOKS b. 8 Nov 1814, m. James Morgan NEVILL(E), d. 24 Oct 1865.
7. Joshua W. BROOKS b. 12 Aug 1815, m/1 Margaret HARPER, m/2 Mahala McCUBBIN, d. 23 Jul 1891.
8. Miles B. BROOKS b. 20 Feb 1817, m. A.B. LOCKE.
9. Jeremiah Vardiman BROOKS b. 2 May 1819, m. Huldah WARDRIP, d. 20 Sep 1887.
10. Celia L. BROOKS b. 30 Nov 1820, m. Owens BURD.
11. Susana BROOKS b. 17 Nov 1822, d. 6 Feb 1826.
12. George Wm. BROOKS b. 7 Jan 1825, m. America Ann HARPER, d.21 Jun 1898.
13. Editha R. BROOKS b. 5 Apr 1826, m. William WARDRIP, d. 12 May 1884.
14. Johnson A. BROOKS b. 12 Jan 1828, m. Susanna SMITH, d. 18 Aug 1908.
15. Harriet M. BROOKS b. 8 Mar 1830, m. John R. NEVILL(E).

X16. Jacob L. BROOKS b. 12 Jul 1832, m/1 Isabelle KINKEAD, m/2 Sarah Elizabeth SMITH, d. 19 Feb 1901.

Submitted by Della Brooks Baker, 2651 Wesley Drive, Villa Hills, KY 41017.

Husband - Hiram BROOKS

Wife - Charlotte -----

Children:
1. David E. BROOKS b. 18 Dec 1844 KY, d. 28 Jan 1880, m. Florinda STRICKLAND.
2. Thomas S. BROOKS b. KY.
3. Nancy M. BROOKS b. KY.
4. Sarah J. BROOKS b. KY.
5. William H. BROOKS b. IN.
6. John A. BROOKS b. IN.
7. James M. BROOKS b. IN.

Submitted by Jane Brooks Kaskela, 6 Jessica Place, Whitesboro, NY 13492.

Mrs. Kaskela is a descendant of Henry BROOKS (Concord and Woburn, MA), b. ENG.

Submitted by Beryl Brooks Miller, 1106 Houston Avenue, Crockett, TX 75835.

Husband - William Franklin BROOKS, b. 4 Jul 1851, d. 24 May 1921 Grapeland, Houston Co., TX. (m/2 Fannie KEEN)

Wife - ? EDWARDS

Wife's Father - ? Wife's Mother - Eliza Jane -----

Children:
1. Frank BROOKS
2. Charles Edwards BROOKS b. 20 Sep 1880 TX, m. 18 Feb 1903 Elma KEEN.

2nd Wife - Fannie KEEN, b. 10 Jan 1855, d. 8 Mar 1913 Houston Co., TX.

Children by 2nd marriage:
1. Claud BROOKS b. Houston Co., TX, m. Vara KEEN.
2. Daniel Webb BROOKS b. 31 Dec 1884 Houston Co., TX, d. 29 Aug 1964, m. Ethel -----.
3. John Horace b. 31 Mar 1895 Houston Co., TX, d. 3 Nov 1899.

Submitted by Kathleen Eastridge, R #2, Box 220A, Meadows of Dan, VA 24120.

Husband - Jordan BROOKS, b. ca 1790-1800, m. 19 Jan 1815 Morgan Co., GA, d. before 1860.

Wife - Elizabeth COCKRAM b. ca 1800.

Wife's Father - Benjamin COCKERHAM I   Wife's Mother - ?

Children:
X1. Robert Peter BROOKS b. 25 Aug 1817 Putnam Co., GA, d. 2 Sep 1864, m. 12 Mar 1837 Elizabeth HEAD.
2. Jordan BROOKS b. 1825, m. Mary MALLORY.
3. Martha BROOKS b. 16 Apr 1831 Putnam Co., GA, m. ? McCARTHA.
4. Thomas BROOKS b. 1832, m. Mary -----.
5. Hiram BROOKS b. 1837, m. Mary F. -----.
6. Elizabeth BROOKS b. 1839, m. ? CLARK.

Sources: Jane Johnson L.D.S. Records; Allie Clair Dorough; Estate papers; Cockrum Family History by Emmett Cockrum.

Submitted by Doris F. Macomber, 65 Farmfield Street, Fairhaven, MA 02719.

Husband - Samuel BROOKS, b. 21 Feb 1829 Monroe Co., AL, d. 4 Mar 1895 Monroe Co., AL, bur. Midway Methodist Cemetery, Monroe Co., AL. (m/2 Narcissa S. HAMMOND, m/3 Margeret KIRKSEY HOWELL.

Husband's Father - Sawyer BROOKS   Husband's Mother - Rebecca MITCHELL

Wife - Eliza McCLAMMY, b. 1831 Conecuh Co., AL, d. 1870-1872 Monroe Co., AL, bur. Old McCLAMMY Cemetery, Monroe Co., AL.

Wife's Father - Mark McCLAMMY   Wife's Mother - Nancy JOHNSON

Children:
1. William Henry BROOKS b. 1854 Monroe Co., AL, d. 1913.
2. Mary Permelia BROOKS b. 11 May 1856 Monroe Co., AL, d. 18 Jul 1931, m. Gaston G. BOOKER.
3. John S. BROOKS b. 1859 Monroe Co., AL.
4. Samuel BROOKS b. 1860 Monroe Co., AL, m. Susan COKER.
5. Mittie BROOKS b. 1863 Monroe Co., AL, d. 1936, m. George W. STUCKEY.
6. Alma L. BROOKS (male) b. 1865 Monroe Co., AL, m. Blanche -----.
7. Sarah Rebecca BROOKS b. 1868 Monroe Co., AL, d. 13 Jul 1954, m. J.J. PIPKIN.

Sources: Federal Census Schedules; Gravestones; Family Tradition; Personal interviews.

Submitted by Mrs. James G. Ferguson, 414 West 34th Street, North Little Rock, AR 72118.

Husband - Daniel Austin BROOKS, b. 12 Feb 1840 in vicinity of Harper's Ferry, W VA, m. probably in St. Louis Co., MO, d. 9 Dec 1920 near Hume, Vernon Co., MO, bur. Lawrence Cemetery, 5 miles south of Hume, MO.

Husband's Father - Joseph BROOKS   Husband's Mother - Catherine MILLER from vicinity of Weverton, MD

Wife - Virginia Elizabeth BUFORD, b. 3 Jul 1842 VA, d. 11 Dec 1929 near Hume, MO, bur. Lawrence Cemetery.

Wife's Father - Marshal BUFORD   Wife's Mother - ?

Children:
1. Edward (Eddie) BROOKS b. 1869, d. as a small child.
2. Justin BROOKS b. Jan 1871.
3. Marshal Ney b. 21 Sep 1873, d. 22 Oct 1926, m. 6 Mar 1895 Lenora Sarah FINCH.
X4. Lloyd Emery BROOKS b. 20 Mar 1876, d. 18 Jan 1951, m. 1 Dec 1897 Cora Erwin AUSTIN.
5. Mary Elizabeth BROOKS b. 11 Dec 1881, d. Sep 1931, m. Robert Harry MAIN.
6. John Buford BROOKS b. 7 Feb 1884, d. 14 Nov 19--, m. 13 Sep 1905 Mary Ester MILLER.
(All above children born near Hume, Vernon Co., MO)
Sources: Old Family Records.

Mrs. Ferguson writes, "There are still many descendants of Daniel Austin BROOKS and Virginia BUFORD BROOKS living in the vicinity of Hume, Missouri and each year there is a BROOKS family reunion in the Rich Hill, Missouri Park, usually held in the month of September."

Submitted by Mrs. John Crook, P.O. Box 207, Evergreen, AL 36401.

Husband- Rev. Middleton BROOKS, b. 26 Jan 1812 GA, m. 29 Aug 1833 Perry, Houston Co., GA, d. 28 Feb 1893, bur. Baptist Cemetery, Victoria, AL. (Volunteered in Creek Indian War, Dale Co., AL 18 May 1836, 3 months, honorably discharged in Irwinton, Barbour Co., AL, Aug 1836. Baptist Missionary.

Wife - Mary Susan WILKS, b. 30 Dec 1807 SC, d. 10 Apr 1893, bur. Baptist Cemetery, Victoria, AL.

Wife's Father - Elias WILKES Wife's Mother - Hannah USHER

Children:
1. Martha Eliza BROOKS b. 1834 AL, d. Geneva, AL, bur. Eden Church, m/1 Sherrod THOMAS, m/2 Alf DAVIS.
2. Catherine Elizabeth BROOKS b. 1835 AL, d. Geneva, AL, bur. Piney Grove Cemetery, m. Washington ANDERSON.
3. Mary Ann BROOKS b. 26 Jul 1836 Henry Co., AL, d. 20 Jan 1917, bur. Beulah Chapel, Opp, AL, m. 14 Jul 1859 Newton Jasper HALSTEAD.
4. Thomas Jefferson BROOKS b. 2 Sep 1839 Louisville, AL, d. 18 Feb 1925, bur. Sardis Cemetery, Geneva, AL, m. Mary Elizabeth Halstead THOMAS.
5. Hannah BROOKS, b. 1840 AL, d. Victoria, Coffee Co., AL, never married.
6. Jonathan Franklin BROOKS b. 27 Feb 1842 AL, never married.
X7. James Washington BROOKS b. 9 Mar 1844 Barbour Co., AL, d. 29 Apr 1928 Geneva Co., AL, m. 27 Jul 1865 Talitha Jane HELMS, b. 1 Oct 1849.
8. Sarah Frances (Sallie) BROOKS b. 18 Mar 1846 Dale Co., AL, d. 11 Sep 1940 Victoria, Coffee Co., AL, m. 18 Feb 1868 Andrew Jackson WISE.
9. Nancy Jane (Nan) BROOKS b. 22 Mar 1848 AL, m. Milton A. HELMS.
10. Adoniram Judson (Jud) BROOKS b. 28 Aug 1850 AL, d. 28 Jul 1933 Black, AL, m. Emma FLEMING.
11. Susan Rebekah BROOKS b. 9 May 1855 AL, d. 11 May 1933, bur. Murphy's Chapel, Lauderdale Co., AL, never married.

Submitted by Mrs. Neely Brooks, Box 66, Tahoka, TX 79373.

Husband - Silas BROOKS, b. 26 Apr 1792 SC, m. 12 Jan 1826, d. 1858 New Albany, MS.

Wife - Lydia MICHELBERRY, b. 7 May 1788, d. 1870 MS.

Children:
1. Tillman B. BROOKS b. 15 Apr 1812 GA, m. 1 Oct 1832 Mary BELCHER.
X2. William Jackson BROOKS b. 23 Feb 1814 GA m/1 Martha H. MANN 5 Feb 1835, d. 19 May 188?.

3. Suzan M. BROOKS b. 12 Mar 1817 GA, m. ----- MOSK.
4. John N. BROOKS b. 28 Jan 1819 GA, m. Simanda -----.
5. Silas A. BROOKS b. 26 Sep 1821 GA.
6. Lucy P. BROOKS b. 23 Jun 1823 GA.
7. Thompson S. BROOKS b. 1 Sep 1825 GA.
8. James J. BROOKS b. 30 Jul 1827 GA.
9. Richard A. BROOKS b. 31 May 1829 GA.

Submitted by Varnelle Perryman, 5115 Trimble Rd. NE, Atlanta, GA 30342.

Husband - William BROOKS b. 1 Dec 1782 NC, d. 1 May 1865 (will probated), will signed 11 Mar 1852.

Wife - Jane WEAVER b. 2 Dec 1782 NC, d. 1869 Walton Co., GA.

Children:
X1. Hamilton BROOKS b. 18 Oct 1802 GA, m. Elizabeth -----.
2. Sinderella BROOKS b. 27 Dec 1803.
3. Larkin b. 12 Jan 1805, m. 16 Feb 1832 Walton Co., GA Delilah JONES.
4. John BROOKS b. 12 Jan 1807.
5. Bradford BROOKS b. Apr 1810, m. 7 Nov 1831 Walton Co., GA Jane P. HOOD.
6. Phinnath BROOKS b. Oct 1812, m. 21 Dec 1841 Walton Co., GA Silas RAY.
7. William H. BROOKS b. 6 Jan 1814, m. 1 Sep 1839 Walton Co., GA Emerlla BROOKS.
8. Jackmeah W. BROOKS b. 1 Jan 1818, m. 28 Dec 1841 Walton Co., GA Matilda Caroline CASON.
9. Amdmiles? BROOKS b. 3 Aug 1820, m. ----- MOON.
10. James W. BROOKS b. 29 Nov 1822, m. 3 Oct 1842 Walton Co., GA Margaret CHANDLER.
11. Otheniah Husky BROOKS b. 18 Apr 1825, m. 6 Jul 1845 Walton Co., GA Martha CHANDLER.
12. Emmerville BROOKS m. ----- MOON. (This child named in will, but not in Bible referred to.) Could this be child #9?

Sources: Walton Co., GA Censuses 1830-1860; Walton Co. Wills & Est. Recs.; William Brooks will; Walton Co. Marriage Books B, C, D; Birth dates of children from Bible in possession of Mrs. Emmet Langley of Walton Co.; Birth dates of William and Jane from Bible also.

MARRIAGE BONDS OF BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1755 - 1800

Compiled by Earle S. Dennis and Jane E. Smith

William P. SKILLERN and Hannah Braxton BROOKE - 16 Dec 1799
Callohill MENNIS, Surety.

Jesse OWEN and Elizabeth BROOKS - 27 Dec 1773
Robert BROOKS, Surety.

Phillip OWEN and Ursly BROOKS - 25 Apr 1770
Robert BROOKS, Surety.

Charles DONOHO and Sally BROOKS - 3 Aug 1784
John McHAILING, Surety.
Consent of Robi BROOKS, father of Sally BROOKS.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA INDEX OF WILLS FROM 1754 to 1830

Edited by Rowland D. Buford, Late Clerk of Bedford Co., VA.

Elizabeth BROOKE - 22 Feb 1802

QUERIES

BALZER, Violet Hanna, 204 West College, Nacogdoches, TX 75961. William B. GARY, b ca 1735 Prince George Co., VA m Milly BROOKS b ca 1740 VA. Milly's f was Jacob BROOKS, w Rossanna. All liv Old Ninety-Six Dist. Does anyone have this line?

BROWN, Brooksie, 101 Jefferson Street, Fort Gaines, GA 31751. I am searching for any info on pars, bros or sis of my g-gf, Isaac R. BROOKS, b 3 Oct 1808 in Troup Co., GA, d 4 Dec 1857, bur in Clay Co., GA, m 18 Jul 1832 Malisa PHILLIPS b 1 Apr 1814, d 26 Oct 1842. They had 5 ch; all but two died young. Isaac R. BROOKS 2nd w, Mariah SHANK, b 28 Feb 1806 Wilkes Co., GA, d 6 Aug 1876, bur Ft. Gaines, GA. They had 3 ch: Elizabeth Quintana BROOKS b 28 Mar 1844, d 5 Jan 1918; India BROOKS (my gmor) b 7 Apr 1846, d 27 Oct 1906; and Palestine BROOKS b 3 Dec 1857, d a small ch.

HEATON, Mrs. Joel, 392 Springside Drive, Forest Park, GA 30050. My g-gmor, Lucy J. BROOKS STEPHENS, was the dau of Terrell Moses BROOKS and Mary PULLIAM. Lucy liv 1835-1888 Henry Co. and Campbell Co., GA.

MASTERS, Mrs. Lamar W., 2594 Masters Road, Dacula, GA 30211. My gmor was the dau of William P. BROOKS and Amanda BRIDGES BROOKS. He came to Oglethorpe Co., GA from Sweetwater, TN. I would like to find other BROOKS that came from this area of TN. They mov to GA around 1865/66.

FLOYD, Dorothy S., 920 Sharon Circle, Smyrna, GA 30080. My g-g-gmor was Hannah BROOKS, b 1808 in MO. This was taken from the fam Bible of Ezekial McCALLISTER, b 1804 Ireland. This has been all the info I have found up to this time, so am looking forward to contact with some BROOKS who might have more info.

FERGUSON, Mrs. James G., 404 West 34th Street, North Little Rock, AR 72118. My g-gf, Joseph BROOKS, is the first one in our fam of which we have any authentic record. It is said he came to the U.S. in 1808 as a small boy. He was b 23 Nov 1802 Berkshire, ENG; probably came to U.S. with his pars. He m 9 Sep 1827 Catherine MILLER and had 8 ch. He worked as a gunsmith at the U.S. Arsenal, Harper's Ferry, W VA and liv in vicinity, which could have been at Harper's Ferry or in MD or VA as Harper's Ferry is located at the junction of three states. They mov to St. Louis Co., MO in 1844. I would like info on Joseph BROOKS pars, and if he had any bros and sis. There is a William BROOKS, William BROOKS, Jr., a John BROOKS, and a Daniel BROOKS mentioned in legal documents of that area in the 1800's and late 1700's. Could they have been related to Joseph BROOKS?

WHITE, Mrs. M.C., 907 Highland Avenue, Rome, GA 30161. I would like to know something about William Bradford BROOKS b near Monroe, Walton Co., GA, d 3 May 1886 Atlanta, GA, m Jane Parker HOOD b 29 Jan 1815 Gwinnett Co., GA, d 20 Jan 1891. Her pars were Elisha HOOD b 1791, d 29 Oct 1863 Atlanta, GA and Mary WILSON HOOD b 1793 ENG, d 15 Oct 1863 Atlanta, GA. Her f was Rev. Asbury WILSON b ca 1770 ENG. William Bradford BROOKS' dau was Jane Weaner BROOKS b 29 Jan 1844, d 18 Nov 1883, m David THURMAN, s of Benjamin Franklin THURMAN of Atlanta, GA. Who were William Bradford BROOKS' pars and bros and sis?

STEVENS, Mrs. Peggy Clark, 1525 Quail Circle, Roseville, CA 95678. Need pars of William BROOKS b 10 Sep 1799 where? M 1 Oct 1829 Illogan, Cornwall, ENG Ann WEBSTER b 2 Oct 1808, christened 21 Oct 1810 Perranworthal, Cornwall, ENG.

BROOKE, Ted O., 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067. Desire info on Henry BROOK b 1801 GA, m 20 Nov 1824 Greene Co., GA Sarah BROOKS b 1805 GA. Henry BROOK was in 1830 Greene Co., GA cen, 1840 and 1850 Wilkes Co., GA cen with ch: James b 1830, Jesse Gideon b 1831, Thomas b 1833, Elizabeth b 1835, Jeremiah b 1836, Wiley V. b 1838, Susan b 1839, Harrison b 1840, Roena b 1842, Almeda b 1844, Jerry Meriwether b 1845, Willis b 1848, and probably two s and one dau b 1825-30 whose names I do not know. Henry BROOK and fam mov to Coweta Co., GA in 1855 and I believe Henry d there ca 1866 when he sold his land to a s. Sarah BROOK, his wid, and their youngest ch appear in the 1870 cen of Coweta Co., GA. Will answer all letters.

BROOKE, Ted O., 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067. Desire any info about Preston BROOK who d 1794 Oglethorpe Co., GA. Gilbert BROOK was Admr of his estate and Peter BROOK is shown being paid from Preston's estate for a "proven account." Securities fro Gilbert becoming Admr were Peter BROOK, John PAIN, and Henry HAYNS. Does anyone have any other info about this Preston BROOK? Will answer all letters.

GIBSON, Byron H., 811 North Florida Avenue, DeLand, FL 32720. Elizabeth BROOKS m ca 1829 Montgomery or Anson Co., NC David GURLEY. They liv Coweta Co., GA. Need Elizabeth's pars. Her f was most likely William, Jesse or John. Her mor may have been Jane.

JOHNSON, William A., 105 Dogwood Drive, N.W., Lawrenceville, GA 30245. Searching for pars and other info on Jacob BROOKS b 4 Nov 1776 NC, d 1861 Banks Co., GA, m 19 Feb 1801 Elizabeth MILLER b 25 Jan 1781 NC. Earliest record of Jacob BROOKS in GA 1810 when he acquired land in Franklin Co., GA from James MILLER, Jr., who could have been f-in-law or bro-in-law. Jacob does not appear on Fed cen in GA until 1830 in Jackson Co. In his will he named the fol ch: Zimmery; Esau (my line); John; James; Sarah M. m William T. RICHARDSON; Moses, Rebecca m Azmon RUCKER; Mary m Andrew HENDRIX; Jacob M.; Sultana m James L. WATSON; Elizabeth C. m William A. ELISON; Margaret F. m William W. SMITH; and David.

JONES, Miriam, P.O. Box 122, Eagleville, MO 64442. Miles B. BROOKS b 20 Feb 1817 and his bro, John H. BROOKS, b 5 Oct 1808 were the s of George and Editha TURPIN BROOKS of Hart Co., KY. I would like info on the fam of both. Can anyone help me in tracing their descs?

ANDERSON, Rose Marie, 1360 West Midland Road, Auburn, MI 48611. Looking for info on w of Asa BROOKS (desc of Capt. Thomas BROOKS) and wid Sally (BULOW) HIGGINBOTHAM. They were m 10 Feb 1810. She d 3 May 1852, Westminster, MA. Their dau, Elizabeth L. BROOKS m Franklin GOODWIN (real name Franklin BULOW (BALLOUGH), said to be her 1st csn. His f was Thomas BULOW (BALLOUGH). Any info on these people would be deeply appreciated.

McCRACKEN, Kenneth, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. I would like info on Miles B. BROOKS b 20 Feb 1817 Hart Co., KY near Mumfordville, KY. Miles B. BROOKS is the 8th ch of George and Editha TURPIN BROOKS. Miles B. BROOKS m A.B. LOCKE 23 Oct 1840. This info taken from George and Editha TURPIN BROOKS Family Bible. I haven't been able to find Miles B. BROOKS on any cen records. Did they have ch? When and where did they live and die?

McCRACKEN, Kenneth, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. I would like addresses to write to from any of the following desc: Thomas Emery BROOKS, s of William Hayden BROOKS and Mary (Mollie) BROOKS BROOKS b 4 Dec 1865 Ashley, IL. In 1928, Thomas Emery BROOKS was Gen Mgr of Louisville-Nashville Railroad. Thomas m Josephine GOODWIN when? Thomas d 5 Oct 1948 Birmingham, AL. Their ch were: James Lennox BROOKS b 1891; Thomas Emery BROOKS b 1893; William Hayden BROOKS b 1895; and 2 ch d in infancy. Also info on Margaret BROOKS, dau of William Hayden and Mary (Mollie) BROOKS BROOKS b ? and m Schuyler HATFIELD. At least 2 ch: Bernice and Lucile.

McCRACKEN, Kenneth, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. Would like info on Nellie BROOKS b ? Aug 1875, dau of William Hayden and Mary (Mollie) BROOKS BROOKS, m Louis E. HARRISON b 1870. At least 2 ch: Howard b 1891 and Helen b 1894.

McCRACKEN, Kenneth, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. Would like info on Blanche Neone BROOKS b 22 Dec 1888, dau of William Hayden and Mary (Mollie) BROOKS BROOKS. Blanche m 28 Oct 1916 Walter H. TODD b 6 Dec 1882. Ch: Beverly Jane b 5 Apr 1919 m C.A. CULVER; Walter Harris b 22 Aug 1921 m Helen KITCHEN; Norma Matalie b 3 Apr 1924 m James W. DAVIS; Thomas Emery b ? m Dorothy Jane DOSS. Can anyone send addresses?

McCRACKEN, Kenneth, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. Can anyone give info on Elbridge BROOKS, b 1843 KY, son of Joshua W. and Margaret HARPER BROOKS?

BROOKS, Geo., 5223 Balzer, Lansing, MI 48910. Seek info on pars, b and m of David BROOKS b ca 1748, m ca 1768 Ann CLARK, possibly Worcester or Middlesex Co., MA or Walpole, NH. Mov to Chester, VT 1767. Their ch: Nathan, Jonathan, Israel, Benjamin, Susannah, Abigail and Sarah who m Robert ALLEN, nephew of Ethan ALLEN.

YATES, Mrs. Patrick A., P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. Who was Benjamin BROOKS, liv in Dearborn Co., IN in 1830? Was he the f of S. McHenry BROOKS?

BAUGH, Louise RUSHTON, 640 Sherwood Road, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30324. My BROOKS ancestor was Mary BROOKS b 1799 who m Pleasant LESTER b 1794. He was from VA and she was from SC. This info on 1850 Coweta Co., GA cen, 19th Div., Fam #98.

BOWEN, Mary CHIDESTER, 4885 Academy Street, San Diego, CA 92109. Barthena Minerva Jane BROOKS, dau of Lynch BROOKS and Polly OWEN, was b 27 Oct 1830, in OH? She d 11 Apr 1909, m 15 May 1851 John B. CALLAWAY b 28 Apr 1825. Need add'l genealogy to identify Barthena BROOKS and John B. CALLAWAY to the BROOKS-CALLAWAY fams in early MO. Their ch: Charles L. b 5 Oct 1858 Montgomery Co., MO and Lilly M. b 9 May 1868 Portland, Callaway Co., MO m James Morgan BOWEN b 31 Aug 1860 Osage Co., MO. Their ch: Charles Edgar BOWEN b 26 Feb 1892 Webb City, MO; Frank Clinton BOWEN b 13 Jul 1894 Webb City, MO; and John Elmer BOWEN b 22 Sep 1906 Oklahoma City, OK. We have no other info on John B. CALLAWAY other than that listed above. Lynch BROOKS was b 18 Jun 1785 Washington Co., VA, the s of Henry BROOKS b 16 Mar 1755, d 29 Jan 1837?

YOUNG, Lorene BROOKS, 19793 S.H. #231, Route #1, Nevada, OH 44849. We have knowledge that our first ancestor in the U.S. was Henry BROOKS from Cheshire, ENG ca 1660. Can anyone give me more info on him from Wallingford, CT?

KEATING, Mrs. Norma S., 4653 Avenue Rio Del Oro, Yorba Linda, CA 92686. Jeremiah BROOKS b 1772-74 VA, d 6 Feb 1871 Person Co., NC m Elizabeth THOMAS of PA 18 Mar 1795 in Caswell Co., NC. They had 9 ch. Where in VA did Jeremiah come from? Name of f and mor? Halifax Co., VA has appeared in some records. His s, Logan BROOKS, b 1814 Person Co., NC, d ca 1883? m ? Mary Susan PEARCE. Unable to find hard evidence of his b, d, or m.

PARSONS, Mrs. Neva, Rt. 9, Box 397, Claremore, OK 74017. Seeking info on John BROOKS (RW); George and Editha TURPIN BROOKS; Joshua W. BROOKS b 12 Aug 1815 Hart Co., KY, m Margaret L. HARPER? Need info where Margaret d and is bur; possibly HARPER Cemetery, Horse Cave, KY. Will answer correspondence and xch.

BROOKS, Wm. W., Sr., 530 Sumner Rd., Fayetteville, GA 30214. My g-gf was Ricey Medural King BROOKS. I am unable to pin down his f, John Sawyer BROOKS, who was supposed to have liv around Greenville, AL, but most of the fam mov back to GA and that is where I have lost them. Any help appreciated.

DULANY, Mrs. L.F., 1211 South 7th Street, Kingfisher, OK 73750. I need some early BROOKS genealogy. My g-gf, Joseph BROOKS (1802-1865), it is said was b Berkshire, ENG (there are many Berkshire's in the New England states), and came to the U.S. with his pars in 1808 as a small boy. Soon thereafter, tradition has it that his little sis was killed in a horse and buggy accident and the sad mor returned to ENG. I do not know the names of Joseph's pars, but surmise the f could have been Daniel and the mor Elizabeth (ASHTON,AUSTIN) for some of Joseph's ch carried these names. Joseph BROOKS m 1825 Catherine MILLER at Harper's Ferry, W VA. They liv at Weverton, MD across the Potomac where my g-gf John William BROOKS (1834-1906) was b. The fam later mov to Manchester, St. Louis Co., MO ca 1844. Joseph BROOKS and his f were gunsmiths and worked in the U.S. Arsenal at Harper's Ferry, W VA. Joseph BROOKS worked at the Arsenal in St. Louis, MO.

GILMER, Mrs. J.C., Jr., P.O. Box 340, Toccoa, GA 30577. Seek info on fam of Thomas BROOKS b ca 1826 SC and his w, Martha OWENS, b ca 1825 SC. Only known place of res was Anderson Co., SC, where they are bur. They had 3 s: Franklin Monroe BROOKS m/1 Mattie Ruth HAZLETT; Henry Samuel A. BROOKS m Letitia CAMPBELL; and Marshall BROOKS, who liv in GA. It is said the fam liv at one time in AL, but known records indicate fam members were b in SC. 1880 Anderson Co., SC cen lists the fam as follows: Thomas BROOKS, age 54; Martha BROOKS, age 55; Sarah OWENS, age 35, sis-in-law; William OWENS, age 9, nephew. I would like to correspond on any branch of this fam.

SULLINS, Zela HORNE, (Mrs. R.D.), Rt. 1, Box 42-A, Hillsboro, TX 76645. Desire any info relating to my g-gmor and her fam. Elenor BROOKS b ca 1824 AL, d ca 1859 TX, m ca 1845 MO Dr. William Thornburg HORNE. Her sis, Hannah Catherine BROOKS b 19 Dec 1828 AL, d 15 Nov 1874 Hill Co., TX, m 25 Apr 1847 Cass Co., MO Malcom G. HORNE. 1870 Hill Co., TX cen lists a Sam BROOKS in the household of Malcolm G. and Hannah C. HORNE, as age 63, b in TN. 1860 Hill Co., TX cen lists a Jane BROOKS, age 54, b in SC in Malcolm G. and Hannah C. HORNE household. 1850 Travis Co., TX cen lists Elizabeth BROOKS, age 24 b in AL in Dr. Wm. T. and Elenor HORNE household - could this be a sis? Could Jane and Sam BROOKS be the pars of these girls? I found a listing of the m between a Dr. Wm. T. HORNE and an Angiline BROOKS in MO on 22 Jan 1845. Is Angiline and my Elenor the same person?

SMITH, Jerry Ray, Route 2, Keota, OK 74941. I am searching for pars of William BROOKS b 1745 Yellow Beeches, Lancaster Co., PA, m probably in Guilford Co., NC Nancy -----. Issue 10. Would also like info on their ch, b in Guilford and Rutherford Co's., NC. Ch: (1) John, son named William McDow BROOKS, mentioned in William's will of 1840. William McDow BROOKS went to Clinton Co., KY. (2) Samuel, only reference to him in f's will. (3) Isaac BROOKS b 1792 NC, m 26 Oct 1815 Nancy LOGAN - fam mov to Macon Co., NC. Known ch: Mary Delilah m Wm ROGER; Thomas R.; Seliny A. m Daniel COLLINS; Nancy m William BROWN; probably others. (4) David BROOKS m/1 Elizabeth SMART. Issue: Jacob and Rachel. He m/2 and left Rutherford Co. in the 1830's. (5) Constantanople BROOKS m Ruthy DAILEY. Issue: William, Franky, Jeremiah, Joseph, and probably others. Liv Cleveland Co., NC 1856 - must have mov on. (6) Hiram BROOKS b 1786 NC m Jinny -----. Fam mov to Cherokee Co., AL. Had s, Enouch and James. (7) Joseph BROOKS, ch: Patsy, Rodack, Margaret, and Hiram. (8) Aaron BROOKS m Elizabeth -----, issue 14: John, William Hampton, Hiram, George, David, Annette, Jane, Joseph, Nancy, Moses, Margaret Ann, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Aaron. Fam mov 1844 to Lumpkin Co., GA. Aaron d 1854, bur Dawsonville, GA. (9) Elizabeth BROOKS m James HARDCASTLE and mov to Fentress Co., TN. Issue: William, Unicy, John, Nancy, Arty, Martha, and Julia. (10) Moses BROOKS m Pherbia -----, mov to Fentress Co., TN. Issue: Aaron, P. Green, Thomas, and William. William's dau Nancy m Wesley WRIGHT.

SMITH, Jerry Ray, Route 2, Keota, OK 74941. Desire info and will xch info on the following BROOKS. Aaron BROOKS b 1794 Sandy Run, Rutherford Co., NC, s of William BROOKS b 1745 PA and Nancy -----. He m Elizabeth ----- in NC ca 1812. Mov from Rutherford Co., NC to Lumpkin Co., GA in 1844. At least 14 ch: (1) John BROOKS b 1813 NC m Jane -----. Res Gilmer Co., GA 1850. (2) William Hampton BROOKS b 1815 NC m Rachael GREEN in NC. Res Lumpkin Co., GA 1850, mov where? (3) Hiram BROOKS b 1817 NC m Elizabeth DOOLY, and Louisa YOTHER; left Dawson Co., GA in 1869. (4) George BROOKS b 1818 NC m Hannah -----. Mov to Marshall Co., AL and raised a very large fam. (5) David BROOKS b 1819 NC m Elizabeth -----. Liv Meriweather Co., GA 1850. (6) A.W. BROOKS b 1821 m Sarah -----. To Paulding Co., GA; later to St. Clair Co., AL. (7) Annette or Arta L. BROOKS b 1822 NC m Bartlett C. WHITE. Liv Bradley Co., TN 1850, mov where? (8) Joseph B. BROOKS b 1825 m Celia JONES, liv St. Clair Co., AL and Little River Co., TX. (9) Nancy BROOKS b 1827 NC m Isaac SMITH, mov to Marshall Co., AL; later to Titus Co., TX. (10) Moses A. BROOKS b 1830 NC m Susan -----, left Dawson Co., GA after Civ War. (11) Margaret Ann BROOKS b 1833 NC m Lewis R. GREEN, liv Dawson Do., GA 1860. (12) Elizabeth C. BROOKS b 1835 NC m William SHERIFF, liv Dawson Co., GA 1880. (13) Sarah BROOKS b 1837 m Peter A. GATES, liv Gilmer Co., GA. (14) Aaron S. BROOKS b 1839 NC, liv Tallapoosa Co., AL, later TN, and still later Little River Co., TX.

VAN ZEE, Miss Valentine, 209 North Swinton Avenue, Delray Beach, FL 33444. I would like to xch info on the BROOKS fam mostly of Rensselaer and Columbia Co's., NY. The line, as I have it, goes back to: Josus BROOKS b ?, d ?, m 1731 Columbia Co., NY Geesje BONT. Their ch: Jan, William, Albany, Elizabeth, and possibly others. Their son, Jan BROOKS bpt 24 Dec 1748 Saratoga, NY, d ?, m 14 Jan 1769 Jannitje VAN SALSBERGEN. Their ch: Josea, Casparus, Josua, Harmanus, John, Jacobus, Margareta and Hendrick. Their s, Casparus BROOKS bpt 20 Jun 1773 Kinderhook, NY, d ?, m 11 Dec 1798 Christina b 19 Aug 1778 prob dau of William and Sarah (HALLENBECK) BROOKS. Their ch: Caty, John, William, Cornelius, Jeremiah, Abraham L., Sarah, Hirum A., Anna Maria, Jane Maria, and Nancy V.B. Their son, Albraham L. BROOKS b 12 Jan 1805 Rensselaer Co., NY, d 14 Oct 1892 m Elizabeth b Feb 1809 Washington Co., NY, d 20 Feb 1902, dau of David and Martha (ADRIANCE) HOGEBOOM. Their ch: Jacob H., Abraham L., Caspar, Martha A., Catherine, Sarah, George, and Charlotte Amelia. Their s, Jacob H. BROOKS b 3 Oct 1838 Rensselaer Co., NY, d 20 Jan 1920 Schodack, NY m/1 1862 Rose, dau of Hugh and Kate (-----) CRAIGAN. Their ch: Frank Lansing, Caroline E., and Minerva; m/2 Laura M. COLLINS. Their ch: Charles J., Mary E., Abigail A., Burton J., Helen C.W., Junius F., and Arthur F.

MASTERS, Mrs. Lamar W., 2594 Masters Road, Dacula, GA 30211. Searching for info on pars, bros and sis of William Pinkney BROOKS, m 28 Oct 1852 Amanda BRIDGES of Oglethorpe Co., GA. Ch: Matthew, John, Mattie, James L., George Wright, Pinkney, Warren, Lucy Mae, Florina, Suzie, Sara, and Polly. He was from Sweetwater, TN, m in Oglethorpe Co., GA, liv in TN until 1865-66?, mov to Oglethorpe Co., GA where he liv the rest of his life.

KENDALL, Mrs. Phyllis G., P.O. Box 667, Crockett, TX 75835. Giles BROOKS of Monroe, Belmont and Noble Co. area of OH, (not related to 1812 Vet Giles BROOKS from MD) m Martha BUR(T)CHER ca 1830. Liv in Monroe Co., d 1840, same year youngest dau, Martha, was b. Known ch: Mary, Giles and Martha. Giles probably a bro to Samuel of 1830 cen. Fam believes their people came from New England by way of PA. Any help for antecedents appreciated. Have considerable CARLETON data. Will gladly share.

MILLER, Beryl BROOKS, 1106 Houston Ave., Crockett, TX 75835. Who was my gmor? All I know is that her surname was EDWARDS. She d when my f was very young; his step-mor, Fannie KEEN BROOKS, raised him. My gf, William Franklin BROOKS, was b 7 Apr 1851 where?, d 24 May 1921 Grapeland, Houston Co., TX.

BRISTOW, Mrs. Taylor L., 4515 Taylor Drive, Owensboro, KY 42301. Hugh Maxwell BROOKS b 17 Jan 1898 Daviess Co., KY, d 18 May 1953 Daviess Co., KY, the s of Demetrius Fidelis BROOKS b 14 Aug 1848 Ohio Co., KY, d 1922 Daviess Co., KY, the s of George BROOKS b 2 Oct 1815 Caroline Co., VA, d 2 Oct 1900 Daviess Co., KY, the s of Philip BROOKS d 1846. Any help appreciated.

BROOKES, W. Leigh, P.O. Box 403, Sweetwater, TX 79556. I am working on the fam of Richard BROOKES, first found in Gloucester Co., Kingston Parish, VA. Later mov to Caswell Co., NC where he d and left a will Apr 1790. The fam, at least my line, mov to Giles Co., TN. Richard was probably m twice, and Jonathan BROOKES, RW Soldier of Guilford Co., NC may have been his s. Jonathan BROOKES mentions in his military records a nephew, Robert HOLDERNESS, who had a Family Bible on the BROOKES fam. I would appreciate any info from anyone working on these fams. Does anyone know anything about the location of this Family Bible?

MILLER, Beryl BROOKS, 1106 Houston Avenue, Crockett, TX 75835. Who was my g-gf? He was b in AR, when? My g-gmor was Eliza Jane (-----) BROOKS b 2 Feb 1824 where?, d 26 Jun 1895 Gatesville, Coryell Co., TX. She liv with my gf, William Franklin BROOKS, along with two of his sis. This was in the 1880 Houston Co., TX cen and Eliza Jane was a wid at that time. Where did g-gf die? ? BROOKS and Eliza Jane's ch: William Franklin and Sollama - twins, b 1851; Joseph H. b 1851; Julia Ann b 1856; Thomas Jefferson b ?; Laura Ethel b 1861 m Allen R. PENNINGTON; Nora Olive b 1863 m William Thomas HENSON. I would like to know where ? BROOKS liv after he came to TX.

BAKER, Mrs. Della, 2651 Wesley Drive, Covington, KY 41017. Need info on Hiram BROOKS b ca 1816 NC or IN. Ch b in KY: David E. b 18 Dec 1844; Thomas b ca 1847; Nancy b ca 1849; Sarah b ca 1850. Ch b in IN: William b ca 1854; John b ca 1856; James M. b ca 1860.

WOOD, Mrs. Margarette E., 9332 Dunloggin Road, Ellicott City, MD 21043. Phone (301) 465-7885. Need pars, siblings, places, and dates for Felix BROOKS, b ca 1807 (NC?, SC?, GA?, FL?), m Conecuh Co., (later Escambia Co.) AL, Rachel PRUITT, liv near Georgiana, Butler Co., AL, d 1850 and bur in Sellers Cemetery, Georgianna, Butler Co., AL. Supposed ch of Felix and Rachel BROOKS that are known: Edward P., Carolyn, Francis (female), Janie, Nancy T., Sarah (Sallie - my g-gmor) who m John HALL, George L., Marion Taylor (male), A.B. The cen reocrds show a D.J. BROOKS, a Brittain BROOKS, and a Samuel BROOKS with their fams liv near Rachel BROOKS and her ch.

GREEN, Margaret, 7 Rhonda Drive, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401. Christopher BROOKS m Rebecca PRYOR Jan 1728/9 in Queen Annes Co., MD. Who were their pars and were there ch? Possible s, Esau BROOKS (d 7 Apr 1797 Queen Annes Co.) m/1 Mary -----; m/2 ca 1783 Mary HAWKINS, Queen Annes Co., MD. Ch of Esau: Samuel Wyatt (1770-1853) who went to GA; Christopher; Mary; Rebecca; Hannah Maria; and by second w: Sarah b 1 Mar 1785 and Mary b 2 Jan 1790. Where and when did both Christophers live and die?

BROOKS, Gail I., 570 Maple Lane, Garberville, CA 95440. Need info on my husband's g-g-g-gf, George Washington BROOKS, who was a Confederate Soldier, but I do not know what state he served from. I found his w, Sarah Elizabeth, and 3 ch, George W. age 11, Bailey age 10, and Sarah age 7. All ch b in AR. This info on the 1870 Searcy Co., AR cen, but George Washington BROOKS is not with them. I'd like to know what happened to him and where he was b if anyone can help me. I'll be glad to xch info.

MACOMBER, Mrs. Doris F., 65 Farmfield Street, Fairhaven, MA 02719. Seeking info on James Sawyer BROOKS, Sr. b probably Darlington, SC, m Jones Co., GA 5 Dec 1822 Rebecca MITCHELL, dau Soloman MITCHELL, arrived Monroe Co., AL ca 1828. Ch: Henry, Permelia, Sabatha, James. Son Samuel b Monroe Co. was veteran. Roster of the Revolutionary Georgia Bounty Survey states Lt. James BROOKS served in Indian Wars, not Rev Sol. Need b and pars, bro and sis, and poss military record. Will xch.

CASEY, Robert Brooks, 615 West 30th, Austin, TX 78705. I am researching BROOKS fams from the south. I will be glad to xch info on the following co's that my BROOKS ancestors and their desc liv in: VA - Mecklenburg Co. (1770-1800); SC - Edgefield Co. (1780-1810); GA - Marion Co. (1850-1870), Muscogee Co. (1860-1900), Putnam Co. (1820-1850), Stewart Co. (1850-1880), Talbot Co. (1830-1870), Upson Co. (1830-1840), and Wilkinson Co. (1820-1830); AL - Dale Co. (1860-1870) and Pike Co. (1850-1860); LA - Bienville Parish (1850-1860) and Jackson Parish (1880-1900); TX - Austin Co. (1860-1880), Bell Co. (1860-1870), Hays Co. (1870-1900), Lee Co. (1880-1890) and Washington Co. (1870-1880). My earliest known BROOKS ancestor is Jordan BROOKS, b in VA ca 1760-1770. His ch are listed under my mother's query in Vol. I, No. 1, p. 6.

McCRACKEN, Kenneth, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. I would like to hear from desc of the following: Jesse BROOKS, age 75, d 30 Jan 1860 of Dropsy; b VA, s of Thomas and Margaret BROOKS. In 1830 Barren Co., KY cen records: Jesse BROOKS, age 50-60, 1 male under 5, 2 males 10-15 years, 1 female 5-10 years, 1 female 10-15 years, 1 female 15-20 years, 1 female 20-30 years and wife 40-50. Also s of Jesse: James BROOKS, age 20-30 years, wife 20-30 years, 1 male under 5; Thomas BROOKS, 20-30 years, wife 20-30 years, 1 male under 5 years, 2 females under 5 years. Could Jesse BROOKS be a bro of my g-g-g-gf John BROOKS b ca 1745?

McCRACKEN, Kenneth, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. John BROOKS, age 24, d Oct 1859 in Barren Co., KY, b at Nolin, KY, the s of Smith and Elizabeth BROOKS. Could Smith BROOKS be related to my fam of John BROOKS?

EASTRIDGE, Kathleen, Route #2, Box 220A, Meadows of Dan, VA 24120. I am searching for info on Jordan BROOKS b ca 1790-1800? He m Elizabeth COCKRAN, 19 Jan 1815 in Morgan Co., GA. Who were Jordan's pars? On the 1790 cen for Edgefield District, SC there are 8 heads of households:
Christopher BROOKS, Sr. - 1 male; 1 female
Christopher BROOKS, Jr. - 1 male over 16; 2 males under 16; 1 female
James BROOKS - 4 males over 16; 4 males under 16; 3 females
John BROOKS - 1 male over 16; 2 females
Jordan BROOKS - 1 male over 16; 2 males under 16; 3 females
Robert BROOKS - 1 male over 16; 2 males under 16; 1 female
William BROOKS - 1 male over 16; 3 males under 16; 3 females
Could the Jordan BROOKS listed with 1 male over 16, 2 males under 16 and 3 females be the f of my Jordan BROOKS above who m Elizabeth. Any help on this fam will be appreciated.

PERRY, Guy S. III, 10276 Pilgrim Lane, Maple Grove, MN 55369. Rebecca BROOKS b 28 Jan 1790 NC, m/1 Drury (?) LEDBETTER ca 1807 NC. Son Hamilton LEDBETTER on 1860 cen Fayette Co., TX said he was b NC, age 52, b ca 1808. Rebecca BROOKS m/2 12 Apr 1811 Bedford Co., TN, Stephen MURPHREE. We think Rebecca's husband was perhaps a s of Zedekiah LEDBETTER of Anson and later Montgomery Co., NC, but have no proof. We suspect that Rebecca's f was John BROOKS because she named her fifth ch John BROOKS MURPHREE, but I can't be certain because her f-in-law was also John. Any info appreciated.

CRIDER, Corinne Brooks, 2908 College Circle N., Corsicana, TX 75110. Thomas BROOKS b between 1766-80's (where?) m Sarah ----- (where?) b between 1765-80's, need her maiden name & bpl. Need names of their pars. Thomas bought 785 acres in Pulaski & Wayne Cos., KY 1799-1825, was a Minister of Gospel (what Church?); will rec 1838 & probate 1839 Morgan Co., AL. Reared 9 ch:

1. Jane b ca 1798 VA (where?) m Dennis LINDSAY 18 Feb 1813 Wayne Co., KY, mov to Lawrence Co., AL, reared large fam. One ch, Mary Jane, m James Irvin BROOKS, s of James & Nancy ISBELL BROOKS in Lawrence Co., had s, John Fletcher & James Dennis. (James & Nancy were m 1804 Wayne Co. Was James BROOKS related to Thomas BROOKS?)
2. Charles BROOKS b ca 1800 KY (my ancestor), d 1861 Itawamba Co., MS.
3. Margaret "Peggy" BROOKS b ca 1802 KY, m 1823 Wayne Co. to Ransom VANWINKLE, mov to Morgan Co., IL. Among ch: Hiram, Mary, Alexander, James, Marietta?, Atherton?, John, poss Thomas.
4. Alexander M. BROOKS b ca 1808 KY, m Elita/Eletha -----, mov to Jefferson Co., TX 1840; Bastrop Co., TX 1850, Houston, TX 1860-80. Among ch: Mary, Ann, & Fanny - all b TX; gdau was Kate (Mrs. Napoleon) FANT and their ch: Carrie, Jessie and Samuel FANT.
5. Hannah b 1809 KY, m 1828 Wayne Co. Wesley HUFFAKER by her f, Thomas BROOKS. She d Beaver Creek, Wayne Co. in 1853. Ch: Tranquilla J. (Mrs. Reuben S. RECTOR), Artema H. (Mrs. James RECTOR), Jephtha A., Isaac N., Charles W., Henry A., Juan T., Louisa P., and E.H.
6. Thomas W. BROOKS b ca 1810 KY, m Elisa, mov to Buchanan Co., MO. Ch: Mary, William, Elisa, John, and Wash, poss others.
7. Samuel K. BROOKS b 19 Dec 1815 KY, d 19 Aug 1898 Itawamba Co., MS, m Morgan Co., AL Mary A. PUCKETT b 1838 TN, d 1871 Itawamba Co., MS. Ch: Thomas J., Robert, Wm. M., Christopher J., Samuel A., Ann S., Mary C., Charles F., and Robert J., last two b MS, others b Lawrence Co., AL. Samuel K. BROOKS m/2 1873 MS Mary J. GILSTRAP.
8. James R. BROOKS b ?, was joint heir with Samuel to receive the Morgan Co., AL est.
9. Sarah b ca 1821 KY, m Daniel (or David) D. LINDSAY 1 May 1838 Morgan Co., AL. Mov to Lawrence Co., AL. Ch: John W., Mark, Charles Washington, Mary, William, Melvina, Alex, Felix, Joseph, poss others.

My ancestor, No. 2 above, Charles BROOKS, m Deniah CORNELIUS 27 Jan 1823 Lawrence Co., AL. She was b ca 1804 Franklin Co., GA, dau of Rowland CORNELIUS, native of VA, and Ellenor WATKINS, native of GA. Deniah BROOKS d after 1880 Itawamba Co., MS; her pars d Madison Co., AL. Charles & Deniah reared 10 ch:

1. Sarah Ellender b 1823 AL, d 1903 San Saba, TX, m Isaac Fletcher SULLIVAN Itawamba Co., MS.
2. Thomas R. BROOKS b 1825-30 AL, d 1860-70 MS, m Louisa J. BUCHANAN Itawamba Co.
3. Malinda J. b 1826 AL, d ? poss Van Zandt Co., TX, m Malchiga PAYNE Itawamba Co.
4. David A. BROOKS b 1829 AL, CW casualty, m Elvira COOK Itawamba Co.
5. Frances E. b 1831, d ? poss Itawamba Co., MS, m Wm D. JOHNSON Itawamba Co.
6. John Cornelius BROOKS (my ancestor) b 1832 AL, d 1900, bur Elm Grove Cem., Van Zandt Co., TX, m 1853 Susan BUCHANAN, b TN 1835 (where?). Need proof her f was Simeon BUCHANAN who d 1840-50 Itawamba Co., MS. Who was her mor? Susan d 1891 and is bur Shiloh Cem. near Mantochie, MS.
7. James M. BROOKS b 1835 AL, d 1896, bur Sahara Cem., Hunt Co., TX, m 1857 Itawamba Co. Margaret Frances HANCOCK.
8. Margaret A. b 1843 Itawamba Co., MS, m 1859 Itawamba Co. Robert C. JOHNSON.
9. Martha L. b 1844 Itawamba Co., d 1912, m 1865 Wm M. BROOKS, son of Samuel K. BROOKS, No. 7 above. She and Wm M. are bur Eggville Cem., Lee Co., MS.
10. William BROOKS b 1847 Itawamba Co., MS, reportedly bur near Georgetown, TX.

STEPHENS, Bob, 2709 Amherst St., Dallas, TX 75225. I am desc from Rev Sol William BROOKS of MD and Rutherford Co., NC, thru his s, Aaron, of Lumpkin (later Dawson Co., GA, and welcome this opportunity to contact others working on this line.

BROOKS, Mrs. Neely Brooks, Box 66, Tahoka, TX 79373. Need any info on Christopher BROOKS and Sarah BROOKS of Abbeville Dist., SC about 1796.

BROOKS, Leila Winstead, 1107 Green Leaf Lane, Duncanville, TX 75137. I have copy of July 22, 1937 issue The Burden Times (newspaper) of Burden, Cowley Co., KS stating early migration into Silver Creek Twp. during founding days of this area was from Grainger Co., TN. The GOFORTH's and BROOKS fams were some of the earliest arrivals. (I am researching these fams.) The newspaper states a Mrs. D. COLLINS of Wichita, formerly of Burden, was compiling material to be used in a history of Eastern Cowley Co. and since this was 1937, I am wondering if anyone might be familiar with this book and if it was published, title, etc.?

PERRYMAN, Mrs. Wm., 5115 Trimble Road, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30342. Seek pars of William BROOKS b 1 Dec 1782 NC, d May 1865 Walton Co., GA; wid Jane (WEAVER) BROOKS; ch: Hamilton, Cinderella, Larkin, John, Bradford, Phinnath, William H., Jackmeah W., Andmiles?, James W., Otheniah Husky, Emmerville.

DAVIS, James W., M.D., Box 250, Leonard, TX 75452. My gf, Harvey Monroe BROOKS, was b in Meigs Co., OH (Columbia Twp.) in 1855 and he d 1930 Edgar Co., IL. His f was John Wesley BROOKS and his mor's maiden name was Rachel PECK. He was orphaned at 6 yrs of age and was raised by the pars of Marcus PECK, his cousin.

MORRIS, Mrs. Curtis, 1805 Longview Drive, Henderson, TX 75652. John Reese King BROOKS b 16 Nov 1831 Greene Co., GA, d 25 Aug 1916, bur New Prospect Cem., Rusk Co., TX, m 5 Apr 1858 Rusk Co., TX Celia LEWIS b 1836 GA, d 5 Jul 1861 Rusk Co., TX. He was the s of William BROOKS b ca 1778 VA, d 17 Jun 1857 Greene Co., GA and Martha WILSON. Would like to xch info with anyone working on this BROOKS line.

SHELDON, Mrs. Douglas W., 49 Thornbury Avenue, Glen Rock, NJ 07452. I am looking for proof that the 1st wife of Samuel FOX of Concord, MA and New London, CT was Mary MOORE, dau of Miles MOORE and Isabel JOYNER, who was b 1654, d 1686?, m 1676 Samuel FOX, 3rd s of Thomas and Hannah (BROOKS) FOX. Samuel b 1651 Concord, MA, d 1727 New London, CT.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The following information was contributed by Darlene Smith, 700 S.E. 10th Street, Pryor, OK 74361.

From Book: Booth of Stratford written in 1862.

William Lewis Booth born 1797, the son of William and Mary Ann Lewis, daughter of Joseph Jr. and Sarah Lewis, married 12 Aug 1823 Abigail Brooks, daughter of David Brooks. Their children: William David, Edward Lewis (died young), Charles Henry, Edward Brooks, Lewis Frederic, De Forest Manice (died young).

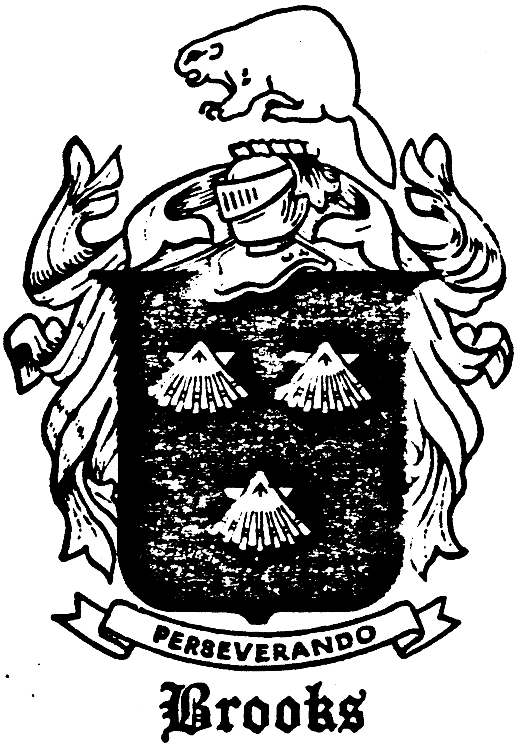
Mrs. Smith says she can take the Booth line on back from William if anyone is interested. The Stratford referred to here is Stratford, CT.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Kay Waters Sakaris writes that her address has been changed from 9314 Tiverton Way, Louisville, KY 40222 to the following:

Kay Waters Sakaris
P.O. Box 31280
Houston, TX 77035

The Brooks Family Query Exchange


PERSEVERANDO
Brooks

Volume 1
Issue No. 4
Feb., 1981

February 1981

Karen D. Rocher
Editor
817 East 7th Street
Fort Scott, KS 66701

CONTENTS

Letter From The Editor 1
William Brooks Lineage 2
North Carolina Marriage Bonds 1741 to 1868 3
Granville, Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1754 to 1868 14
Change of Address 14
Gift Subscriptions 14
Brooksburg, Indiana 14
Earliest Proven Brooks Ancestor 15
Brooksville, Kentucky 18
Richard Brooke Lineage 20
Passports Issued By Georgia Governors 20
Camden Co., Georgia Land Court Journal 20
Queries 21
Brooks in The Shipp Family Genealogy 24
Note From The Editor 24
Index 25

__The Brooks Family Query Exchange__ is a not-for-profit genealogical publication of The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library, published quarterly in May, August, November, and February. Queries are published free to members.

Statement of Purpose: To assist researchers of the Brooks family and preserve as a historical record Brooks information that is likely to be lost or available to a limited few.

The publishers do not in any way guarantee the accuracy of any information appearing in this magazine.

Volume II will be $7.50 for members. Gift subscriptions will be $6.00.

LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Dear Subscribers:

We end Volume I with a total membership of 228. I am sure you will find our last issue of Volume I interesting and filled with much useful Brooks information. We all owe a a special thanks to Mr. Ted O. Brooks for __An Index To Marriage Bonds Filed In The North Carolina Archives, 1741 to 1868__ which appears in this issue.

I have enclosed a subscription blank and a self-addressed envelope for renewal of your subscription. I am sorry to increase the cost of the quarterly, but there seems to be no other solution and continue the quality of the quarterly. I hope if we have helped you in Volume I that you will continue to support us by subscribing to Volume II. A subscription to Volume II is $7.50, while you may purchase a gift subscription for $6.00 for a library or individual. A gift subscription will have no membership privileges.

I will need more data for future issues. Please continue sending any information you are able to find through your research. Have any of you considered going to your local courthouse and copying all Brook, Brooke, Brooks, and Brookes marriages or any other records? You could begin with the earliest records and continue through any year, hopefully, to at least 1900. How about visiting your local library and copying all Brooks information from the county histories they may have? If you do this, be sure to copy the book title, author, and cite page numbers. If everyone who was able did this, just imagine the vast amount of information which could be created. The time involved would be quite minimal in comparison with the value of the project.

I would like to make a special request of our members in the northeastern states or anyone familiar with this area. If you would please send me the names and addresses of any genealogical quarterlies in the north and northeast with sizable membership, I would like to place ads in several in order to increase our number of members in this area. Perhaps you know of a genealogical column also, to which I could send a copy of our quarterly for review. Please send the address and name of the person writing the column. Remember, this is your quarterly and I need your help in order to improve it and increase the number of subscribers. With an increased number of subscribers comes the increased possibility of help on your line.

With sincere thanks to all of you for your support of the quarterly, I shall look forward to Volume II. At least I know it will be warmer when I begin Volume II. As I type this the temperature outside is 0°.

Sincerely,

Karen D. Rocher

Karen D. Rocher

Mrs. Patrick A. Yates, P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555 writes that this isn't her line, but she copied it from Vol. II of The First Century of the History of Springfield; The Official Records from 1636 to 1736 with an Historical Review and Biographical Mention of the Founders by Henry M. BURT. Springfield, Mass. Printed and Published by Henry M. BURT, 1899.

WILLIAM BROOKS

William BROOKS, who was born in 1610, sailed from London to Virginia in 1635. He was in Springfield in 1649, that being the first mention of him. He received grants of land in 1655, 1661, 1664, 1669, and in various subsequent years. He married Mary BURT, daughter of Henry and Eulalia BURT, 18 Oct 1654. He sold his lands here to John PYNCHON and in 1686 moved to Deerfield, where he died 30 Dec 1688, and his widow 30 Aug 1689. Their children were:

Remembrance, b -- , m James BROWN in 1674 of Deerfield. Resided in Colchester, CT. In 1713 Remembrance BROWN, widow of James BROWN, of Colchester, and her son, James, deed land in Deerfield.

William, b 18 Aug 1655, killed by Indians at Westfield, 27 Oct 1675.

John, b 10 Feb 1657, killed by Indians at Westfield, 27 Oct 1675.

Sarah, b 4 May 1658, m Jonathan TAYLOR, and second, John HANCHET.

Mary, b 21 Dec 1659, d --.

Patience, b 5 Jun 1661, m Thomas TAYLOR.

Ebenezer, b 21 Dec 1662, m Elizabeth BELDING, dau of Daniel, (b) 8 Oct 1673.

Nathaniel, b 9 May 1664, m/1 Mary, dau of Zebediah WILLIAMS, m/2 Mary, dau of Samuel ALLIS.

Abigail, b 25 Jan 1665, m Samuel STEBBINS.

Joseph, b 17 Oct 1667, m Lydia, dau of Isaac WARNER.

Mercy, b 25 Aug 1669, m Samuel CARTER.

Benjamin, b 25 Jul 1671, m Mary -----.

Deliverance, b 28 Feb 1672, m Widow Mary BURT.

Thankful, b 28 Feb 1672, d 3 Apr 1673.

Jonathan, b 13 Oct 1674, was in Suffield 1702 and in Staten Island in 1725.

Mary, b 11 Jul 1677, m Barrett STEEL.

Thankful, b 13 Sep 1679, m Josiah CHURCH.

A READER WRITES

"In the November issue of "Queries" on page 16 I asked for the parents of Bradford BROOKS of Walton County, Georgia."

"On page 24 of the same issue Mrs. William PERRYMAN of Atlanta, Georgia listed the parents of Bradford BROOKS and listed their children. "

"How about that for coincidence? Thanks to "Query."

Mrs. M.C. WHITE, 907 Highland Avenue, Rome, GA
30161

An Index To Marriage Bonds Filed In The North Carolina State Archives, 1741-1868 (Microfiche, 1977); an index to all extant marriage bonds (170,000), by groom and bride, filed in the North Carolina State Archives from all North Carolina counties except Granville. (Note: In some cases, Bondsmen's names may appear in shortened form due to space limitations; copied off microfiche and alphabetized by Ted O. Brooke.)

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOCKS, Agatha	HARRELL, Elijah	18 Oct 1830	Gates	T(hos.) SAUNDER
J.T.	BRADSHER, Bettie S.	2 Mar 1864	Person	Robt W. WILLIAMS
Mordaca	VARNUM, Polley	25 Mar 1807	Stokes	James VARNUM
(Umphey BROOCKS, 2nd Bondsman)				
Wm. M.,DR.	WORD, Virginia	1 Dec 1841	Caswell	Jas. R. CALLUM
BROOK, Agnis	RUFFIN, John	3 Oct 1798	Person	Abner CHAMBERS
Almeda	WALKER, Buckley	---	Person	---
(MD. 27 Nov 1855 By C.H. JORDAN, J.P.)				
Ben	BEST, Jenny	12 May 1866	Cabarrus	Munroe X BEST
E.A.(Bride)	BROOKS, J.T.(Groom)	14 Nov 1865	Chatham	No Bondsman
Elizabeth	BALENGER, William	3 Aug 1785	Wake	Benjamin JONES
Febe	VARNER, Peter	14 Jul 1866	Davidson	John SEXTON
James	LEWALLEN, Martha	18 Sep 1832	Rockingham	James LEWELLEN
Martha	MELVIN, Fredrick H.	26 Oct 1826	Gates	W(ill.) WATSON
Mary	HAYS, Jesse	18 Oct 1817	Halifax	Francis C. BROOM
Maryan Money	MAUNY, Vallentine	30 Apr 1793	Lincoln	Vallentine MAUN
Samuel	BRIGHT, Caly	8 Mar 1817	Chatham	Benjamin GUNTER
Samuel	BANKS, Polly	19 Feb 1811	Stokes	Samuel BANKS
Sarah	JEMISON, Philip	11 Mar 1815	Person	Josep(h) HUBBUR
William	BENTON, Elizabeth	7 Mar 1809	Stokes	John HEATH
BROOKES, Christopher W.	KERR, Isbel	28 Nov 1812	Caswell	James GRAVES
Dorothy	STUBBLEFIELD, Wm. L.	14 Dec 1831	Stokes	Theoderick STUB
Elizabeth	LAKEY, Head	28 Oct 1839	Wilkes	Willis W. HOLLAW
Iverson I.W.	PASCHAL, Rebecca H.	5 Feb 1861	Caswell	Wm. L. BROOKES
(MD. 5 Feb 1861 By Stephen NEAL, J.P.)				
Iveson J.W.	ROBERTS, Susan D.	28 Jan 1850	Orange	John P. WATLINGT
Jeremiah	THOMAS, Elisabeth	18 Mar 1795	Caswell	Thomas THOMAS
John	WATLINGTON, Mary B.	17 Nov 1824	Caswell	Ja(me)s WATLING
Marthey	TUDER, James	19 Apr 1845	Wilkes	James BENG
Mary	BYRD, John	21 Jul 1795	Caswell	Thos CHEATHAM
Mary G.	BOSWELL, James	3 Dec 1832	Caswell	Tho(mas) BIGELD
Minervy (Col'd)	LOWERY, Benjamin (Col'd)	30 Sep 1866	Guilford	William WADKENS
Nancy	RUSSELL, Wilson	13 Feb 1845	Wilkes	John JINKINS
Polley	ADKINS, James	2 Apr 1814	Caswell	Thomas X SMITH
Robert	PENDERGRASS, Amey	11 Apr 1860	Wilkes	Roley PENDERGRA
Robert H.	BOSWELL, Sinthy	6 Dec 1842	Caswell	James N. PARKS
Samuel	WOOD, Betsey	10 Nov 1792	Caswell	Thomas CHEATHAM
Thomas	ADKINS, Susanna	24 Dec 1816	Caswell	James ADKINS
Thomas	MITCHELL, Huliath	28 May 1823	Caswell	J(onathan) B. W
Thomas Jr.	FLIPPING, Jane	26 Feb 1791	Caswell	Armistead WATLI
Vinson	STARNE, Edney M.	-- --- 1840	Wilkes	Thomson WOOD
W.T.(Groom)	RAY, D.S.A.(Bride)	16 Apr 1863	Wake	H.D. DUNN
William L.	PINNIX, Mary J.	28 Jan 1864	Caswell	A.R. PASCHAL
(MD. 3 Feb 1864 By A.G. ANDERSON, M.G.)				

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKES,				
Wm. Bird	PAINE, Sarah	2 Feb 1796	Person	John PAINE
BROOKS, A.C. (Bride)	BROWN, Franklin	1 Jul 1860	YADKIN	---
(MD. 1 Jul 1860 By J.D. HOLCOMB, J.P.)				
A.C. (Groom)	COOK, Della	14 Oct 1893 (sic)	Davidson	---
A.D. (Groom)	DAVIS, Letha	3 Nov 1866	Polk	---
(MD. 4 Nov 1866 By A. McMAHAN, M.G.)				
A.E. (Bride)	FLOYD, Thomas A.	23 Oct 1866	Transylvania	---
(MD. 24 Oct 1866 By "Me Rev. BROOKS")				
A.G. (Groom)	SIMMS, Patience	23 Dec 1851	Edgecombe	J.H. BARNES
(MD. 23 Dec 1851 By J.B. JACKSON)				
Aaron W.	CARVER, Manerva	6 Aug 1846	Person	James B. PULLIAM
Abagail	DILLS, S. Ervin	21 Jan 1860	Macon	Levi DILLS
Abner	ALTS, Polly	30 Jan 1863	Madison	John BROOKS
Abner, Jr.	ROBERTS, Sarah	4 Aug 1857	Madison	Wiatt BAYLY
(MD. 6 Aug 1857 By Thos. HENDERSON)				
Abram	WILLIAMS, Susan	11 Dec 1832	Lincoln	Milton A. SMITH
Adison C.	WILLIAMS, Noma	7 Sep 1858	Davidson	James W. BALEY
Albert G.	BLACKWELL, Sarah A.	29 Dec 1866	Orange	William A. BLALO
(MD. 3 Jan 1867 By R.G. TINNIN)				
Alexander	GILL, Sally Ann	10 Feb 1853	Craven	B(enjamin) F. B
(MD. 21 Feb 1853 By Hardy L. JONES, J.P.)				
Alexander	DUNSTON, Emeline	5 Jan 1860	Franklin	Norfleet X DUNS
(MD. 5 Jan 1860 By S.T. WILDER, J.P.)				
Alexander C.	DAY, Behethelum	29 Jul 1852	Person	Jesse W. BROOKS
Almedia	WALKER, Buckley	24 Nov 1855	Person	Anderson GUTHRI
Alx C.	DAY, Behethelem	---	Person	---
(MD. 29 Jul 1852 By David BROOKS, J.P.)				
Andrew	MALONE, Sary	17 Feb 1830	Person	David GILL
Andrew P.	WEDDING, Jereney	15 Jun 1850	Caswell	William MATLOCK
Ann	SWEAT, James	16 Oct 1856	Halifax	John (X) EVANS
Ann	GREEN, Major	20 Apr 1829	Person	Thomas WALKER
Ann B.	LASITER, Jeremiah	3 Jan 1844	Wake	Bolling DUNN
Ann R.	STEWART, Charles W.	---	Carteret	---
(MD. 5 Oct 1867 By Richard LEFFERS, J.P.)				
Anne	McCANNE, Joshua	17 Oct 1836	Duplin	A(rch)ibald MAX
Arta L.	WHITE, Bartlett C.	9 Dec 1839	Rutherford	B. WASHBURN
Artha	WOOD, Ann	7 Mar 1798	Person	J(no.) HOLLOWAY
Artha	WALTERS, Hannah	xx Jul 1795	Person	Jesse DICKINS
Asa	MILLER, Milly	15 Jan 1849	Craven	Samuel LEWELLIN
Barbara	LEA, William	12 May 1848	Caswell	Johns(ton) SCOE
Benjamin	SMART, Margaret	24 Nov 1842	Rutherford	Elisha HOWLETT
Benjamin B.	WAGSTAFF, Arabella U.	xx xxx 1861	Person	J.W. BROOKS
Benjamin S.	BEEL, Nancy	13 Dec 1820	Johnston	Jno. W. BROOKS
Betsey	MUSE, James	14 Mar 1814	Craven	Harvy MORRIS
Betsey	SMITH, Anderson	22 Nov 1823	Guilford	Zebedee PORTER
Betsey	WALKER, Thomas	27 Dec 1817	Person	Yancy BROOKS
Betsy	JOHNSON, Levi	7 Dec 1827	Craven	Demsy LINSEY
Betsy	MORRIS, John	25 Aug 1800	Craven	John SLOBACK
Betsy	BANKS, Lewis	4 Sep 1866	Onslow	J.R. HURST, Jr.
(MD. 1 Oct 1866 By A.F. FARNELL, J.P.)				
Bettie A.E.	POWEL, Isaac	23 Dec 1866	Guilford	Benjamin LOUREY
Browder	BASWELL, Nicy	3 Jan 1828	Person	Larkin BROOKS

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Callie E.	STINSON, E.P.	25 May 1866	Chatham	H.W. SILER
(MD. 17 May 1866(sic) By Atlas J. GILBERT)				
Camaline	BAILEY, Berry	1 Jun 1861	Davie	A.A. HARBIN Clk
(MD. 2 Jun 1861 By J.R. WILLIAMS, Esqr.)				
Caroline	MANUEL, Enoch	4 Nov 1856	Cumberland	Joseph WHITNEY
(MD. 4 Nov 1856 By W.R. LOVE, J.P.)				
Caroline T.	HALL, Andrew N.	1 May 1845	Person	William BURNS
Casandra	PRUET, Adenston	22 May 1803	Stokes	Willis PRUET
Charity W.	AVERA, Boling G.	21 Dec 1822	Johnston	E(dwin) SPIVEY
Christopher	MOORE, Melesia	9 May 1848	Caswell	Augustus GWYN
Christopher	HOLDERNESS, Salley	9 Feb 1810	Caswell	James SCOTT
Cindrilla	TESSENNIER, Jos.	19 Nov 1846	Rutherford	Drury GREEN
D.M.(Groom)	WALKER, L.J.(Bride)	17 Jan 1867	Rutherford	A.C. WALL
(L.J. WALKER, Widow)				
Daniel S.	LUTEN, Elizabeth	23 Apr 1807	Chowan	Jas. NORFLEET
David	TERRELL, Betsey	6 Oct 1816	Caswell	Thomas BROOKS
David	PARKER, Frances	1 Dec 1825	Person	Asa BROOKS
David	DESHIGAR, Betsy	7 Jun 1816	Person	Robert JAMES
David	BAILEY, Frankie	7 Jan 1869	Person	---
(Son of S. & Mary BROOKS; MD. 7 Feb 1869 By Jno. W. CUNNINGHAM, J.P.)				
David	SMART, Betsey	8 Feb 1808	Rutherford	William BROOKS
David R.	DUNN, Sarah F.	7 Dec 1867	Wake	---
(Additional Information On Bond)				
David W.	MORTON, Ann	16 Jan 1851	Person	H.C. EDWARDS
Delilah	ROGERS, William	29 Mar 1838	Rutherford	John ROGERS
Dempsey	LONG, Betsey	14 Aug 1818	Person	A(llin) GREEN
Dinah	BURNEY, Joseph	7 Dec 1866	Brunswick	---
(MD. 8 Dec 1867 By P. ROURK, J.P.)				
Dorcas J. (Col.)	GORE, Scipio (Col.)	2 Jul 1866	Brunswick	W(illiam) STRET
Dorcy	CHAMBERS, Samuel	16 Feb 1811	Duplin	Gibson SLOAN
Dunnen	STANDLEY, Apraley	20 Apr 1804	Bertie	Elisha COOK
E.W.	KIDD, Ann E.	26 Mar 1866	Chatham	T.T. BROOKS
Edward W.	BROOKS, Sarah	18 Mar 1840	Chatham	Timothy T. BROOK
Edwin W.	KENEDY, Wincyann	4 Jun 1848	Randolph	William KIDD
Elezabeth	DEEN, John	7 Oct 1833	Stokes	Henley WHITE
Eli A.	BREWER, Mary	4 Nov 1846	Wilkes	Wm. E. REYNOLDS
Eli R.	PARKS, Mary Jane	15 May 1855	Randolph	Hugh PARKS
Elian T.	HARRIS, John D.	6 Oct 1866	Person	Jas. T. JONES
(MD. 7 Oct 1866 By W.G. WINSTEAD, J.P.)				
Elijah G.	MOORE, Elizabeth	7 Oct 1854	Person	Merrell RIMMER
(MD. 8 Oct 1854 By S.A. MORTON, J.P.)				
Elisabeth	BOWLEN, Jerrymah	23 Dec 1849	Rutherford	J.B. JONES
Elisebeth	MARDICK, William	10 Feb 1785	Orange	William Lee
Elisha	HENDERSON, Lucy	23 Apr 1801	Duplin	William SOUTHER
Elisha	BEAVERS, Nancy	21 Sep 1842	Person	Larkin BROOKS
Eliza J.	HACKNEY, Brantley	20 May 1841	Chatham	Aaron D. HEADEN
Eliza J.	WALKER, Absalem	9 Jan 1867	Person	W.R. WEBB
(MD. 10 Jan 1867 By R. OBRIANT, J.P.)				
Eliza Lucinda	YOUNE, John H.	17 Dec 1850	Davidson	Jonathan J. WILL
Elizabeth	HOLDERNESS, Robert	20 Feb 1819	Caswell	James WATLINGTO
Elizabeth	MORRIS, James R.	14 Jun 1842	Craven	Benjamin FRANKL

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Elizabeth	SPENCER, Solomon	15 Jul 1837	Craven	Thos. CARROW
(MD. 17 Jul 1837)				
Elizabeth	BROOKS, Joseph	1 Apr 1829	Gates	Timy SPIVEY
Elizabeth	PERDUE, Pleasant	12 Jun 1819	Orange	Anderson BROOKS
Elizabeth	CHAMBERS, William	22 Aug 1829	Person	Yancy BROOKS
Elizabeth	DUN, William	27 Jan 1851	Person	William R. READE
Elizabeth	MORTON, John	21 Feb 1839	Person	Harison MORTON
Elizabeth	SIZEMORE, Thomas	24 May 1822	Person	Reuben B(ROOKS)
Elizabeth	BURTON, Allen	12 Mar 1800	Warren	James KIDD
Elizabeth	STEAGALL, Jesse	6 Jan 1818	Warren	Thos. CARROL
Elizabeth	DUNKIN, John	26 Mar 1811	Wilkes	William MARTIN
Elizabeth	REYNOLDS, John	15 Oct 1846	Wilkes	---
Elizabeth F.	WALKER, Madison	11 Jun 1835	Person	James WALKER
Elmina L.	SMITH, John L.	12 Oct 1858	Person	Jno. G. DILLEHAY
Elvira	BUCHANAN, Wm. H.	25 Feb 1852	Macon	Joseph BUCHANAN
(MD. 26 Feb 1852 By W.H. HIGDON, J.P.)				
Emaline	LEWIS, James	25 Nov 1855	Madison	Larkin DOCKRY
Emily J.	BRAY, Joab H.	18 Oct 1853	Chatham	Jer. D. BRAY
(MD. 18 Oct 1853 By Gera LANE)				
Emily Jane	WALKER, Jesse D.	6 Jan 1858	Person	---
(MD. 6 Jan 1858 By J.E. MONTAGUE RODM)				
Evander E.	BEESON, Lazena L.	28 Jan 1841	Guilford	A. C. LINDSAY
Faney H.	LEWIS, William	9 Sep 1854	Madison	J.D. BRADLY
(MD. 11 Sep 1854 By Saml. SMITH, J.P.)				
Fannie C.	DUDLY, Harvy A.	11 Jun 1860	Halifax	---
(MD. 11 Jun 1860 By J.T. EVANS, J.P.)				
Fannie E.	EASON, Thomas	30 Nov 1867	Gates	---
(MD. 12 Dec 1867 By Edwin SMITH)				
Fanny	JONES, Richard Junr.	30 Dec 1811	Chatham	Wm. COX
Fanny(Col.)	BROOKS, Henry (Col.)	16 Dec 1866	Guilford	Jacob DONNELL
Ferebee	GRIMES, William	15 Apr 1812	Wake	John GRIMES
Frances	HORNBUCKLE, Franklin	15 Jan 1825	Caswell	William SIMPSON
Frances	SHAPARD, James	30 Aug 1797	Caswell	Alex MURPHEY
Frances	CHILDRES, William P.	13 Oct 1860	Person	John BARNETT
(MD. 18 Oct 1860 By John A. BARNETT, J.P.)				
George	GABRIEL, Mary	10 Apr 1843	Carteret	William H. PIVE
George	BROOKS, Nancy	28 Jul 1853	Carteret	Isaac ELLIS
(MD. 28 Jul 1853 By Samuel LEFFERS, J.P.)				
George	SUMMY, Margarett	8 Oct 1853	Madison	Thomas BROOKS
(MD. 9 Oct 1853 By Samuel SMITH?)				
George	COURTS, Eliza R.	23 Nov 1818	Rockingham	Jennings H. COUR
George	ROBERSON, Elizabeth	13 Sep 1843	Stokes	Henry LUDWICK
George G.	MOTON, Martha	---	Person	---
(MD. 19 Feb 1852 By Robert JONES, J.P.)				
George W.	COSTEN, Margaret A.	17 Jun 1850	Gates	Ro(bert) H. BAL
Gillis	JOHNSON, Joana	3 Apr 1849	Gates	John B. LANGSTON
Guilford	JAMES, Dicy	6 Aug 1823	Edgecombe	Willis WEATHERS
H.C.	POPLIN, Eliza	29 Dec 1866	Yadkin	---
(MD. 30 Dec 1866 By S.S. ARNOLD, J.P.)				
Hanhah	EVINS, David	18 Jul 1809	Duplin	Gibson SLOAN
Hannah	LINTON, Zacehus	8 May 1838	Craven	Washington SANF
Hardy	SAKE, Polly	11 Apr 1829	Guilford	J(ames) DAVIS
Harriet J.	NORRIS, William	7 Nov 1867	Person	---
(MD. 10 Nov 1867 By Calvin HAWKINS, J.P.; additional info on marr bond)				

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Hawkins	GHEEN, Susan	30 Mar 1853	Rowan	Michael SEICEGO
Henrietta	BRUCE, Levi L.	29 Jan 1841	Caswell	John (X) EVANS
Henry (Col)	BROOKS, Fanny (Col.)	16 Dec 1866	Guilford	Jacob DONNELL
Henry (Col)	CATES, Delliley (Col)	10 Oct 1865	Person	Wiley READ
Henry	CHAVEUS, Elizabeth	12 Jul 1862	Wake	J.D. HAYES
(MD. 12 Jul 1862 By J.D. HAYES, J.P.)				
Henry M.	LOMAX, Jane	29 May 1862	Davidson	---
(MD. 1 Jun 1862 By H. BECK, J.P.)				
Henry R.	LUCUS, MARTHA J.	---	Person	---
(MD. 17 Dec 1851 By Mager GREEN, J.P.)				
Hester	SHINN, N.D.	6 Nov 1838	Cabarrus	W. BARRINGER
Hiram C.	BLALACK, Sarah	4 Jan 1843	Person	Learcus JACOBS
Hisekiah	TEAGUE, Harriet Elizabeth	28 Jan 1852	Madison	A(ndrew) J. FRE
Humphrey	BOLEWARE, Lettice	24 Feb 1788	Rowan	William WOMMOCK
Isaac	BEEBE, Burchess	13 Nov 1834	Orange	Sam CHILD
Isaac	LOGAN, Nancy	26 Oct 1815	Rutherford	Jos. SMART
Isaac C.	CUNNINGHAM, Eloner	12 Jan 1849	Haywood	J.N. BRENDLE
J.T.	BROOK, E.A.	14 Nov 1865	Chatham	No Bondsman
(MD. XX Nov 1865 By R.R. MOORE)				
J.T.	BROOKS, Sallie E.	3 Mar 1866	Chatham	Edwin LONG
Jackson	JONES, Matilda E.	22 Mar 1842	Person	Jackson BROOKS
(Wm. H. WOODY, 2nd Bondsman)				
Jacob	GOODE, Elizabeth	4 Oct 1863	Rutherford	Joseph HARMON
(Widow; MD. 4 Oct 1863 By B. McMAHAN)				
Jacob	WARRINGTON, Salley	7 Jan 1793	Tyrrell	Colm John WARRI
(Jacob BROOKS of Hyde Co.)				
James	HASSEL, Lavina	16 Jul 1851	Bertie	---
(MD. 17 Jul 1851 By Jas. B. LEE, J.P.)				
James	RUMLEY, Nancy	26 Sep 1832	Carteret	Joseph J. ROBER
James	TRAYLOR, Elisabeth	26 Dec 1782	Caswell	Thomas TURNER
James	WADSWORTH, Mary	17 Nov 1847	Craven	Washington CARM
James	SMITH, Omy	1 Jan 1866	Madison	R.M. FREEMAN
(MD. 1 Jan 1866 By Garrison ROBERTS, J.P.)				
James	WOODY, Ann P.	7 Nov 1867	Person	---
(MD. 7 Nov 1867 By J.H. BROOKS, J.P.; Additional Info on Bond)				
James (Col.)	JAY, Eliza A. (Col.)	8 Sep 1866	Person	John DAY
(MD. 8 Sep 1866 By David BROOKS, J.P.)				
James	EDWARDS, Nancy	17 Oct 1807	Wilkes	William MILLER
James	TOMLINSON, Mary A.	5 Mar 1835	Wilkes	---
James E.	BROOKS, Jennie	1 Nov 1869	Person	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
James G.	JOHNSON, Mary A.	20 Feb 1845	Rutherford	Minor BRIDGES
James J.	HAYS, Frances	7 Mar 1855	Gates	James F. BOND
(MD. 8 Mar 1855 By John WALTON, J.P.)				
James L.	TORIAN, Martha W.	26 Sep 1865	Person	Jno. L. HARRIS
(MD. 26 Sep 1865 By J.W. BROOKS, J.P.)				
James M.	TAYLOR, Sarah A.	15 Oct 1855	Duplin	William B. WELLS
James M.	WOODY, Sarah F.	27 Nov 1866	Person	S.S. DAY
(MD. 27 Nov 1866 By Jno. E. MONTAGUE)				
James T.	BROOKS, Lucy	17 Sep 1847	Person	John C. BROOKS
Jane	LUNCEFORD, Joseph	26 Mar 1844	Buncombe	No Bondsman
(MD. 28 Mar 1844 By D.E. FREEMAN, J.P.)				
Jane	WATLINGTON, Edward	15 Apr 1820	Caswell	Rob(ert) HOLDER

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Jane	DEPREAST, Benjamin F.	2 Nov 1853	Rutherford	Adam WEAVER
Jane	WILKIE, Oliver	18 Sep 1861	Rutherford	James B. WILLKIE
(MD. 19 Sep 1861 By Henry CULBREATH, J.P.)				
Jane	JOHNSON, Thomas	21 Jun 1785	Surry	Isaac WILKINS
Jane	SHUMATE, Enoch	25 Mar 1866	Wilkes	---
(MD. 26 Mar 1866 By H.C. SEBASTIAN, J.P.)				
Jane(or June)	TEAGUE, Franklin	29 Jan 1855	Madison	Taral BROOKS
Jean	PYETT, Joseph	29 Jan 1818	Burke	Joseph PYAT
Jenney	DIXON, Robert	22 Nov 1796	Caswell	Lewis SHAPARD
Jennie	BROOKS, James E.	1 Nov 1869	Person	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
Jesse	JOHNSON, Juda	---	Stokes	Thomas JOHNSON
Joel	BRINDLE, Rachel	3 Dec 1853	Yadkin	James R. CHAPPEL
John	WILLIS, Caroline	29 Sep 1845	Carteret	Christopher C.
John	HENDERSON, Eady	14 Nov 1857	Madison	Wiatt BAILY
(MD. 15 Nov 1857 By James RAMSEY, J.P.)				
John	BASS, Safroney	22 Dec 1849	McDowell	Henry PRESNEL
John	JONES, Jane K.	3 Jan 1837	Northampton	Peterson T. PEEB
John	WALKER, Mary	8 May 1867	Person	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
John	GRAY, Mary	19 Mar 1817	Person	Rich(ar)d CERNA
John	WOODFORK, Padsy	13 Feb 1796	Stokes	Nathl LASH
John	BENTON, Francis	26 Jan 1826	Wilkes	Eli PETTEY
John	MESSICK, Lucella J.	29 Dec 1865	Yadkin	---
John C.	WALKER, Frances D.	17 Jun 1851	Person	James J. BROOKS
(MD. 17 Jun 1851 By Mager GREEN, J.P.)				
John F.	HOWELL, Harriet	23 Oct 1845	McDowell	Thos. S.C. WAD
John H.	PRICE, Agnes D.	12 Feb 1867	Brunswick	Wilson DAVIS
(MD. 13 Feb 1867 By W.M.D. MOORE, M.G.)				
John I.	MONDAY, Sarah	3 Mar 1816	Person	Robert JAMES
John Jr.	LOCKLEAR, Beedy	27 Feb 1846	Robeson	John MOORE
(John TAYLOR, 2nd Bondsman)				
John K.	SIMPSON, Celenis B.	3 Nov 1845	Caswell	John H. SIMPSON
John K.	MALONE, Eliza	28 Jun 1847	Caswell	George ROBERTSO
John M.	MOFFITT, Cinthia	25 Jun 1834	Randolph	James MOFFITT
John N.	GININGS, Susan	26 Dec 1866	Wilkes	Wm. McGRADY
John N.	JINNINGS, Susanah	26 Dec 1866	Wilkes	William McGRADY
(MD. 27 Dec 1866 By Henry JINNINGS, J.P.)				
John R.	HASTINGS, Julia A.	23 Jun 1863	Johnston	---
(MD. 23 Jun 1863 By L.S. BURKHEAD)				
John S.	ELLEDGE, Sarah	20 Dec 1866	Wilkes	J.P. PRUITT
John S.	ELLEDGE, Sarah	20 Dec 1866	Wilkes	---
(MD. 25 Dec 1866 By W. JOINES, J.P.)				
John T.	ALLEN, Elizabeth H.	13 Jul 1848	Person	Richard SPRINGF
Jonathan	SANDLIN, Susana	1 Feb 1790	Duplin	Wm. SOUTHERLAND
Jonhn(sic)	WALKER, Nancy	29 Jan 1812	Person	Larkin BROOKS
Joseph	GOODWIN, Elizabeth	3 Sep 1839	Chowan	Easton BLANCHAR
Joseph	McCOTTER, Betsey	20 Nov 1794	Craven	Wm. GOOD
(William BROOKS, 2nd Bondsman)				
Joseph	ERINSON, Margaret	9 Aug 1831	Craven	James PITTMAN
Joseph	VANN, Sarah	24 Jul 1849	Gates	Easton BLANCHAR
Joseph	BROOKS, Elizabeth	1 Apr 1829	Gates	Timy SPIVEY
Joseph	LAWSON, Margaret	8 Aug 1868	Person	---
(MD. 26 Aug 1868 By Elijah JONES; Additional Info on BOND)				

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Joseph	CRISTMAS, Catharine	29 Jan 1833	Rutherford	Jesse RIGHT
Joseph C.	PIGOTT, Sarah P.	17 Apr 1855	Brunswick	George E. KNOX
(D.K. BENNET, 2nd Bondsman)				
Joseph C.	CONEKIN, Sophia	8 Jan 1867	Brunswick	W.M.D. MOORE
(MD. 8 Jan 1867 By James M. KING, J.P.)				
Joseph J.	FORT, Martha A.	21 Dec 1840	Wake	Jeremiah LASITE
Joseph Jr.	DUNN, Cornelia	8 Jan 1848	Wake	Jeremiah B. LASI
Josiah H.	GORHAM, Mary P.	29 Jun 1841	Chowan	Alex. A. CONNELL
Josiah H.	McCAIN, Nancy Jane	11 Sep 1849	Randolph	John M. BRANDON
Judith(widow)	WOOD, John	23 Jul 1761	Edgecombe	---
Keziah	MANOR, William	28 Mar 1826	Cumberland	George LOWRIE
Lacy Ann Amanda	WITHERS, William	8 Jun 1835	Stokes	Henry W. BROOKS
Larkin	VANHOOK, Timy	7 Jan 1852	Person	John BUCHANAN
Larkin	BROWN, Mary	15 Nov 1843	Wilkes	James M. BROWN
Letty	CALES, James	24 Dec 1790	Rowan	Peter FAUST
Lewis	HUMPHREYS, Marguret W.	16 Jan 1843	Person	James R. WOODY
Lucinda	BEST, Kenan	20 Jul 1867	Duplin	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
Lucy	BROOKS, James T.	17 Sep 1847	Person	John C. BROOKS
Lucy	RICE, Samuel	30 Jul 1806	Rowan	Wm. HAMPTON
Lucy	JINKINS, John	5 Sep 1835	Wilkes	Joseph PORTER
Lucy West	BOX, David	15 Jan 1827	Rockingham	Richard RICHARD
Lydia	MARTIN, William	12 Sep 1848	Craven	James K. BROUGHT
Lydia B.	THOMPSON, James	28 Dec 1818	Chatham	Thomas G. CARTE
Margaret	KING, Jehu	2 Feb 1829	Ashe	Simeon BUMPASS
Margaret	CLARK, Jesse H.	12 May 1846	Ashe	Samuel BOWERS
Margaret	MACON, Henry	18 Dec 1826	Franklin	Geo. W. MACON
Margaret	BLANCHARD, Easton	28 Nov 1834	Gates	J(ohn) W. BOND
Margaret	SLADE, Squire	1 May 1866	Lincoln	Alfred SHERRIL
(MD. Same Date By B.S. JOHNSON, J.P.)				
Margaret	YELTON, Charles	15 Jul 1856	Lincoln	---
(MD. Same Date By P.S. KISTLER, J.P.)				
Margaret	PARIS, Jackson	8 Sep 1851	Macon	No Bondsman
(MD. 9 Oct 1851 By W.H. HIGDEN, J.P.)				
Margaret A.	MORTON, Harrison	14 Feb 1859	Person	Benjn T. BARNETT
Margaret A.	MORTON, Harrison	14 Feb 1859	Person	---
(MD. 16 Feb 1859 By W.R. WEBB, M.G.)				
Margaret W.	SCOTT, German	26 Aug 1848	Person	Rich(ar)d D. POWEL
Martha	WALLIS, Henry	6 May 1861	Orange	Willie FREEMAN
(MD. 7 May 1861 By R.G. TINNIN)				
Martha	NELSON, Haywood	12 Jan 1851	Person	Larkin BROOKS
Martha D.	BAILEY, Gabriel	19 Dec 1857	Person	Robert C. BAILEY
Martha J.	RIMMER, Samuel	17 Nov 1857	Person	Albert G. BROOKS
Martha L.	ANGEL, James	15 Sep 1847	Macon	M.C. McLOUD
Mary	WARREN, Hiram	26 Jul 1848	Caswell	Augustus GWYN
Mary	WATLINGTON, Armistead	14 Apr 1790	Caswell	Tho(ma)s BROOKE
Mary	CULBERSON, William	11 Aug 1821	Chatham	Parker BROOKS
Mary	CARRAWAY, Thomas	27 Apr 1825	Craven	William X JONES
Mary	CARY, Solomon	31 Jan 1825	Craven	Henry IVES
Mary	WALLACE, William	27 Jul 1833	Halifax	H. PHILLIPS
Mary	GENTRY, William	11 Feb 1866	Madison	James SAWYER
(MD. 11 Feb 1866 By James SAWYER, J.P.)				
Mary	DAY, Reuben	21 Jan 1841	Orange	Thomas ANDERSON

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Mary	PARKER, Richard	6 Sep 1803	Person	A(bner) DUNCAN
Mary	SOUTHARD, Thomas	20 Aug 1844	Person	C(harles) G. McM
Mary	WRENN, Joseph	13 Apr 1841	Person	John RENN
Mary	YATES, James	2 Jul 1823	Stokes	Nathl LASH
Mary	HURST, Asa	2 Aug 1866	Wake	Thomas WOMBLE
(MD. 2 Aug 1866 By John R. HARRISON, J.P.)				
Mary	CANNON, Thomas	23 Jan 1809	Warren	Thomas BEASLEY
Mary	UNDERWOOD, Anderson	1 Oct 1847	Wilkes	Montellmon WADE
Mary A.	MURREY, William J.	24 Aug 1867	Caswell	---
(MD. 25 Aug 1867 By David BURCH, J.P.)				
Mary A.	OBRIANT, Albert	---	Person	---
(MD. 23 Aug 1855 By C.H. JORDAN, J.P.)				
Mary A.	OBRYANT, Albert	21 Aug 1855	Person	Calvin O'BRIANT
Mary Ann	TOWNSEND, John L.	7 Oct 1841	Person	John F. NEAL
Mary E.	LUCAS, William N.	7 Feb 1860	Person	Jas. L. BROOKS
(MD. 9 Feb 1860 By John BROOKS, J.P.)				
Mary Jane	SEAT, Drury	12 Oct 1847	Person	Parham BROOKS
Mary Malinda	PENDERGRASS, Raleigh Jr.	7 Jan 1859	Wilkes	---
(MD. 13 Jan 1859 By Wm. PARKS, Jr.)				
Mathew	NELSON, Mary	19 Dec 1822	Person	Artha BROOKS
Mathew	MARTIN, Nancey	29 Dec 1830	Person	Jno. L. POOL
Matthew	CAPELL, Rebecca	13 Apr 1838	Northampton	R(ansom) CAPEL
Matthew	HARREL, Polly	9 Nov 1802	Person	Jno. BEGLES
Merideth	PANE, Mehaly	15 Jul 1840	Ashe	Wiley SHEATS
Minta	JONES, Philip	11 Nov 1867	Robeson	---
(Additional Information on Bond)				
Missouri A.	CHAMBERS, Moses Jr.	31 Dec 1851	Person	H. SATTERFIELD
Mitchell H.	BUMPASS, Rebecca	10 Aug 1854	Person	John H. WARREN
Nancey	WOODY, Aaron	17 Nov 1815	Person	Thomas POOL
Nancey E.	BROWN, S.F.	1 Aug 1865	Wilkes	Jno. M. BROWN
(MD. 4 Aug 1865 By Jno. M. BROWN, J.P.)				
Nancy	ELLER, Peter	8 Mar 1845	Ashe	Samuel BOWERS
Nancy	BROOKS, George	28 Jul 1853	Carteret	Isaac ELLIS
(MD. 28 Jul 1853 By Samuel LEFFERS, J.P.)				
Nancy	CAHILL, Richard	20 Dec 1803	Carteret	Jahonias PIGOTT
Nancy	RIVES, John	20 May 1811	Chatham	Larkin BROOKS
Nancy	REEVES, John	20 May 1811	Chatham	Larkin BROOKS
Nancy	PITTMAN, Elijah	5 Sep 1807	Craven	Elijah MOORE
Nancy	LOMACK, Alexander	23 May 1842	Cumberland	James BURNETT
Nancy	BRADSHER, James O.	28 Dec 1816	Person	W(illia)m MUTRE
Nancy	WILLIAMS, Dilly	2 Jun 1795	Rowan	James OWENS
Nancy	HARDCASTLE, Elisha G.	25 Oct 1831	Rutherford	John HARDCASTLE
Nancy	CHILDERS, John	2 Jan 1822	Wilkes	David WILKINS
Nancy	MATHIS, Wiley	2 Jan 1815	Wilkes	J. JOHNSON
(MCK. McCOY, 2nd Bondsman)				
Nancy A.	NORRIS, Ephraim	---	Person	---
(MD. 30 Nov 1852 By Ro. H. HESTER, J.P.)				
Nancy A.	NORRIS, Ephraim	29 Nov 1852	Person	Thomas WILSON
Nancy **Caroline**	NORMAN, Martin V.B.	4 Dec 1868	Surry	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
Nancy G.	RAGAN, Thomas	24 Dec 1839	Person	John RAGAN
Nancy J.	TEACHEY, Jackson	1 Apr 1853	Duplin	James G. BRANCE
Neomay	ROAN, William	9 Aug 1814	Wake	Eldredge A. ATTE

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Nicy	MIDYETT, Micahjah	12 Feb 1821	Johnston	Horn MIDYETT
Nicy	HELSLAY, Jacob	27 Sep 1814	Rowan	Peter WINKLER
P.L.W.	BALLARD, Sarah	23 Jan 1811	Surry	William FORKNER
Parrum	JONES, Sally	14 Mar 1816	Person	David BROOKS
Patsey	PREVITT, James	20 Jan 1817	Wilkes	Noah PREVITT
Patsey	BUSH, Zenas	27 Nov 1805	Caswell	Jeremiah GRAVES
Patsy	CUTHBERTSON, David	22 Apr 1811	Burke	W(illia)m CUTHB
Penny	JOHNSON, William	1 Jan 1821	Wake	Jeremiah D. BUFF
Permelia	ADAMS, William H. Jr.	29 May 1852	Wilkes	Mathew BROOKS
(MD. By M.H. WHEATLEY, J.P.)				
Peter H.	POWEL, Mary A.F.	1 Sep 1851	Rockingham	Jesse DILLION
Polley	RICE, Ibzan	8 Dec 1818	Caswell	William GRAVES
Polly	FLANEGAN, James	13 Mar 1830	Duplin	Wm. H. HURST
Polly	DAVISSON, William	1 Jan 1814	Person	Archd CEARNALL
Polly	TALLEY, Henry	11 Mar 1807	Person	Alex CUNINGHAM
Polly	DEEN, Frederick	11 Sep 1821	Stokes	Elijah JOHNSON
Polly	LARIMORE, Daniel M.	5 Jan 1810	Stokes	James LARIMORE
Poly	LUNSFORD, William	26 Jul 1860	Madison	J. WAGGNER
R.C. (Bride)	TOSENIEAR, J.A. (Groom)	11 Sep 1865	Rutherford	B.N.R. GLOVER
(MD. 12 Sep 1865 By John McFARLAND, J.P.)				
R.H.	SEWELL, Annie	11 Jan 1866	Wake	John D. PRIMROSE
(MD. 17 Jan 1866 By W.T. WALTERS)				
R.L.	THOMAS, Peter	27 Apr 1861	Madison	G.W. BROOKS
Rachel	KIRKLAND, Stephen	7 Jan 1812	Person	Henry GRAY
(Second Bondsman, Daniel C. TOWNES)				
Rachel	BLANTON, John	21 Jan 1835	Rutherford	Larkin BRYAN
Rebecca	KIDD, Lewis	13 May 1827	Chatham	Timothy T. BROO
Rebecca	CARRAWAY, William	17 Dec 1821	Craven	John HARRIS
Rebecca	BROWN, London	23 Jul 1868	Duplin	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
Rebecca A.	HOPKINS, Jas. P.	29 Dec 1865	Orange	L(ambert) W. HAL
(MD. 31 Dec 1865 By Nelson P. HALL, J.P.)				
Rebeccah	COOK, Richard J.	21 Feb 1831	Wilkes	Levi CHAPPEL
Reddic	TOOTLE, Sally	21 Oct 1857	Halifax	James W. COTTEN
(MD. 12 Nov 1857 By B.W. COTTEN, J.P.)				
Reuben P.	WALKER, Mathar	3 Feb 1828	Person	Parham BROOKS
Richard	SELF, Nancy	16 Jul 1809	Chatham	Willis JONES
Robert	CABAL, Sarah	25 Aug 1841	Person	William HAMLEM
Robert	CABAL, Sarah	25 Aug 1841	Person	---
Robert	SALMON, Ann	15 Nov 1850	Warren	Nathan MILAM
Robert	ROYALAND, Sarah	5 May 1867	Wilkes	---
(MD. 14 May 1867 By William J. COMBS, M.G.)				
Rowland	BROOKS, Tempy	6 May 1834	Robeson	John BROOKS
Ruth	DARK, Joseph Jr.	21 Dec 1811	Chatham	Brooks BRANTLY
Ruth	HARPER, Robert Goodloe	17 Sep 1826	Chatham	Richard BROOKS
Sallie E.	BROOKS, J.T.	3 Mar 1866	Chatham	Edwin LONG
Sally	HARKER, Aaron	8 Feb 1825	Carteret	Martin FULFORD
Sally	LEFFERS, Sam'l Jr.	28 Dec 1811	Carteret	James ROSS, Jr.
Sally	CAMPBELL, John	5 Mar 1811	Chatham	Moses SMITH
Sally	MARTIN, Joseph	14 Sep 1818	Craven	Zadock PARRIS
Sally	HAINES, Jeremiah R.	8 May 1829	Guilford	Isaac BEESON
Sally	McDADE, Lewis	27 Dec 1865	Orange	D.C. McDADE
(MD. 27 Dec 1865 By James PHILLIPS, D.D.)				
Sally	CARVER, Josias	14 Feb 1824	Person	Wm. McKISSACK

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Sally H.	BRANTLY, Brooks	16 Apr 1812	Chatham	William RAGLAND
Sally J.	DILLEHAY, Arther G.	9 Aug 1824	Person	Jesse MUNDAY
Sally W.	PULLIAM, Drury	24 Nov 1819	Person	Jesse BULL
Samuel	ROGERS, Ann	5 Sep 1857	Craven	John COMRON
(MD. 6 Sep 1857 By H.G. PAUL, Elder)				
Samuel (J.)	FITCHJERROLD, Nancy	15 Mar 1830	Lincoln	James LEONARD
Samuel	RIDER, Betsy	1 Sep 1812	Rowan	Davauld BECK
Samuel	McKINNEY, Rebecca	16 Dec 1863	Rutherford	A. HARRILL
(MD. 17 Dec 1863 By R. DEPRIEST)				
Samuel	SWAIM, Sarah	3 Jan 1814	Surry	Isaac PATTERSON
Sarah	BLACKWELL, Garland	22 Feb 1839	Caswell	Cary A. HOWARD
Sarah	BROOKS, Edward W.	18 Mar 1840	Chatham	Timothy T. BROOK
Sarah	CARRAWAY, Joshua	3 Jul 1788	Craven	Wm. BROOKS
Sarah	NICHOLS, John	13 May 1828	Gates	Will C. BROOKS
Sarah	JENNES (or JENNINGS), James	25 Sep 1847	Macon	Isam FRANKS
Sarah	TERREL, Joseph	6 May 1789	Orange	And BROOKS
(Andrew COLE, 2nd Bondsman)				
Sarah	BROOKS, William M.	11 Dec 1834	Person	Robert BROOKS
Sarah	TESSENNER, David	17 Nov 1846	Rutherford	N. TESSENNER
Sarah	BYRD, James	5 Sep 1816	Wilkes	John BROOKS
Sarah	TEDDER, Huston	13 Aug 1852	Wilkes	---
(MD. 13 Aug 1852 By Eli JOHNSON, J.P.)				
Sarah	CARLTON, Winshell	8 Jun 1855	Yadkin	Morgan CARLTON
(MD. 9 Jun 1855 By J. VESTAL, J.P.)				
Sarah A.	HOFFLER, John W.	4 Dec 1856	Gates	William W. SPEI
(Sarah A. - Widow) (MD. 4 Dec 1856 By S.W. WORRELL, J.P.)				
Sarah Ann	BROWN, William H.	14 Dec 1852	Madison	Thomas BROOKS
(MD. 14 Dec 1852 By Saml. SMITH, J.P.)				
Sarah H.	COX, Bryant	---	New Hanover	---
(MD. 6 Apr 1854 By James J. HOBBY, M.G.)				
Sarah J.	SIMMONS, Robert R.	24 Feb 1863	Bertie	---
(MD. 26 Mar 1863 By J.J. EDWARDS)				
Sarah Janes	FINCH, William S.	5 Mar 1863	Wake	R.W. WYNN
(MD. 5 Mar 1863 By R.W. WYNN, J.P.)				
Seliny A.	COLLINS, Daniel	4 Jan 1838	Rutherford	Isaac BROOKS
Shubal	FRAZIER, Matilda	6 May 1855	Ashe	---
(MD. 6 May 1855 By John WEAVER, J.P.)				
Solomon	STOKES, Rebecca	30 Jan 1865	Yadkin	D.W. MONY
(MD. 31 Jan 1865 By J.S. WALLACE, J.P.)				
Spencer	BETTS, Lucy Ann	13 May 1867	Person	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
Spring	WHEATON, Hannah	7 Feb 1801	Craven	John MORRIS
St. Ledger	NEEVES, Elizabeth	2 Mar 1854	Ashe	---
(MD. 2 Mar 1854 By S. ROWEN, J.P.)				
Stepen G.	JEFFREYS, Mary V.	11 Nov 1850	Person	Moses CHAMBERS
Stokes	REYNOLDS, Clarasey	1 Jan 1822	Wilkes	J.A. BARRIT
Susan	SILVERTHORN, Bryan W.	13 Apr 1836	Craven	W(illia)m G. HA
Susan	CARVER, Rial C.	1 Feb 1862	Person	Thomas J. CARVER
Susan	LAUSON, Wm. H.	19 Oct 1822	Person	Thomas LAUSON
Susan A.	PULLY, William H.	25 Jul 1866	Person	J.C. DAY
(MD. 26 Jul 1866 By J.A. MONTAGUE)				
Susan A.E.	PARKS, Henry G.	5 Mar 1855	Randolph	Charles W. PARKS

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
Susanah	RICE, William	20 Dec 1784	Caswell	Nathaniel RICE
Susanah	JACKSON, William	22 Dec 1787	Orange	And BROOKS
(Joseph DICKSON, 2nd Bondsman)				
Susanna	HARPER, William H.	15 Aug 1837	Chatham	Edward HARPER
Susanna	HAGOOD, William	19 Oct 1825	Franklin	Benj. WADDAIL
Susannah W.	MIMS, Martin M.	29 Jan 1824	Caswell	Jno. G. WOMACK
T.J. (Groom)	BAGWELL, N.C. (Bride)	22 Sep 1866	Wake	W.G. WILLIAMS
(MD. 4 Oct 1866 By Stinceon IVEY)				
Tamar S.	GASKILL, Anson W.	5 Dec 1856	Carteret	George W. GASKI
(MD. 18 Dec 1856 By D.W. WHITEHURST, J.P.)				
Tempy	BROOKS, Rowland	6 May 1834	Robeson	John BROOKS
Terrell	WARREN, Susanah	2 Apr 1792	Chatham	John DABNEY
Terrell	HARRIS, Nancy	2 Dec 1827	Chatham	Josiah HEADEN
Terrell	Lusk, Elizabeth	15 Apr 1857	Madison	No Bondsman
(MD. 21 Apr 1857 By S.A.J. LUSK, J.P.)				
Thomas	WILLIAMS, Martha	1 Nov 1866	Alamance	Jno. FAUCETT
(MD. 1 Nov 1866 By Jno. Faucett, J.P.)				
Thomas	MICHAEL, Peggy	23 May 1868	Davidson	Aderson GOBBEL
Thomas	JONES, Laura	13 Mar 1868	Edgecombe	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
Thomas	RECTOR, Sarena	3 Jun 1854	Madison	Larkin DOCKERY
(MD. 2(sic) Jun 1854 By Thos. HENDERSON)				
Thomas	BUGG, Leatha	23 Dec 1823	Person	Stanford LONG
Thomas	CREDER, Patsey	11 Jan 1816	Person	John BRADSHER
Thomas	BECK, Jane	13 Sep 1797	Surry	James BECK
Thomas R.	BLANTON, Lucinda	27 Dec 1842	Rutherford	Drury DOBBINS
Thomas R.	GREEN, Rhody	23 Nov 1837	Rutherford	Isaac BROOKS
Thos.	BECK, Rachel E.	12 Feb 1842	Ashe	Peter EARNEST
Tinsley	WOODDY, Nancy	3 Jan 1824	Person	Stanford LONG
Toney	BROOKS, Wincey	5 Dec 1867	Randolph	---
(Additional Information on Bond)				
Ursley	RICE, Ibzaw	5 May 1824	Caswell	Thomas W. GRAVES
Vianna	HARDEN, Thompson	2 Feb 1833	Rutherford	Richard HARRILL
Wade	BEAZLEY, Sarah	13 Aug 1782	Warren	John Pitts BEAS
Wade	CAROL, Elizabeth	14 Apr 1802	Warren	James BEAZLY
Walter	SMITH, Rachel	11 Nov 1788	Lincoln	John ALEXANDER
Wiley	NEEL, Mary	15 May 1806	Stokes	Frances STEEL
Wilie	MONDAY, Nancy	24 Dec 1816	Person	James B. BUCHANA
William	LEFFERS, Sally	23 Nov 1811	Carteret	Richard CAHILL
William	WADE, Mary B.	28 May 1845	Carteret	Ephraim HACKBUR
William	GIPSON, Catharine	17 Nov 1816	Caswell	Philip JONES
William	CARRIWAY, Roxilany	8 Mar 1825	Craven	Thomas CARRAWAY
William	No Surname, Elizabeth	3 Jul 1788	Craven	Joshua CARRAWA
William	GILLIS, Flora Ann	23 May 1868	Cumberland	---
(Additional Data on Document)				
William	CLONTZ, Cartharine M.	21 Nov 1833	Mecklenburg	James CARELOCK
William	MOORE, Mary	4 Dec 1794	Orange	James MOORE
William	PROCTOR, Sarah	10 May 1841	Perquimans	Miles DAIL
William	PENICKS, Emeline	12 May 1835	Person	Willis NELSON
William	HARRIS, Elizabeth	14 Sep 1865	Person	John D. CLAYTON
(MD. 14 Sep 1865 By James T. SERGEANT, J.P.)				
William	KEARLY, Elizabeth	29 Apr 1817	Burke	D. CUTHBERTSON

NAME	NAME	DATE OF BOND	COUNTY	BONDSMAN
BROOKS,				
William(Col.)	PETTIFORD, Gilley(Col.)	21 Dec 1866	Wake	Rite BRASWELL
(MD. 26 Dec 1866 By William LAWS, J.P.)				
William	BUNCH, Almeta	12 Feb 1839	Wake	Zachariah A. SMI
William H.	BRAY, Mary H.	3 Jul 1859	Chatham	Eli R. BROOKS
William H.	GREEN, Rachel	14 Feb 1838	Rutherford	Drury D. HARRILL
William M.	BROOKS, Sarah	11 Dec 1834	Person	Robert BROOKS
William T.	FORT, Emily W.	14 Dec 1839	Wake	O.F. BAXTER
Wincey	BROOKS, Toney	5 Dec 1867	Randolph	---
(Additional Information on Bond)				
Wm. (Col.)	ANDERSON, Nice(Col.)	8 Apr 1867	Madison	No Bondsman
(MD. 8 Apr 1867 By J. MIDCALF, J.P.)				
Wm. F.	GORE, Mary Ann	7 Dec 1859	Brunswick	John H. BROOKS
(MD. 11 Dec 1859 By J.R. CHADWICK, J.P.)				
Wyatt H.	HAMLEN, Nancy M.	13 Feb 1867	Person	J.W. SCOGGIN
(MD. 14 Feb 1867 By R.O. BRIANT, J.P.)				
Yancy	MORGAN, Polley	3 Oct 1816	Person	James BROOKS
Yancy	WOODY, Elizabeth	17 Oct 1833	Person	Mins HALLIBU(R)
Yates	SHEFFIELD, Ann Jane	26 Nov 1832	Duplin	---
Yzetta	IVINS, Perry	23 Jan 1853	Madison	Joshua TWEED
(MD. 24 Jan 1853 By Neely TWEED, J.P.)				
Zachaharah	BAUGUS, Sarah	7 Mar 1821	Wilkes	James BYRD

Hicks History of Granville County, North Carolina, Vol I; Marriage Bonds (1754-1868); By Elizabeth H. HUMMEL, Oxford, N.C., 1965.
This information was also sent to us by Mr. Ted O. Brooke.

(No BROOKS Brides Found)

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	BONDSMAN
BROOKS, Gillis	CARD, Susan	29 Aug 1861	COOK, Shem
Green	SMITH, Elizabeth P.	7 Oct 1829	SMITH, William P.
John Jr.	SMITH, Lavina	14 Sep 1834	SMITH, William P.
Richard D.	SIZEMONE, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	6 Dec 1866	DEAN, George W.
Samuel P.	POOLE, Stella Frances	9 Dec 1865	POOL, S.P.
Silas N.	HAMLET, Adme	18 Jun 1862	LANDIS, A.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Kenneth H. Thomas, Jr., 226 Lansdowne Ave., Decatur, GA 30030. (303) 377-4943.

Irene Mundell, 3582 Midway Ave., Grants Pass, OR 97526. (503) 474-0425.

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

Mrs. August Balzer, 204 West College Street, Nacogdoches, TX 75961 purchased a gift subscription for: Special Collections, Steen Library, Stephen F. Austin State University, SFA Station, Nacogdoches, TX 75962.

Maxey Brooke, 912 Old Ocean Avenue, Sweeny, TX 77480 purchased a gift subscription for Mrs. D.W. Hooker, 130 Heritage Lane, Denton, TX 76201.

Mrs. Della Baker, 2651 Wesley Drive, Covington, KY 41017 sent this information:

Brooksburg, IN was named around 1839 for its cofounder Noah BROOKS and the town was laid out in 1843 by Fletcher TREVIS. Source: Indiana Place Names by Ronald L. Baker and Marvin Carmony.

EARLIEST PROVEN BROOKS ANCESTOR

Submitted by Robert W. Stephens, 2709 Amherst, Dallas, TX 75225.

Husband - William BROOKS, b. 1745 PA, m. ? prob Guilford Co., NC, d. 22 Jan ? , Cleveland Co., NC. (Rev Sol MD & NC)

Wife - Nancy -----, b.? , d. 1840 Rutherford Co., NC.

Children:
1. John d. pre 1840.
2. David b. NC, m. 8 Feb 1808 Eliz. SMART.
3. Constantanople b. 1784/85 NC, d. post 1856, m. Ruthy DAILEY.
4. Samuel b. NC.
5. Joseph b. NC.
6. Isaac b. NC, m. 26 Nov 1815 Nancy LOGAN.
7. Moses b. NC, m. Pherbia -----.
8. Aaron b. 1794 Rutherford Co., NC, d. 15 Sep 1854, m. Elizabeth -----.
9. Hiram b. NC, d. post 1850.
10. Elizabeth d. post 1850, m. James HARDCASTLE.

Sources: Rev War pension file; Rutherford Co., NC marriages, deeds and wills; Bible of Joseph B. BROOKS, son of Aaron.

Submitted by Robert W. Stephens, 2709 Amherst, Dallas, TX 75225.

Husband - Aaron BROOKS, b. 1794 Rutherford Co., NC, m. ? , d. 15 Sep 1854 Lumpkin Co., GA.

Husband's Father - William BROOKS Husband's Mother - Nancy -----

Wife - Elizabeth -----, b. 1794 VA, d. post 1860.

Children:
1. Wm. Hampton b. 1815 NC, d. post 1850, m. ca 1838 Rachel GREEN.
2. Hiram (prob.) b. 1817/18 NC, m. Eliza -----.
3. George (prob.) b. 1818/19 NC, m. Hannah -----.
4. Joseph B. b. 8 Aug 1825 Rutherford Co., NC, d. 10 Aug 1889, m. 8 Sep 1849 Celia JONES.
5. Nancy b. Apr 1827 NC, d. 1902, m. Isaac David SMITH.
6. Moses (prob.) b. 1830 NC, m. Susan -----.
7. Morris b. 1833 NC.
8. Elizabeth C. b. 1835 NC, m. 23 Mar 1868 William SHERIFF.
9. Sarah b. 1837 NC, m. pre 1860 Peter Austin GATES.
10. Aaron b. 1839 NC.

Sources: 1850 & 1860 Census of Lumpkin Co. and Dawson Co., GA; Marriage records of Lumpkin Co. and Dawson Co., GA; Bible of Joseph B. BROOKS, son of Aaron.

Submitted by Helen B. Todd, P.O. Box 555, Branson, MO 65616.

Husband - Jeremiah BROOKS, b.1773 VA, m. 18 Mar 1795 Caswell Co., NC, d. 6 Feb 1871 Person Co., NC.

Wife - Elizabeth THOMAS, b. 1775 PA, d. 1855 Person Co., NC.

Children:
1. David b. 1796 Caswell Co., NC, d. 1879, m. 6 Oct 1816 Elizabeth TERRELL.
2. Jane b. 25 Feb 1804 Caswell Co., NC, d. 4 Mar 1888, m. 12 Aug 1824 Wm. S. MARSHALL.
3. Andrew b. 1805 Caswell Co., NC, d. ca 1870, m. ? , Sarah MALONE.
4. Logan b. 1814 Caswell Co., NC, d. 1833, m. ? , Mary Susan PEARCE.
5. Nancy b. ? , Caswell Co., NC, m. 28 Dec 1816 James O. BRADSHER.
6. Susan b. ? , Caswell Co., NC, m. ? , ----- NEELEY.
7. Green b. ? , Caswell Co., NC.

8. Hosey b. ? , Caswell Co., NC.
9. Elizabeth b. 1822 Caswell Co., NC.

Submitted by Mrs. Peggy Clark Stevens, 1525 Quail Circle, Roseville, CA 95678.

Husband - William BROOKS, b. 10 Sep 1799 in or around Illogan, Cornwall, ENG, m. ? , d. ? , prob. in Illogan. Occupation - Gardner, farmer.

Wife - Ann WEBSTER (*or CARROTHERS), b. 2 Oct 1808 Perranworthal, Cornwall, ENG, christened 21 Oct 1810, d. ? , prob. in Illogan.

Children:
1. James b. 26 Dec 1827.
2. Martha b. 13 Oct 1829 in or around Illogan, Cornwall, ENG, christened 8 Jun 1848, d. 15 Apr 1900, Ironwood, Gogebic Co., MI, m. 2 Aug 1848 William Henry KNIGHT, son of Henry and Mary POPE KNIGHT; William b. 1824 Padstow, Cornwall, ENG, d. d. 3 Jul 1893, Ironwood, MI. Occupation - Toolmaker.

*Martha's Death Certificate listed her mother as Ann CARROTHERS.

Ralph Charles KNIGHT was our maternal grandfather. His grandfather, Henry, was born in Ireland and apparently migrated to Padstow where he married Mary POPE 13 Dec 1795. Although William Henry KNIGHT was not born until 1824, our source was confident of the connection. However, since 29 years elapsed we may be missing one generation of KNIGHTS. We have no explanation yet why Martha BROOKS' mother is listed as Ann CARRUTHERS in lieu of WEBSTER on her Death Certificate. This may indicate a missing generation of BROOKS.

William and Martha immigrated from Illogan to Rockland, MI shortly after their marriage and all of their children were born in MI except Edward (b. 28 May 1858 in Illogan) who apparently was born when his mother, Martha, visited "home" in Cornwall in 1858, which indicates that Martha's family remained in or around Illogan when she and William KNIGHT came to the U.S. We will be very grateful if someone can provide additional information on our BROOKS connection. We have additional KNIGHT info on file if anyone is working BROOKS/KNIGHT lines.

Submitted by Mrs. Sue K. Sappenfield, 2841 Fowler Rd., Sp. 102, Ceres, CA 95307.

Husband - William K. CONDLEY (CONLEY), b. ca 1830-31 VA, m. 22 Jul 1867 Butler Co., KY*, d. ? .

Husband's Father - Meredith CONDLEY Husband's Mother - Sarah TUNE

Wife - Eliza (Elizabeth) J. BROOKS b. ca 1845-49 KY, d. ? .

Wife's Father - ? Wife's Mother - ?

Children:
1. Thomas N. b. ca 1869 KY.
2. Nancy Jane b. 23 Dec 1871 Butler Co., KY, d. 28 Oct 1952 Butler Co., KY, m. 7 Jan 1892 Isaac Franklin HAMMERS.
3. Sarah E. b. ca 1874 KY.
4. Susan Ann b. 13 Feb 1879 Ohio Co., KY, d. 28 Aug 1926 Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., IN, m. 4 Oct 1899 Herbert Wm. HOWARD.

* P. 61-62, Bk. 5, Butler Co., KY Zacharia BROOKS, Bondsman & Witness. Robert BROOKS was also witness. Meredith CONELLY and Sarah TUNE were married 21 Dec 1829 Halifax Co., VA; Lewis TUNE, Bondsman. Meredith CONERLY was listed 1830 Cen, Halifax Co., VA, p. 382. Note: Susan Ann CONDLEY was my mother. She was committed to Louisville Baptist Orphans' Home, Louisville, KY 23 Feb 1885 by James B. WHITED, of Rocky Hill Station, Edmondson Co., KY (relationship, if any, unknown) per Commitment Bond No. 213,

recorded in Jefferson Co., KY, Bk. #2, p. 222. She was adopted by Nathan E. and Emma Virginia HAYES, of Louisville, KY on 2 Mar 1885, per Adoption Bond No. 61, Bk. #1, p. 61, Probate Dept., Jefferson Co. Courthouse, Louisville, KY. As Susie CONLEY HAYES, she married my father, Herbert William HOWARD 4 Oct 1899 Louisville, KY. He was born in London, ENG 4 Feb 1872, died 19 Jun 1965 Decatur, GA. W.K. & E.J. CONLEY, with above named children, appeared in the 1880 cen of Rockport Mag. Dist., Ohio Co., KY, p. 534, Dwg. 2, Fam. 2. Also listed was Kate BROOKS, age 48, "C" (cousin?) b. KY. Occ. of W.K. CONLEY was shown as Blacksmith. Who were parents of Eliza (Elizabeth) J. BROOKS?

Submitted by Mrs. Patrick A. Yates, P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555.

CORRECTION on page 11, Vol. I, Issue 3: Samuel McHenry BROOKS was born in IN not MI as shown.

Husband - Benjamin BROOKS, b. ca 1780 PA, m. ? , d. ca 1862 IN.

Wife - Mary -----, b. ca 1787 VA, d. ? .

Children:
1. Samuel McHenry BROOKS, b. ca 1828 Lawrenceburg, Dearborn Co., IN, d. 1892 Guthrie, Logan Co., OK, m/1 1851 Sarah EASTON, m/2 1890 Bernadine A. RALEIGH.
2. Benjamin E., b. 1827 (prob. Dearborn Co., IN), d. prior to 28 Aug 1863, m. Louisa W. -----.
3. Sarah, b. ? , d. ? , m. William H. SPRINGATE.
4. James, b. ? , d. ? , m. Matilda -----.
5. Nancy, b. ? , d. ? , m. John KIRKPATRICK.
6. John W., b. ? , d. ? , m. Almanda -----.
7. Stephen B., b. ? , d. ? , m. Mary C. -----.
8. a dau, m. John S. TOWNSHEND.

Submitted by Gary Louis Holmes, Caixa Postal 30.217, 01000 Sao Paulo, SP, BRAZIL.

Husband - Thomas BROOKS, Christened 12 Feb 1815 Wooton, Lincolnshire, ENG, m. 30 Oct 1839 Ottringham, Yorkshire, ENG, d. 19 Nov 1864 Hawthorn, Victoria, AUSTRALIA.

Husband's Father - Thomas BROOKS Husband's Mother - Mary Ann WILSON

Wife - Ann LOFTHOUSE (LOFTUS), b. ca 1822 Yorkshire, ENG, d. 23 Jul 1874 Hawthorn, Bourke Co., Victoria, AUSTRALIA.

Wife's Father - Ralph LOFTHOUSE (LOFTUS) Wife's Mother - Rachel LAMPLOUGH

Children:
1. Mary BROOKS b. 24 Oct 1841 Victoria, AUSTRALIA.
2. Ralph Wilson BROOKS b. 15 Oct 1844 Victoria, AUSTRALIA.
3. Elizabeth Diann (Diana) BROOKS b. 23 Mar 1846 Victoria, AUSTRALIA, d. 14 Dec 1874 Kew, Victoria, AUSTRALIA, m. Walter PERRY (?).
4. Rachel BROOKS b. 18 Jun 1848 Victoria, AUSTRALIA, d. ? , m. Thomas HAWKINS.

*5. Thomas Lofthouse BROOKS b. 6 Mar 1850 Victoria, AUSTRALIA, d. 16 May 1927 Leakey, TX, m. 20 May 1891 Kerr Co., TX Martha Emeline RAY.

Sources: Parish records in ENG; Birth, Death and Cemetery records in Australia; Marriage and Cemetery records in Texas.

* My great-grandfather.

Submitted by Myrtis Bernadine Brooks, 11723 Hillcroft Ave., Houston, TX 77035.

Husband - George Washington BROOKS, Sr., b. 21 May 1808 VA (Chesterfield Co.?), m. (1) 19 Apr 1831 Jefferson Co., MS, d. 1 Feb 1887 Gonzales Co., TX.

Husband's Father - ??? BROOKS Husband's Mother - ??? BAKER??

Other Info: In TX 1830 near Richmond, TX, as a recruiter of colonists. In Army of Republic of Texas 1832-36. Spanish Land Grant, Zavalla's Colony. 1st Class Land Grants Republic of and State of Texas. Lived Montgomery, DeWitt & Lavaca Co's., TX. Texas Republic Veteran's Pension No. 145 - 19 Dec 1870. M/2 Mrs. Rachel Ann Jane ROACH, nee RHODE (wid of M.L. ROACH, m. 31 May 1860 Lavaca Co., TX). In DeWitt Co., TX 10 Aug 1864. Children by 2nd wife: John Pinckney, Charles D., and Coletta Minerva.

Wife - Eliza Ann (Nancy) CLAYTON, b. 1815 LA, d. 1861 DeWitt Co., TX near Cuero.

Wife's Father - John W. or Henry W. CLAYTON Wife's Mother - Ann ----- RAYFORD??

Other Info: In Stephen F. AUSTIN's Colonist Application Book with husband on date May 1831. Five brothers: James Madison, John W., Josephus, Henry Rayford, and Daniel CLAYTON, all born in or near Louisiana; all along with mother Ann emigrated to TX before Independence; all received Republic of Texas Land Grants. In 1870 Eliza's husband, Geo. W. deeded large plots of land as deeds of gift to his children by Eliza. They are recorded in Montgomery & DeWitt Co's., TX. Also an earlier deed to Mary & Hugh BOSTON in Tyler Co., TX.

Children:

1. Mary Catherine b. ca 1833 TX, d. 1904 Elizabeth, CO, m. 8 Feb 1849 Montgomery Co., TX Hugh Bun BOSTON. Lived DeWitt & Gonzales Co's., TX.
2. Frances Ann b. ca 1836 TX, d. ? , m. 2 Nov 1854 Montgomery Co., TX Barton W. COMPTON.
3. Beverly Baker b. ca 1839 TX, d. ? , m. 7 Apr 1860 DeWitt Co., TX Mrs. Eliza TAYLOR nee AINSWORTH.
4. Andrew Jackson b. ca 1841 TX, d. before age of 5 yrs.
5. James Madison b. 10 Jun 1843 Montgomery Co., TX, d. --- --- 1914 Columbus, TX; twin; never married. Veteran Army C.S.A.
6. Sarah E. b. 10 Jun 1843 Montgomery Co., TX, d. ? ; twin; on 1850 but not 1860 Cen with fam. Died? Married?
7. Geo. W. Jr. b. 24 Jul 1844 Montgomery Co., TX, d 23 Jun 1892 Luling, TX, bur. near Columbus, TX, m. 17 Dec 1873 Colorado Co., TX Julia Lavinia SHAW. Lived DeWitt & Columbus, TX.
8. Josephus b. ca 1845 Montgomery Co., TX, d. ? , on 1850, but not 1860 Cen with fam. Lived elsewhere? Died?
9. Ann Anthora b. ca 1847 Montgomery Co., TX, d. ca 1941, m. 19 Aug 1875 DeWitt Co., TX Cyrus W. SPINKS. Lived near Cuero, TX.
10. Alpha Omega b. 1 Jan 1850 Montgomery Co., TX, d. 18 Apr 1879, m. 27 Oct 1870 Lavaca Co., TX Susan Irene SIMS.
11. Old Texas b. 9 Mar 1852 Montgomery Co., TX, d. 10 Dec 1926 DeWitt Co., TX, m. 10 Nov 1875 Lavaca Co., TX Margaret E. RHODE. Divorced 1914 DeWitt Co., TX.
12. Charlotte b. ca 1857 Montgomery Co.?, DeWitt Co.?, TX, d. 1901?, m. 11 Jan 1872 DeWitt Co., TX James J. SPINKS.

Sources: 1850 thru 1880 Cen Recs Mont., Liberty, DeWitt, Gonzales, Lavaca, Colorado, & Fayette Co's., TX; 1840 Texas Republic Cen (tax roll); Texas State Archives & Texas Land Office, Austin, TX; Xerox copies of marriage, probate & deed recs from above counties in TX, Jefferson Co., MS; St. Helena Parish, LA; Tombstone Inscriptions from Oddfellows Rest Cem, Columbus, TX; Shaw-Fitzgerald private cem. Shaw's Bend, near Columbus, TX; old Clinton Cem. near Cuero, DeWitt Co., TX; Death Cert's and Obituary notices for some of the younger persons cited; Information given by my father, James Madison BROOKS, son of George Washington BROOKS, Jr. and by my father's brothers and sisters; Info from Mrs. Laura KILLOUGH (Laura BROOKS), Austin, TX, surviving dau. of Old Texas BROOKS; Info from Mrs. Wm. ALBERT, (Elizabeth WATSON), Oakland, TX, surviving granddaughter of Henry Rayford CLAYTON, son of John W. (or Henry W.) CLAYTON and his wife, Ann.

Mrs. Della Baker, 2651 Wesley Drive, Covington, KY 41017 sent this information: Brooksville, KY was established in 1839 and named after David BROOKS.

Submitted by Mrs. Curtis Morris, 1805 Longview Drive, Henderson, TX 75652.

Husband - William BROOKS, b. 1778 VA, m. ? , d. 17 Jun 1857, bur. Smyrna Baptist Church Cem., Greene Co., GA.

Wife - Martha WILSON, b. 1792 GA, d. 20 Mar 1873.

Children:

1. Elizabeth Caroline b. 12 Jan 1812, d. 6 Oct 1876, bur. Smyrna Cem., Greene Co., GA, m. 27 Jan 1829 Rev. E.C. PEEKS.
2. Margaret Martha b. 1810/15, d. ? , m. 24 May 1832 Solomon P. ARNOLD (Greene Co., GA).
3. William Wilson b. 1815/20, d. 1888, m. 30 Dec 1845 Hancock Co., GA Phoebe A. LUPO.
4. Augustus G. b. 1823, d. ? , m. 20 Oct 1843 Greene Co., GA Emaline F. ELLIS.
5. Archibald D. b. 1820-1826, d. ? , m. 28 Oct 1850 Frances D. TURNELL. Note: Mrs. Morris also showed this date of birth: 23 Sep 1823 Greene Co., GA.
6. Martha Ann b. 26 Sep 1828 GA, d. 24 Apr 1874, m. 19 Nov 1848 Upson Co., GA Richard OLIVE.
7. John Reese King b. 16 Nov 1831 Greene Co., GA, d. 25 Aug 1916 Rusk Co., TX, m. 6 Apr 1858 Celia LEWIS.

Sources: Georgia Pioneers Genealogical Magazine, Vol. VI, #1, Feb. 1961, p. 4; Overby, Mary ed. Obit. pub. by THE CHRISTIAN INDEX 1822-79, Georgia Baptist Hist. Soc., Mercer Univ., Macon, GA. c1975; Greene Co., GA Cen Recs; Maddox, Joseph T. & Mary Carter, 37,000 Early Marriages (letter from Zelma Sherman 28 Mar 1978); John E. Thrasher (letter) 22 Jun 1978; Rusk Co., TX marr. recs., Vol. C, p. 58; Gravestone New Prospect Cem., Rusk Co., TX; Soldier's Application for Pension 1 Jun 1914 (John Reese King BROOKS); John E. Thrasher, Letters dated 6 Jul 1978 & 21 Jul 1978; Greene Co., GA Journal 1857-8 Vol. D, p. 232; History of Greene Co., GA, by Rice; History of Siloam Baptist Church, Greene Co., GA by Jane C. Rhodes.

Submitted by Marion Brooks Galloway, 5 W. John Adams, Altamont, IL 62411.

Husband - William BROOKS, Sr., b. 11 Jun 1784 Salisbury Dist., Rowan Co., NC, m. ? NC, d. 12 Jun 1855 Louisville, Clay Co., IL.

Husband's Father - Robert BROOKS ? Husband's Mother - ?

Wife - Susanna WYMAN, b. 10 Oct 1788 Salisbury Dist., Rowan Co., NC, d. 13 Dec 1869 Louisville, Clay Co., IL, bur. Brooks Cem. beside husband, Louisville, IL.

Wife's Father - Henry WYMAN Wife's Mother - ?

Children:

1. Henry b. 7 Aug 1810, m. Susan McCOY.
2. Catherine b. 9 Feb 1812, m. ----- HAMPTON.
3. Elizabeth b. 27 Apr 1814, m. Nelson VICKERY.
4. William Jr. b. 29 Jun 1816, m/1 Mariah McCOY, m/2 Sarah CARTER.
5. Leonard b. 21 Sep 1818, m. ? .
6. Margaret b. 31 Jul 1823, m. Alexander VICKERY.
7. Susan b. 26 Feb 1826, m. Jack WOODFIELD.
8. Dillon b. 25 Sep 1831, m. Frankie MAXWELL.
9. Jonathan b. 2 Apr 1828, m. Helena WOOD.
10. Lucy b. 9 Nov 1835, m. Ed FIELDS.
11. John b. 10 Feb 1821, m. Wiman WYMAN.

Submitted by Mrs. Wayne Hatz, 233 8th Avenue, Baraboo, WI 53913.

Husband - Samuel BROOKS, b. ca 1770, m. ? , d. 21 Jul 1838 (age 68) Colebrook, NH.

1st Wife - ????? HEALY?

Children:

1. Samuel

2. Sumner
3. Elyer
4. Hannah m. John BROOKS.
5. Emily m. Charles DEARBORN.

2nd Wife - Martha "Patty" WEEKS, d. prob. 1820's, prob. in Canaan, VT.

Children:
F1. Electa b. 26 Apr 1808, m. ----- SHERMAN.
2. William Walter b. 22 Dec 1814 Bloomfield, VT, m. 17 Nov 1839 Sarah WEEKS.
3. Albert Harvey b. 10 Oct 1818 Bloomfield, VT, m. ? Caroline I. BARNES.
4. Levi ?
5. Lucy m. Daniel MAY.

Mr. Maxey BROOKE, 912 Old Ocean Ave., Sweeny, TX 77480 sent the following information. He says it was from Mrs. Catherine WRAY of Vicksburg, who obtained it from her great aunt Mary BROOKE.

BROOKE

The ancestor of this family was:

I. Richard BROOKE of Whitechurch in the county of Hampshire, England. Died 1594; married 1552 Elizabeth TRAGUE.

II. Thomas BROOKE, born 1561, died 1612. Graduated from Oxford 1584 and became a Barrister of the Inner Temple, London. Was Member of Parliament.

III. Robert BROOKE (1602-1655) graduated from Oxford. He came to Virginia in 1650.

IV. Robert BROOKE

V. Robert BROOKE

VI. Humphrey BROOKE

VII. Robert BROOKE

VIII. Humphrey BROOKE 1760-1841

IX. Walker BROOKE 1813-1869

Through Item 5, this agrees with the material published in the Maryland Historical Magazine Vol. 10 (1906) pp. 66-73, 184-89, 284-98, 376-78, as do the first four items of Mrs. Kennedy's article in The Brooks Family Query Exchange Vol. I #2, p. 5.

Mr. Maxey BROOKE states that his "Earliest Proven BROOKE Ancestor" is Joseph BROOKE, born 1783 MD, died 1856 CA. He served in the War of 1812 and married Sara PERRY. I cannot establish his parents. Can anyone help?

Mrs. Doris F. Macomber, 65 Farmfield Street, Fairhaven, MA 02717 contributed the following information from A National Genealogical Society publication: Passports Issued by Governors of Georgia 1785-1820, Mary J. BRYAN and Wm. H. DuMONT.

Thursday, 24 Jan 1811, p. 23 Aaron BROOKS from Anson Co., NC
8 Aug 1809, Baley C. BROOKS of the Co. of Randolph in GA
Thursday, 6 Sep 1810, p. 192 Elisha & John BROOKS from Putnam Co., GA
Tuesday, 31 Oct 1810, p. 221 Micajah BROOKS from the Co. of Warren, GA
Tuesday, 31 Oct 1810, p. 235 William BROOKS

All were granted permission to travel into the Creek Nations.

Camden Co., Georgia, Land Court Journal 1787-1790 - Prepared by Mary G. Bryan

Peter BROOKS - p. 26

QUERIES

RYALS, Ann B., 6028 Elliott Drive, Albany, GA 31705. William BROOKS b 14 Aug 1754 Middlesex Co., VA, d 18 Jan 1836 Gates Co., NC. Came to Hertford Co. 1778 (later a part of Gates Co. 1790). To whom was he m? Served in Rev War, once as a Private; 2nd enlistment as a Sargeant. His ch were: William C. BROOKS m Catherine B. DAVIS (KNOX); Elizabeth BROOKS m Joseph BROOKS; Sarah m John NICHOLSON; Henry BROOKS ran away; Agatha BROOKS m Elisha HARRELL; Stephen BROOKS d before father; Catherine BROOKS never m. Will be happy to xch info.

GRIFFIN, Mrs. C.B., Route 6, Box 412R, Texarkana, TX 75501. Seeking info on Sarah W. BROOKS, b where in NC 18 Jan 1805? M Rev. Jesse GRIFFIN, Florence, Lauderdale Co., AL 19 Jun 1825. Mov to Somerville, Fayette Co., TN ca 1830, and to Leslie, Searcy Co., AR in 1846. (Leslie was named Wiley's Cove until 1887). D 20 Jan 1891 Leslie, AR. Who were her pars and siblings? Did they migrate to AL? Where did they settle? Would like to receive any info on Sarah BROOKS' ancs and will gladly share my info on her descs.

GULLETT, Mrs. Dorothy, 8023 Mount Hood, Dayton, OH 45424. I am seeking any info on descs of Thomas BROOKS of Haddam, CT. Probably b ca 1617 in ENG, m ca 1662 Marah SPENCER, dau of Jared SPENCER. Thomas d 18 Oct 1668 and Marah m/2 Thomas SHAYLOR. One dau, Sarah, b Dec 1662 m 1678 William LORD, and after his death she m before 1702 Samuel INGRAHAM. Also interested in any info on the LORD fam.

BARRETT, Mrs. Maurice E., 2305 Pennylane S.E., Decatur, AL 35601. Seeking info on ancs of David BROOKS b 22 May 1845, d 4 Dec 1926 and w, Eda Sophoria JONES b 15 Jul 1854, d 22 Mar 1893, m 15 Apr 1867, bur in Whitt, TX. Prob liv in Parker or Palo Pinto Co's., TX. Pars of 5 ch: Charles Larkin, Lillie, Addie, Elijah and Jane.

CLINE, DeLoa A., N. 4003 Calispel, Spokane, WA 99205. Priscilla BROOKS b 16 Oct 1725 poss in VA, dau of Jacob BROOKS, m John LEWIS ca 1746. Liv in Rowan Co., NC (Rowan was later Guilford Co.). I need the name of Priscilla's mor and any other info on her BROOKS fam - f's death date, bros and sis, etc.

JONES, Vera C., 4912 Ox Road, Fairfax, VA 22030. I descend from the Henry BROOKS and Hannah POTTER BLAKESLEE line. Etheral BROOKS (1777-1816) m Sally GALE Feb 1802. Where were they m? Where did Etheral d? Did Sally remarry an ADAMS? BROOKS Bible gives "Sally ADAMS d Oct 1850." Who were Sally's pars? Apprec any help.

TURNER, Ronald J., 1213 Crane Drive, Euless, TX 76039. Tom R. BROOKS b 13 Jun 1825 AL, m Eliza (poss Louisa J. BUCHANAN b 1828 TN). They had at least two ch: Mary Denira (or Deniah) b 3 Oct 1851 MS and William b 1862 MS. Tom R. BROOKS d ca 1870 and Eliza d ca 1892, both in MS. William BROOKS mov to Bukchita, Indian Territory (OK) sometime before 1899. His ch were: Hollis Asbury, Ellis Ingram, Mary Butts, Minnie Ettie, Mosey Barrel, Effie Pearl, William Arthur, Major McCauley and Loice (Lois). Mary Denira m David Hampton TURNER 31 Dec 1869 Itawamba Co., MS. David d 3 Nov 1928 and Mary d 24 Feb 1937. Both bur Shiloh Cem, Mantachie, Itawamba Co., MS. Their ch were: William L., Tom R., Louella Jane, John Mark, Felix L., Ira Cornelius, A. Judd, Robert S., Allie Pearl, Etta V., and Mertie Elzy TURNER. I would like to correspond with anyone regarding this BROOKS fam.

JONES, Vera C., 4912 Ox Road, Fairfax, VA 22030. Jacob BROOKS (1806-1875) was m to Freeborn RIDER. They had a s, Clark Jacob BROOKS, b 1834 NY. Mov to Fairfax Co., VA 1852. He m Susan WASHBURN. Mov to Eugene, OR ca 1890. He d 1898 leaving ch: Minnie, Alford, Lenard, Wane C., Annie G., and Laura F. Would like to contact some of his descs.

YATES, Mrs. Patrick A., P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. Seeking info incl ancestry of Benjamin BROOKS (b ca 1780 in PA) and w, Mary BROOKS, (b ca 1787 in VA) who were liv in Greencastle, Putnam Co., IN from ca 1846 through ca 1863. Will xch.

YATES, Mrs. Patrick A., P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555. Seeking info about the fol ch of Benjamin BROOKS: (ca 1864) Sarah SPRINGATE of Montgomery Co., IN; James BROOKS of Story Co., IA; Nancy KIRKPATRICK of Tippecanoe Co., IN; John W. BROOKS of Jasper Co., IN; Stephen BROOKS of Polk Co., IA. Also desire info on John S. TOWNSHEND and s, Rufus B. TOWNSHEND, of Putnam Co., IN - prob son-in-law and gs, resp of Benjamin BROOKS. Will xch. Benjamin liv in IN in Dearborn, Montgomery, Howard and Putnam Co's.

SCOTT, Mary, 129 Prairie Avenue, New Iberia, LA 70560. Sarah BROOKS m William FAIRCHILD of SC. Sarah believed to have been b in GA, m ca 1790 to William FAIRCHILD, b ca 1756 in Orangeburg area. William & Sarah m in Hancock Co., GA. Believed to be second w of William. Sarah d before 1820 Hinds Co., MS. William d 1832 Hinds Co., GA. Issue: John Anderson FAIRCHILD, William May FAIRCHILD, James BROOKS FAIRCHILD, Martha FAIRCHILD b 1796 (our line), m to Silas GALLMAN (both b Baldwin Co., GA), Harriet FAIRCHILD. Seeking pars of Sarah BROOKS.

BROOKS, Myrtis, 11723 Hillcroft Avenue, Houston, TX 77035. Seeking descs of Beverly Baker BROOKS, s of George Washington BROOKS, Sr. Beverly m Mrs. Eliza TAYLOR in DeWitt Co., TX 7 Apr 1860. Her maiden surname, I believe, was AINSWORTH. Their ch were George BROOKS, Elizabeth BROOKS-COLLINS, Emma Cordelia BROOKS-DACY, James BROOKS, Fannie BROOKS, Carrie BROOKS-COLLINS, Lula BROOKS-TEELER, Lev BROOKS, and Mamie BROOKS. Their gch by Elizabeth BROOKS-COLLINS were George Beverly COLLINS, Lloyd COLLINS, Florence COLLINS-CORLEY, Cecil COLLINS, and Frank COLLINS. Beverly BROOKS' w, Eliza BROOKS, at the time of the 1880 cen of DeWitt Co., TX was listed as head of the fam, so it would seem that Beverly had d by that date.

BROOKS, Myrtis, 11723 Hillcroft Avenue, Houston, TX 77035. Seeking descs of George Washington BROOKS, Sr. by his second w, Mrs. Rachel Ann Jane ROACH. Their ch were John Pinckney BROOKS, Charles D. BROOKS, and Coletta Minerva(?) BROOKS, ages 15, 11, and 9 respectively on the 1880 Lavaca Co., TX cen.

THOMAS, Rose Ann, 27938 Featherstar Avenue, Saugus, CA 91350. Looking for more info on Thomas Henry BROOKS b 1850 in Belleville, MI, d 1901 in Grand Junction, CO. He m 1881 in Walnut, IL to Carrie A. KEIBER b 30 Jan 1863 Walnut, IL, d Feb 1943 Los Angeles, CA. Their dau, Nellie Melissa BROOKS, b 4 Jul 1893 in Coffeyville, KS, d 17 Jun 1980 Oxnard, CA. She m 12 Jul 1912 Los Angeles, CA James Leroy SCHOLDER.

THOMAS, Rose Ann, 27938 Featherstar Avenue, Saugus, CA 91350. I'm still trying to locate w and ch of Eliakim BROOKS who was b in Deerfield, MA 1736, served in Rev from Montague, MA and d at Valley Forge in 1778. I am desc from his only s, Jonathan. The youngest dau, Mary, b 1773, m Henry MORGAN and was liv in Guilford, VT in 1790. There was a Jonathan BROOKS and a widow BROOKS liv there also. I don't know if these were mine or not. Does anyone have info to help? Or can you give me an idea for research?

HATZ, Mrs. Wayne, 233 8th Avenue, Baraboo, WI 53913. Searching for pars and bpls of Samuel BROOKS (ca 1770-1838) and his 2nd w, Martha WEEKS. Were in Bloomfield (Minehead) and Canaan, VT 1800-1820's. Samuel's first w may have been __?__ HEALY. Ch are believed to be Samuel, Sumner, Elyer, Hannah, Emily, Levi, Lucy, Electa b 1808, William Walter b 1814, Albert Harvey b 1818.

HOLMES, Gary Louis, Caixa Postal 30.217, 01000 Sao Paulo, SP, BRAZIL. Seek info on Thomas BROOKS, w Mary Ann WILSON, 3 ch b in Wooton, Lincolnshire, ENG - Dinah b 1808, James b 1811, Thomas b 1815. Thomas m Ann LOFTHOUSE 1839, Yorkshire, ENG and mov to Melbourne, Australia. Seek missing years of my g-gf Thomas Lofthouse BROOKS. Came to U.S. from Melbourne in 1872. Attended Bethany College, WV and College of The Bible, KY 1872-75. Married Elizabeth RAY 1891 Kerr Co., TX. There are 4 fam traditions for years 1875-91: 1) Preached to Indians in Colorado area; 2) Established Christian Churches in TX with G.L. SURBER; 3) Married a Georgia "belle"; 4) Drifted, doing little. Can you help?

SMITH, Mrs. Ann V., 310 NE Kings Valley Hwy. 109, Dallas, OR 97338. I am searching for the pars and bpl of Hiram W. BROOKS b 5 May 1835 AL. He enlisted in Confederate Army 22 May 1862 at Washington, Hempstead Co., AR. He was m to Mary Louise MURRELL and had 3 s and 2 daus. The s were John Thomas (my f), Robert Lee and Hardie, all b in AR. In 1875, the fam mov to Johnson Co., TX where the 2 daus, Mary, who d of burns at an early age, and Ethel, were b. A bro of Hiram, Zack BROOKS, liv in Comanche Co., TX, and Ethel was m to Perry, her cousin, s of Zack. They mov to OK and liv there many years.

HAMERNIK, Ruth B., 108 N. Crownpoint Drive, Ada, OK 74820. Does anyone have any info on my g-gpars? All I can find is on 1850 OH cen - Washington Co., Independence Twp.: Dorsey BROOKS, b ca 1813 OH, a shoemaker; w Susan, b ca 1805 VA; ch: Mary A., Dorsey, Lewis B., and James D., (my gf) - all b OH. James D. was in Vermilion Co., IL 1888 until at least 1920, a cobbler by occ. Will refund postage for any help.

WILSON, Imogene, P.O. Box 306, Llano, TX 78643. Need info or contact with Otto Elbert BROOKS, Jr., s of O.E. and Irene BROOKS. He was b ca 1930?, liv on Helm Ave., Culver City, CA when young. Last known to be liv in the Santa Barbara, CA area. Susan V. BROOKS CLICK and Lennie BROOKS WALKER were sis of O.E. BROOKS, Sr.

White, Rue W., 2913 Espanola, N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87110, Want info concerning the pars and ancestry of John Warren BROOKS b 22 Nov 1797 NC (SC)?, d 27 May 1867 Coles Co., IL (age 69), m 16 May 1822 (age 25) Monroe Co., IN Mary Ann GOODMAN.

SMITH, Mrs. L.A., 6428 Garland, Ft. Worth, TX 76116. My g-gf, Evan Thomas BROOKS of Evant (named for him), Coryell Co., TX, b 1839, d Mar 1921, m Charlotte BENSON, b 1844 AL, d 1909 Evant, TX. He was Confederate Sol. 3 gch still liv. Evan Thomas BROOKS was s of Wm. C. BROOKS b 1817 Horry Co., SC, d 3 Feb 1881 Wilcox Co., AL, m/1 who? when?, (dau of Ephraim & Sally KING), m/2 who? when? 1850 Coffee Co., AL Cen, p. 300, line 7: Wm. C. BROOKS, 33, SC, farmer; Nancy, 23, AL; ch: Ivin, 11; Lucinda, 10; Wm., 8; Luke, 6; Mary, 4; Nancy, 2; all b AL. Ivin is our Evan Thomas. Wm. C. BROOKS was the s of Evan BROOKS, b ca 1798 NC (what co.?), d 6 Nov 1875 Evergreen, Conecuh Co., AL. (Spelled Ivins on 1850 Cen.) 1850 Coffee Co., AL, p. 315, line 23: Ivins BROOKS, 50 (he was 53 tho'), w-m-farmer, NC; Sarah, 54, SC; ch: Samuel, 17; Ivins, 13; Geo. B.D., or W., 12; all b AL. Not in some cen indexes. Ivin in index is in Coffee Co. #303, age 14, in home of Samuel Flaningham, w Eleanor, b SC. Four Ivin's (Evan) in 1840 Pike Co., AL cen. In Widow's Petition for Pension, he m Sarah "Sallie" GRAHAM b 1797 Horry Co., AL. M 15 Sep 1815 by Rev. Benjamin SELLARS, Meth. Epis. She says Edmon BROOKS, a Mr. FAUK, the Sellars' fam, & her f's fam (Joseph GRAHAM's) attended the wedding. In 1840 the Edmon BROOKS, Evan BROOKS, and the Sellars fam all live close in AL. I've been stuck here for over a yr hunting for recs. Please help. GUESSES: 1810 Horry Co., SC Cen - only 1 BROOKS h.h. - Edmon #145. 1820 Horry Co., SC - 2 BROOKS h.h.: Evan #132 - 100100-101000; Edward #132 - 011111-000100. Edmon could be there with Edward. Edmon according to age in 1840 was 60-70. 1830 Horry Co., SC: Edmon #266; Luke #261 (he's in Pike Co., AL in 1840, too). 1830 Pike Co., AL: (only two

BROOKS): Evan #010; David #030. 1840 Pike Co. - 21 BROOKS fams including Edmon, Evan, W.C., David, Luke - as old as Edmon is, Robert #13 (60-70). Could they be bros? Ida BROOKS KELLAM in Brooks and Kindred Families has an Edmon, s of James, Jr. - in Pitt Co., NC - any connection there? Is Sarah GRAHAM BROOKS dau or g-dau of Gen. Joseph GRAHAM?

MANN, Betty S., Rt. 1, Box 74, Fairfield, NC 27826. I am a desc of Stephen BROOKS, Jr. b 15 Apr 1728, d 15 Jul 1797 Hyde Co., NC. His f, Stephen BROOKS, of Wallingford, CT, d 1776.

BROOKS, Sylvia, 6211 Zionsville Rd., Apt. C, Indianapolis, IN 46268. John Oliver BROOKS b 27 Nov 1898 in either KS or OK was my gf. Any info appreciated.

BROOKS, Rulon D., Sr., Woodsteam R.D. #7, Box 488, Bridgeton, NJ 08302. I am a desc of Timothy BROOKS of MA. I come from the line which migrated to south Jersey in 1690 and my gs is 9 generations in this area.

KENDALL, Mrs. Carleton, P.O. Box 667, Crockett, TX 75835. Giles BROOKS, Monroe and Belmont Co., OH area (not related to 1812 Vet Giles BROOKS from MD) m ca 1830 Monroe Co. Martha BUR(T)CHER of Malaga. Both b PA acc to cen recs. Giles d 1840. Known ch: Giles & Mary (later m HATCH) liv Harriettsville area. Youngest ch Martha b 1840, liv with mor near Somerton in Belmont Co. and step-f ----- JONES. Martha m 1861 same area Abnor CARLETON. Will apprec any help for this fam--gladly share any data.

* * *

The following information was contributed by Darlene SMITH, 700 S.E. 10th Street, Pryor, OK 74361.

From The Shipp Family Genealogy by Ralph D. SHIPP

John D. EDGAR b 4 Oct 1858, d 1950, s of Wm Wesley SHIPP of Chattahoochee Co., GA and Mary Frances McLESTER, m/1 1880 Freddie BROOKS, b 1858, d 1918, dau of Terrel BROOKS and Nancy.

Nancy SHIPP, dau of Reuben SHIPP and Amelia LAND of Pennsylvania Co., VA b 12 May 1815, d 12 Feb 1853, m Wm BROOKS b 8 Dec 1814 in NY, s of Daniel S. BROOKS and Drucilla BROOKS.

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

I would like to thank Mrs. Wayne Hatz for indexing the first three issues. She did a great job. Since she could not have indexed issue 4, I did so the index could be included in the last issue of Volume I. I hope the index is a great aid to your research. Due to a lack of space I was unable to include first names except for BROOKS and various spellings.

If you have not yet sent your Brooks pedigree chart and family group sheets, please do so soon.

If you would like to publish your Brooks Bible Records in the quarterly, please type or print them and send to me.

Please send subscriptions for Volume II at the earliest possible date. This will alleviate so much last minute paper work. I will appreciate any efforts in this direction.

I hope you have enjoyed Volume I as much as I've enjoyed doing it. We will make even greater efforts to improve Volume II and reach out to many more Brooks researchers. If you know of a newspaper genealogical column, please send me any information on it, including the address.

DEADLINE FOR SUBMITTING INFORMATION FOR ALL FUTURE ISSUES WILL BE THE 15th OF THE MONTH PRIOR TO THE MONTH OF ISSUE. Deadline dates are: April 15, July 15, October 15, and January 15.

INDEX

ADAIR 1-4; 2-20
ADAMS 2-8,19;4-11, 21
ADKINS 4-3
ADKINSON 1-6
ADRIANCE 3-20
AINSWORTH 4-18, 22
AKERS 2-6
ALBERT 4-18
ALEXANDER 4-13
ALLEN 1-7, 10;2-7; 3-18; 4-8
ALLIS 4-2
ALTS 4-4
ALVIS 1-9, 19;2-3, 19
AMBROSE 2-19
AMOS 1-7; 2-21
ANDERSON 2-16, 21; 3-14, 17; 4-3, 14
ANDREWS 1-3
ANGEL 4-9
ARNOLD 4-6, 19
ASHTON 3-19
ATKINSON 2-10;3-19
AUSTIN 2-16;3-14,19
AVERA 4-5
BACON 2-12
BAGWELL 4-13
BAILY 4-8
BAKER 1-4;2-12,24; 3-21; 4-14,17,18
BALDWIN 1-10; 2-2, 22; 3-11
BALENGER 4-3
BALEY 4-4
BALL 2-10
BALLARD 4-11
BALLOUGH 3-17
BALZER 3-16; 4-14
BANKS 1-7; 4-3, 4
BANNING 1-11
BARBER 1-5;2-23; 3-2, 6
BARKER 2-12, 19
BARNES 2-21; 3-6, 10; 4-4, 20
BARNETT 4-6, 9
BARRETT 4-21
BARRIT 4-12
BARRINGER 4-7
BARTLETT 2-19
BASS 4-8
BASWELL 4-4
BATEMAN 2-12,15; 3-4, 5, 12
BATHRICK 2-12
BAUGH 1-6; 3-18
BAUGUS 4-14
BAXTER 4-14
BAYLY 4-4
BEACH 2-23;3-10
BEADLES 2-18
BEAL 1-5
BEAR 2-5, 6
BEASLEY 4-10, 13
BEAVERS 4-5
BEAZLEY 4-13
BEAZLY 4-13
BECK 1-6;4-7, 12, 13
BEEBE 4-7
BEEL 4-4
BEERS 3-10
BEESON 4-11
BEGLES 4-10
BELCHER 3-14
BELDING 4-2
BELL 1-7; 2-15
BELSEN 1-9
BELSER 1-9
BENG 4-3
BENHAM 3-10
BENJAMIN 2-8
BENNET 4-9
BENNETT 3-9, 11
BENSON 4-23
BENTLEY 1-7
BENTON 4-3, 8
BEST 4-3, 9
BETTS 4-12
BIGELD 4-3
BIGELOW 2-11,12
BINION 3-9
BLACK 1-11
BLACKMON 2-24
BLACKWELL 4-4,12
BLAKELY 3-6, 12
BLAKESLEE 3-6, 12; 4-21
BLALACK 4-7
BLALO-- 4-4
BLANCHARD 4-8,9
BLANTON 4-11,13
BLINSTON 2-6
BODGETT 2-12
BLOOD 2-12
BOCKER 1-8
BOLEWARE 4-7
BOND 2-9,10,13; 4-7, 9
BONT 3-20
BOOKER 3-13
BOONE 2-21
BOOTH 3-24
BOSTON 1-8; 4-18
BOSWELL 4-3
BOTTENS 2-6
BOWEN 1-4; 3-18
BOWERS 4-9, 10
BOWLEN 4-5
BOX 4-9
BOYCE 2-12
BRADFORD 2-14
BRADLY 4-6
BRADSHER 2-24; 3-9; 4-3,10, 13, 15
BRADSTREET 2-15
BRANCE 4-10
BRANDON 4-9
BRANT 2-6
BRANTLY 4-11,12
BRASWELL 4-14
BRAY 4-6, 7, 14
BRENDLE 4-7
BREWER 2-8; 4-5
BRIANT 4-14
BRICE 2-22
BRIDGE 2-10, 13
BRIDGES 3-16, 20; 4-7
BRIGHT 4-3
BRINDLE 4-8
BRISTOL 3-10
BRISTOW 3-21
BROOCKS, Agatha 4-3
J.T. 4-3
Mordaca 4-3
Umphey 4-3
Wm. M. 4-3
BROOK, Agnis 4-3
Almida 3-17;4-3
Ben 4-3
E.A. 4-3
Elizabeth3-17,4-3
Febe 4-3
Gilbert 3-17
Harrison 3-17
Henry 3-16,17
James 3-17;4-3
Jeremiah 3-17
Jerry Meriwether 3-17
Jesse Gideon 3-17
Martha 4-3
Mary 4-3
Maryan Money4-3
Peter 3-17
Preston 3-17
Roena 3-17
Samuel 1-7; 4-3
Sarah 3-17; 4-3
Susan 3-17
Thomas 3-17
Wiley V. 3-17
William 4-3
Willis 3-17
BROOKE, 1-5
____ 1-7
Ada 1-7
America Washington 2-21
Anne M. 2-5, 6
Clementine 1-7
Elizabeth 3-15
Families 1-3, 4
Gilbert Edward 1-4
Hannah Braxton 3-15
Henry 1-4
Humphrey 4-20
James 2-5
John 1-7
Joseph 2-21; 4-20
Lineage 2-5
Margaret 2-21
Martha 2-21
Martha Jane 1-7
Mary 4-20
Maxey 4-14, 20
Richard 4-20
Robert 1-4, 5; 4-20
Robert, Rev. 2-5
Robert James 2-18; 3-10
Roger, I 2-5
Roger, II 2-5
Roger, IV 2-5
Samuel 2-5
Ted O. 3-16, 17;4-1,3,14
Thomas 2-5, 21; 4-9, 20
Thomas Lee 2-18; 3-10
Walker 4-20
William 2-18
William Franklin 3-10
William T. 3-10
William Thomas 2-18
BROOKES, Ann 3-11
Ann Smith 3-11
Betsy 3-11
Christopher W. 4-3
Dorothy 4-3
Elizabeth 4-3
Family 3-21
Frances Armistead 3-11
Hanath 2-14
Iverson I.W. 4-3
Iveson J.W. 4-3
Jereniah 4-3
John 4-3
John A. 3-11
Jonathan 1-12; 3-21

BROOKES, Marthey 4-3
Mary 4-3
Mary G. 4-3
Minervy 4-3
Nancy 4-3
Polley 4-3
Richard 1-12; 3-11, 21
Robert 4-3
Robert H. 4-3
Samuel 4-3
Thomas 1-12; 4-3
Thomas Jr. 4-3
Vinson 4-3
W. Leigh 1-2; 2-3;3-11,21
W.T. 4-3
William Bird 1-12; 3-11
William L. 4-3
Wm. Bird 4-4
Wm. L. 4-3
BROOKING 1-3
BROOKINS 1-3
BROOKS, 1-5
____ 1-8, 9; 2-16
A.B. 3-21
A.C. 4-4
A.D. 4-4
A.E. 4-4
A.G. 4-4
A.W. 3-20
Aaron 2-11; 3-2, 19, 20, 3-23; 4-15, 20
Aaron S. 3-20
Aaron W. 4-4
Ab 3-9
Abagail 4-4
Abigail 1-10; 2-7, 12; 3-18, 24; 4-2
Abigail A. 3-20
Abner 2-11; 4-4
Abner Jr. 4-4
Abraham L. 3-20
Abram 4-4
Adam 1-5; 3-6
Addie 4-21
Addison Jasper, Rev.1-7
Adelia 2-22
Adgie 2-3
Adison C. 4-4
Adoniram Judson 3-14
Aerah 2-23
Agatha 4-21
Albany 3-20
Albert G. 4-4, 9
Albert Harvey 4-20, 22
Albraham L. 3-20
Alexander 2-20; 4-4
BROOKS, Alexander C. 4-4
Alexander M. 3-23
Alford 4-21
Alfred 1-6, 10, 2-7
Alin B. 1-5
Allen 1-6
Allen Turner 1-6
Ally 1-9
Alma L. 3-13
Almanda 4-17
Almedia 4-4
Almira 2-19
Alonson 1-8
Alpha Omega 2-18, 4-18
Amanda Bridges 3-16
Amasa 2-23
Amdmiles 3-15
Amos 2-12
And 4-12, 13
Anderson 4-6
Andmiles 3-24
Andrew 2-24, 3-9, 4-4, 4-15
Andrew Jackson 1-8, 2-18, 4-18
Andrew P. 4-4
Angelina 3-8
Angiline 3-19
Ann 3-4, 23, 4-4
Ann Anthora 2-18, 4-18
Ann B. 4-4
Ann Clark 2-4
Ann R. 4-4
Ann S. 3-23
Anna 2-11, 12, 13, 14
Anna Maria 3-20
Anna Meriam 2-19
Anna R. 3-4
Anne 4-4
Annette 3-19, 20
Anney E. 1-11
Annie G. 4-21
Annis 2-14
Anthora Ann 1-8
Archibald D. 4-19
Ardis 2-16
Arrie 1-5
Arta L. 3-20, 4-4
Artemus 2-19
Artha 4-4, 10
Arthur 2-22
Arthur F. 3-20
Arvilla 2-23
Asa 2-20, 3-17, 4-4, 5
Augustus Alston 2-23
Augustus G. 4-19
BROOKS, Bailey 3-21
Baley C. 4-20
Barbara 4-4
Barthena Minerva Jane 3-18
Bela 2-23
Belvedere, Dr., Capt. 1-10
Belvedere, Jr. 1-10
Belvedere, Jr.,Capt.1-10
Belvidere 2-22
Belvidere, Capt. 2-22,3-11
Belvidere, Jr. 3-11
Benjamin 2-11,17, 3-18, 4-2, 4, 17, 22
Benjamin B. 4-4
Benjamin E. 4-17
Benjamin Franklin 3-4
Benjamin S. 4-4
Benjamine, Capt. 3-10
Benton V. 3-8
Bethel 1-5
Betsey 1-10, 2-7, 4-4
Betsey Bartlett 2-19
Betsy 2-19, 4-4
Bettie A.E. 4-4
Beverly 4-22
Beverly Baker 1-8, 2-18 4-18, 22
Bezleel 2-24
Blanche 3-13
Blanche Neone 3-18
Bradford 3-15, 24, 4-2
Britain 3-21
Browder 4-4
Bryant B. 1-4
Bryant Lee 1-9
Burton J. 3-20
C. 2-22
C.C. 2-16
C.H. 2-16
Cadelia Garefelier 1-8
Caleb 2-9, 10
Callie E. 4-4
Calvin 2-19
Camaline 4-4
Caroline 1-4, 4-5
Caroline E. 3-20
Caroline T. 4-5
Carolyn 3-9, 21
Casandra 4-5
Caspar 3-20
Casparus 3-20
Castleton 2-22
Catharine M. 1-8
Catherine 1-7, 2-22, 3-20, 4-19, 21
Catherine Elizabeth 3-14

- BROOKS, Caty 3-20
  - Celia 3-5
  - Celia L. 3-12
  - Charity 2-21
  - Charity W. 4-5
  - Charles 2-12,18,19; 3-23
  - Charles D. 1-8; 4-18,22
  - Charles Edwards 3-12
  - Charles F. 3-23
  - Charles Henry 1-7
  - Charles J. 3-20
  - Charles Larkin 4-21
  - Charles T. 1-3
  - Charles W. 1-8
  - Charlotta 2-18
  - Charlotte 1-11; 3-12; 4-18
  - Charlotte Amelia 3-20
  - Chas. 2-17
  - Child 2-11
  - Christina 3-20
  - Christopher 3-21,24; 4-5
  - Christopher Jr. 3-22
  - Christopher, Sr. 3-22
  - Christopher J. 3-23
  - Cinderella 3-24
  - Cindrilla 4-5
  - Clarence Dixon 3-2
  - Clark Jacob 4-21
  - Claud 3-13
  - Clifton Rowland 2-3
  - Clifton Rowland, Sr. 2-23; 3-6
  - Coenraad 2-20
  - Coletta 2-18
  - Coletta Minerva 4-18,22
  - Columbus F. 1-9; 2-24
  - Conrad 2-20
  - Constant 3-2
  - Constantanople 3-2,19; 4-15
  - Cooper 2-23
  - Cordelia 3-4
  - Corneleus, Capt. 3-10
  - Cornelius 3-20
  - Cynthia 1-8
  - Cynthia B. 2-23
  - D.J. 3-21
  - D.M. 4-5
  - Daniel 2-9,10,11,12,13, 16,19; 3-16,19
  - Daniel Aüstin 3-13
  - Daniel Jr. 2-12,13
  - Daniel, Sr. 2-9
- BROOKS, Daniel Webb 3-13
  - Daughter 2-21,22
  - David 1-6,7,8; 2-4,13,20, 22,23,24; 3-2,4,9,17,18, 19,20,24; 4-4,5,7,11,15, 18,21,24
  - David A. 3-23
  - David E. 3-12, 21
  - David L. 3-4
  - David R. 4-5
  - David W. 4-5
  - Delilah 4-5
  - Deliverance 4-2
  - Demetrius Fidelis 3-21
  - Dempsey 4-5
  - Deniah 3-23
  - Dillon 4-19
  - Dinah 4-5, 23
  - Dorcas J. 4-5
  - Dorcy 4-5
  - Dorothy 2-11
  - Dorsey 4-23
  - Drucilla 4-24
  - Drusilla 2-12; 3-11
  - Dunnen 4-5
  - E.A. 4-7
  - E.W. 2-15, 4-5
  - Ebenezer 2-10, 11; 4-2
  - Eddie 1-11; 3-14
  - Editha 3-5
  - Editha R. 3-12
  - Editha Turpin 3-12,17,18
  - Edmon 4-23, 24
  - Edward 2-19; 3-14; 4-23
  - Edward H., Col. 2-15
  - Edward P. 3-9, 3-21
  - Edward W. 4-5, 12
  - Edwin 2-19
  - Edwin W. 4-5
  - Edythe 3-8
  - Effie Pearl 4-21
  - Elbridge 3-18
  - Eleazer 2-12
  - Electa 4-20, 22
  - Elenor 3-8, 19
  - Eletha 3-23
  - Elezabeth 4-5
  - Eli A. 4-5
  - Eli R. 4-5, 14
  - Eliakim 1-10; 2-7,8; 4-22
  - Elian T. 4-5
  - Elijah 2-16, 18; 4-21
  - Elijah G. 4-5
  - Elisa 3-23
  - Elisabeth 4-5
  - Elisebeth 4-5
- BROOKS, Elisha 2-11; 4-5,20
  - Elita 3-23
  - Eliz 1-8
  - Eliza 2-18; 4-15,21,22
  - Eliza Ann 2-18, 19
  - Eliza J. 2-18; 4-5
  - Eliza Jane 3-21
  - Eliza Lucinda 4-5
  - Elizabeth 1-6,7,10; 2-7,10,11,12,13,19, 24; 3-2,6,7,9,13,15, 17,19,20,22; 4-5,6,8, 15,16,19,21
  - Elizabeth Ann 2-23
  - Elizabeth C. 3-17, 20; 4-15
  - Elizabeth Caroline 4-19
  - Elizabeth Diann(Diana) 4-17
  - Elizabeth F. 4-6
  - Eliza(beth) J. 4-16,17
  - Elizabeth L. 3-17
  - Elizabeth Quintana 3-16
  - Ellen 1-8, 11
  - Ellen H. 1-9
  - Ellis Ingram 4-21
  - Elmer Amos 3-8
  - Elmina L. 4-6
  - Elvira 4-6
  - Elyer 4-20, 22
  - Emaline 4-6
  - Emerlla 3-15
  - Emily 4-20, 22
  - Emily J. 4-6
  - Emily Jane 4-6
  - Emmerville 3-15, 24
  - Enoch 2-11
  - Enos, Capt. 3-10
  - Enouch 3-19
  - Ephraim 2-11, 12
  - Ernest Richard 2-22; 3-7
  - Esau 3-17, 21
  - Esther 2-10, 11
  - Ethel 1-11; 3-13; 4-23
  - Etheral 2-19; 4-21
  - Eudocia 2-23
  - Eudona 2-23
  - Eunice 1-10; 2-7, 12; 3-9
  - Evaline 1-6
  - Evan 4-23, 24
  - Evan Thomas 4-23
  - Evander E. 4-6
  - Ezekial 2-20
  - Families 1-3,4,5,7

BROOKS, Families (cont) 2-4,24; 3-22,24
  Family 1-4,5; 2-19, 20,21,24; 3-14,20
  Faney H. 4-6
  Fannie 4-22
  Fannie C. 4-6
  Fannie E. 4-6
  Fannie Keen 3-20
  Fanny 3-23; 4-6, 7
  Felix 3-9, 21
  Ferebee 4-6
  Feriby 2-22
  Florina 3-20
  Frances 1-9; 2-19, 23; 4-6
  Frances Ann 1-8; 2-18; 4-18
  Frances E. 3-23
  Francis 3-9, 21
  Francis Asberry 1-6
  Frank 3-12
  Frank Lansing 3-20
  Franklin Monroe 3-5, 3-19
  Franklin Pierce 2-21
  Franky 3-19
  Freddie 4-24
  G.W. 2-18; 4-11
  Gail I 3-21
  Gemima 1-10; 2-7
  Geo. 3-18
  Geo. B.D. or W. 4-23
  George 1-7,9; 2-4,16,21, 22,24; 3-5,8,12,17,18,19, 20,21; 4-6,10,15,22
  George B. 1-8, 10
  George G. 4-6
  George L. 3-19, 21
  George Leonard 1-9
  George W. 3-21; 4-6, 18
  George W., Jr. 4-18
  George Washington 2-18, 22; 3-21
  George Washington, Jr. 1-8; 2-18; 4-18
  George Washington, Sr. 1-8; 4-17, 22
  George William 3-5, 9
  George Wm. 3-12
  George Wright 3-20
  Gerald Bruce, 1st Lieut. 1-10
  Gershom 2-9, 10, 12, 13
  Giles 3-20; 4-24
  Gillis 4-6, 14
  Grace 2-9, 10, 11
BROOKS, Green 2-24; 4-14,15
  Guilford 4-6
  H.C. 4-6
  Hamilton 3-15, 24
  Hanhah 4-6
  Hannah 2-9,10,11,12,13,14, 14,21,23; 3-6,14,16,20,23, 24; 4-6,15,20,22
  Hannah Catherine 3-19
  Hannah Maria 3-21
  Hardie 4-23
  Hardy 4-6
  Harmanus 3-20
  Harold D. 2-22
  Harriet J. 4-6
  Harriet M. 3-5, 3-12
  Harrison 2-22
  Harvey 2-20
  Harvey Monroe 3-24
  Hattie E. 3-8
  Hawkins 4-7
  Helen 1-6
  Helen C.W. 3-20
  Hendrick 3-20
  Henrietta 4-7
  Henry 1-3,7; 2-9,13,14,15, 17,20,23; 3-3,4,6,10,11, 12,18,22; 4-6,7,19,21
  Henry Grady 1-5
  Henry L. 2-24
  Henry Lee 1-9
  Henry M. 4-7
  Henry R. 4-7
  Henry Samuel A. 3-5, 19
  Henry W. 4-9
  Hepzibah 2-11
  Hester 4-7
  Hetty 2-8
  Hiram 1-9; 2-23; 3-2,12, 13,19,20,21; 4-15
  Hiram C. 4-7
  Hiram Green 3-9
  Hiram W. 4-23
  Hirum A. 3-20
  Hisekiah 4-7
  Hollis Asbury 4-21
  Hosey 2-24; 3-9; 4-16
  Houston 2-16
  Hugh 2-10
  Hugh Maxwell 3-21
  Humphrey 4-7
  Ida 1-5
  India 3-16
  Infant 2-12
  Irene 4-23
  Isaac 1-11;2-12,14,15;3-2 3-19; 4-7, 12, 13, 15
BROOKS, Isaac C. 4-7
  Isaac P. 2-23
  Isaac R. 3-16
  Isham 1-6
  Islee 1-11
  Israel 3-18
  Ivin 4-23
  Ivins 4-23
  J.A. 3-4
  J.D. 2-16
  J.F. 2-16
  J.H. 4-7
  J. Hampton 2-8
  J.P. 2-16
  J.T. 4-3, 7, 11
  J.W. 1-5; 4-4, 7
  Jackie 1-7; 2-22
  Jackmeah W. 3-15, 24
  Jackson 4-7
  Jacob 2-12, 17, 19; 3-16, 17, 19; 4-7, 21
  Jacob H. 3-20
  Jacob L. 3-5, 12
  Jacob L. 3-5, 12
  Jacob M. 3-17
  Jacobus 3-20
  James 1-3,5,7,8,10,11; 2-12,17,21,22; 3-2,17, 19,22,23; 4-7,14,16,17, 22,23
  James, Jr. 4-24
  James, Lt. 3-22
  James A. 2-21
  James C. 2-8
  James D. 2-16; 4-23
  James Dennis 3-23
  James E. 4-7, 8
  James Emery 1-4, 5
  James G. 4-7
  James Irvin 3-23
  James J. 3-15; 4-7, 8
  James Kesterton 1-6
  James L. 1-7; 3-20; 4-7
  James Lennox 3-17
  James M. 3-12, 21, 23; 4-7
  James Madison 2-18; 4-18
  James R. 3-23
  James Sawyer, Sr. 3-22
  James T. 4-7, 9
  James W. 1-5; 3-15, 24
  James Washington 3-14
  James Wesley 1-5
  Jan 3-20
  Jane 1-8; 2-24; 3-5,8,9, 12,17,19,20,23; 4-7,8,15, 21.

BROOKS, Jane L. 1-8; 2-23
Jane L. 1-8; 2-23
Jane Maria 3-20
Jane R. 1-11
Jane Weaner 3-16
Jane Weaver 3-24
Janie 3-9, 21
Jansey William 1-11
Jas. 2-17
Jas. L. 4-10
Jasper M. 2-19; 3-6
Jean 2-17; 4-8
Jeffrey 3-3
Jeffrey P. 2-2
Jenney 4-8
Jennie 4-7, 8
Jenny 2-22
Jeremiah 2-24; 3-9, 18, 19, 20; 4-15
Jeremiah V. 3-9
Jeremiah Vardiman 3-5, 8, 12
Jerusha 2-12
Jesse 1-5; 2-17; 3-17, 22; 4-8
Jesse W. 4-4
Jim 2-20
Jinny 3-19
Jno. 2-17
Jno. W. 4-4
Joanna 1-10; 2-7
Job 2-9, 10, 12, 16, 17
Joe D., Jr., Mrs.2-22
Joel 2-11, 12, 17, 23; 4-8
John 1-5,6,7; 2-7,8,10, 12,13,14,17,19, 2-21, 22,24; 3-2,5,9,15,16, 17,18,19,20,21,22,23, 24; 4-2,8,10,11,12,13, 15,19,20
John, Esq. 1-11
John, Jr. 2-21;4-8, 14
John, Lieut. 2-24
John A. 2-20; 3-12
John Buford 3-14
John C. 4-7, 8, 9
John Clark 1-6
John Cornelius 3-23
John E. 2-24; 3-11
John Emalus 2-23
John F. 1-7; 2-22; 4-8
John Fletcher 3-23
John H. 1-7; 2-2, 8; 3-5,12,17; 4-8, 14
John Henry 1-7
BROOKS, John Horace 3-13
John Howard 3-4
John I 4-8
John J. 1-10
John K. 4-8
John L. 1-8
John M. 2-16; 4-8
John N. 3-15, 4-8
John Oliver 4-24
John Pinckney 1-8; 4-18, 22
John Reese King 3-24; 4-19
John S. 3-13, 4-8
John Sawyer 3-18
John T. 4-8
John Thomas 4-23
John Warren 4-23
John Wesley 1-6; 3-24
John William 3-19
Johnson A. 3-5, 12
Jonas 2-12, 2-21
Jonathan 1-10; 2-7, 12; 3-18; 4-2, 8, 19, 22
Jonathan Franklin 3-14
Jonhn 4-8
Jordan 2-20, 24; 3-13, 22
Jordon 1-6
Jos. 2-17
Joseph 2-9,10,12,13,14, 15,21,24; 3-2,4,13,16, 19; 4-2,6,8,9,15,21
Joseph, Jr. 4-9
Joseph, Sr. 2-9, 13
Joseph A. 3-4
Joseph B. 3-2, 20; 4-15
Joseph C. 4-9
Joseph H. 3-21
Joseph J. 4-9
Joseph W., Capt. 1-10
Joseph Wilkes 1-10; 3-11
Josephine 1-11; 3-8
Josephus 1-8; 2-18; 4-18
Joshua 2-9,10,11,12,16, 19
Joshua W. 3-5, 12, 18
Josiah 2-13
Josiah H. 4-9
Josua 3-20
Josus 3-20
Jud 3-14
Judith 4-9
Julia Ann 3-21
June 1-7; 4-8
Junius F. 3-20
Justin 3-14
BROOKS, Kate 2-18; 4-17
Kezia 2-11
Keziah 4-9
Lacy Ann Amanda 4-9
Lanora 1-9
Larken 1-7
Larkin 3-15,24; 4-4,5, 8, 9, 10
Laura 1-8
Laura Ethel 3-21
Laura F. 4-21
Leila Winstead 3-24
Lenard 4-21
Leonard 4-19
Lestor 2-14
Letty 4-9
Lev 4-22
Levi 4-20, 22
Lewis 4-9
Lewis B. 4-23
Lilley Elizabeth 2-22
Lillian Dolma 1-9
Lillie 4-21
Lilly Ann 2-22; 3-5
Lilly Ann (Amos) 2-21
Lilly Elizabeth 3-7
Lillyann C. 3-12
Lizzie 1-11
Lloyd 2-20
Lloyd Emery 3-14
Logan 2-24; 3-9, 18; 4-15
Loice 4-21
Lois 2-11, 12; 4-21
Lonson 1-8
Lorenzo Dow 1-9
Louisa W. 4-17
Lovisa 1-8
Lucinda 4-9, 23
Lucy 1-6; 2-11,19; 4-7, 9, 19, 20, 22
Lucy Cathrine 1-11
Lucy J. 3-16
Lucy Mae 3-20
Lucy P. 3-15
Lucy West 4-9
Luke 1-3; 2-11; 4-23, 24
Luther 2-19
Lydia 1-6,8; 2-11,12,13, 20; 4-9
Lydia B. 4-9
Lydia Barker 2-19
Lynch 3-18
M.S. 2-16
McHenry 2-24
Maggie 3-11
Mahala 1-8; 2-20
Mahettable Jodie 2-21

BROOKS, Major McCauley 4-21
Malinda J. 3-23
Mamie 4-22
Marcy 2-11
Margaret 1-5,6; 2-24; 3-17, 19, 22, 23; 4-9, 19
Margaret A. 3-23; 4-9
Margaret Ann 3-19
Margaret F. 3-17
Margaret Harper 3-18
Margaret Martha 4-19
Margaret W. 4-9
Margareta 3-20
Mariam Moss 2-23
Marion 2-23
Marion Taylor 3-9, 21
Marshal Ney 3-14
Marshall 3-5, 19
Martha 1-6, 7 11; 2-11, 15; 3-4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 19, 20; 4-9, 16, 24
Martha A. 3-20
Martha Ann 1-9; 4-19
Martha D. 4-9
Martha Eliza 1-6; 3-14
Martha J. 4-9
Martha Jane 1-8; 2-22
Martha L. 3-23; 4-9
Martha Luana 1-7
Martin 1-10
Mary 1-5,10; 2-7,9,10, 11,12,13,15,19,22; 3-2,3,6,7,10,11,13,17, 18,20,21,23; 4-2,5,9, 10,17,22,23,24
Mary A. 1-6; 4-10, 23
Mary Ann 3-14; 4-10
Mary Ben 2-21
Mary Ben 2-21
Mary Butts 4-21
Mary C. 3-23; 4-17
Mary Catherine 1-8; 2-18; 4-18
Mary Delilah 3-19
Mary Denira(Deniah) 4-21
Mary E. 3-8, 20; 4-10
Mary Elizabeth 3-14
Mary Ellen 1-7
Mary F. 3-13
Mary J. 1-9; 2-24
Mary Jane 4-10
Mary Jordon 1-6
Mary L. 1-11
Mary Malinda 4-10

BROOKS, Mary Permelia 3-13
Mary Turpin 3-5, 12
Mathew 4-10, 11
Matilda 4-17
Matilda Symera 1-7
Matthew 1-7; 2-22; 3-20; 4-10
Mattie 3-20
Maud Victoria 3-7
Maude 2-22
Maude Victoria 2-22
Mazura A. 1-9; 2-24
Mehitabell 3-10
Mellescent 2-11
Mercy 4-2
Merideth 4-10
Merriam 2-23
Micager 2-20
Micajah 2-20; 4-20
Middleton 2-17
Middleton, Rev. 1-10; 3-14
Miles 1-7; 2-4, 21, 22
Miles B. 3-5, 12, 17
Milly 3-16
Minerva 3-20
Minerva Coletta 1-8
Minnie 4-21
Minnie Ettie 4-21
Minta 4-10
Mirantha L. 3-8
Miriam 2-14, 15, 23
Missouri A. 4-10
Mitchell H. 4-10
Mittie 3-13
Mollie 3-17, 18
Morris 4-15
Moses 1-6, 10; 2-24; 3-2, 17, 19; 4-15
Moses A. 3-20
Moses Edward 1-3
Mosey Barrel 4-21
Myrtis 4-22
Myrtis B. 1-8
Myrtis Bernadine 4-17
Nan 3-14
Nancey 4-10
Nancey E. 4-10
Nancy 1-6, 7, 10, 11; 2-24; 3-2, 9, 19, 20, 21; 4-6, 10, 15, 17, 23, 24
Nancy A. 4-10
Nancy An 1-5
Nancy Caroline 4-10
Nancy G. 4-10
Nancy H. 3-5, 12

BROOKS, Nancy Isbell 3-23
Nancy J. 4-10
Nancy Jane 1-9; 3-14
Nancy M. 3-12
Nancy T. 3-9, 21
Nancy V.B. 3-20
Naomi Mae 1-9
Nathan 2-12; 3-18
Nathan M. 3-4
Nathan T. 3-12
Nathan Turpin 3-5
Nathaniel 1-10; 2-7, 12; 3-14; 4-2
Neely, Mrs. 2-3, 17, 20; 3-14, 24
Nellie 3-18
Nellie Melissa 4-22
Neoma 1-11
Neomay 4-10
Nicy 4-11
Noah 2-9, 10, 11, 16; 4-14
Nora Olive 3-21
O.E. 4-23
O.E., Sr. 4-23
Old Texas 2-18; 4-18
Oma 1-11
Ophelia 2-18
Ophelia Garefelier 1-8
Otheniah Husky 3-15, 24
Otto Elbert, Jr. 4-23
P. Green 3-19
P.L.W. 4-11
Palestine 3-16
Paloma 1-8
Parham 4-10, 11
Parker 4-9
Parrum 4-11
Patience 4-2
Patsey 4-11
Patsy 3-19; 4-11
Paul 2-16
Peggy 3-23
Penny 4-11
Permelia 3-22; 4-11
Perry 4-23
Persis 2-11
Peter 2-11, 12; 4-20
Peter H. 4-11
Phebe 2-12
Phebe Leona 1-11
Pherbia 3-2, 19; 4-15
Philip 3-21
Phinnath 3-15, 24
Pinkney 3-20
Pinkney John 2-18
Polley 4-11

BROOKS, Polly 3-20; 4-11
Poly 4-11
Prentice 2-19
Priscilla 4-21
Providence 2-17
Prudence 2-12
R.C. 4-11
R.H. 4-11
R.L. 4-11
Rachel 1-5, 10; 2-19, 21; 3-6, 19, 21; 4-11, 17
Rachel Gleason 1-5
Ralph Wilson 4-17
Raymond T. 1-6; 2-24
Rebecca 1-5, 7, 10; 2-10, 11, 12, 19; 3-4, 17, 21, 22; 4-11
Rebecca A. 4-11
Rebeccah 3-4; 4-11
Rebekah 2-11
Reddic 4-11
Reid 2-24
Remembrance 4-2
Reuben 1-7; 2-22; 4-6
Reuben P. 4-11
Rhoda 1-8, 11
Rhoda A. 3-5, 12
Ricey Medural King 3-18
Richard 2-22; 3-7; 4-11
Richard A. 3-15
Richard D. 4-14
Robert 1-5, 6, 9; 2-18, 22; 3-15, 22, 23; 4-11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 24
Robert J. 3-23
Robert Lee 4-23
Robert Peacock 1-4
Robert Peter 3-13
Robert Wesley 1-6
Robert Wright 1-6
Robi 3-15
Rodack 3-19
Roger 2-17
Roseany 1-6
Rossanna 3-16
Rowland 4-11, 13
Roxie 1-6
Roy 2-2
Roy I., Col. 2-20
Royal 1-11
Ruben 3-7
Rulon D., Sr. 4-24
Ruth 2-11; 4-11
BROOKS, S. 4-5
S. McHenry 2-24; 3-18
S. Napoleon 2-23
Sabatha 3-22
St. Ledger 4-12
St. Leger 1-6
Sallie 3-9, 14, 21
Sallie E. 4-7, 11
Sally 2-23; 3-15; 4-11
Sally H. 4-12
Sally J. 4-12
Sally W. 4-12
Sam 3-19
Saml. 2-17
Sampson E. 1-11
Samuel 1-7; 2-10, 11, 12, 18, 24; 3-2, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22; 4-12, 15, 19, 22, 23
Samuel A. 3-23
Samuel J. 4-12
Samuel K. 3-23
Samuel McHenry 3-11; 4-17
Samuel P. 4-14
Samuel Wyatt 3-21
Sara 3-20
Sarah 1-5, 7, 8; 2-10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 24; 3-9, 10, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24; 4-2, 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 23
Sarah A. 4-12
Sarah Ann 4-12
Sarah Ann Elizabeth 1-6
Sarah E. 2-18; 4-18
Sarah Easton 2-24
Sarah Elizabeth 3-21
Sarah Ellender 3-23
Sarah Frances 3-14
Sarah Graham 4-24
Sarah H. 4-12
Sarah Hallenbeck 3-20
Sarah J. 3-12; 4-12
Sarah Janes 4-12
Sarah M. 3-17
Sarah Rebecca 3-13
Sarah W. 4-21
Sawyer 3-13
Seliny A. 3-19; 4-12
Sentleger 1-6
Seth 2-11, 12
Sherman 2-23
Shubal 4-12
Silas 1-11; 2-20; 3-14
Silas A. 3-15
Silas N. 4-14
Simanda 3-15
BROOKS, Simeon Mark 2-12
Simeon Mark 2-12
Simon 2-11
Sinderella 3-15
Smith 3-22
Sollama 3-21
Solomon 4-12
Son 1-10; 2-7, 12, 21
Sophia Tuttle 2-23
Spencer 4-12
Spring 4-12
Stella 1-11, 3-11
Stepen G. 4-12
Stephen 2-11, 12, 17; 3-10; 4-21, 22, 24
Stephen, Jr. 4-24
Stephen B. 4-17
Stephen C.W. 1-11
Stokes 4-12
Sumner 4-20, 22
Susan 1-6, 7, 11; 2-24; 3-9, 20; 4-12, 15, 19, 23
Susan A. 4-12
Susan A.E. 4-12
Susan Rebekah 3-14
Susana 3-12
Susanah 4-13
Susanna 1-6, 10; 2-10, 14; 3-5; 4-13
Susannah 3-18
Susannah W. 4-13
Suzan M. 3-15
Suzie 3-20
Sylvester 2-19; 3-6
Sylvia 1-11; 4-24
T.J. 4-13
T.T. 4-5
Tabitha 2-10
Tamar S. 4-13
Taral 4-8
Tempy 4-11, 13
Terrell 4-13, 24
Terrell Moses 3-16
Thaddeus 2-12
Thamer 1-10; 2-7
Thankful 3-10; 4-2
Thelma 1-11
Thomas 1-5,9; 2-9,10,11, 12,13,14,15,16,19,20,24; 3-5,6,12,13,19,21,22,23; 4-5,6,12,13,17,21,23
Thomas, Capt. 3-17
Thomas, Jr. 1-6; 3-10
Thomas, Lt. 3-6, 10, 23
Thomas, Sr. 1-6; 2-24
Thomas A. 1-11
Thomas Emery 3-17

BROOKS, Thomas Henry 4-22
  Thomas J. 3-23
  Thomas Jefferson 1-4
  Thomas Jefferson 1-5; 3-6, 14, 21
  Thomas L. 1-7
  Thomas Lofthouse 4-17 23
  Thomas R. 3-19, 23; 4-13
  Thomas S. 3-12
  Thomas W. 2-6; 3-23
  Thompson S. 3-15
  Thos. 4-13
  Tillman B. 3-14
  Timothy 1-4; 2-10, 11, 13,14,15; 4-24
  Timothy T. 4-5, 11, 12
  Tinsley 4-13
  Tom R. 4-21
  Tomey 1-11
  Tommy 3-5
  Toney 4-13, 14
  Travis 2-24
  Udosia 2-23
  Unewee 1-11
  Uriah 3-9
  Ursley 4-13
  Ursly 3-15
  Vianna 4-13
  Virginia Buford 3-14
  Virginia Field 3-4
  W.C. 4-24
  W.G. 2-16
  W.H. 2-15
  W.H., Col. 2-15
  W. Leigh 1-12
  W.R. 2-16
  Wade 4-13
  Wahner 2-3, 6, 23; 3-10
  Walter 4-13
  Walter Silas 1-11
  Wane C. 4-21
  Warren 3-20
  Wash 3-23
  Washington 2-24; 3-8
  Widow 4-22
  Wilder 2-19
  Wiley 4-13
  Wilie 4-13
  Will C. 4-12
  William 1-5,7,9,11; 2-7,8,21,22; 3-2,7, 15,16,17,19,20,21, 22,23,24; 4-2,5,8,13, 14,15,16,19,20,21
BROOKS, William I 2-20
  William II 2-20
  William, Jr. 2-19; 3-6, 16; 4-19
  William, Mrs. 3-2
  William, Sr.2-19; 3-6; 4-19
  William Arthur 4-21
  William Bradford 3-16
  William C. 4-21
  William D. 1-11
  William Franklin 3-12, 20, 21
  William H. 3-12, 15, 24, 4-14
  William Hampton 3-19, 20; 4-15
  William Hayden 3-17, 18
  William Henry 1-7; 3-13
  William Jackson 2-20; 3-14
  William M. 4-12, 14
  William McDow 3-19
  William N. 2-21
  William P. 3-16
  William Pinkney 3-20
  William T. 4-14
  William Thomas 1-11
  William Walter 4-20, 22
  William Wilson 4-19
  Williamson 1-6
  Wilson W. 1-9
  Wincey 4-13, 14
  Wm. 1-5; 2-22; 4-12, 14, 23, 24
  Wm., Mrs. 2-16
  Wm. C. 4-23
  Wm. F. 4-14
  Wm. H., Col. 2-15
  Wm. M. 3-23
  Wm. S. 3-4
  Wm. W. 3-4
  Wm. W., Sr. 3-18
  Wyatt 1-6
  Wyatt H. 4-14
  Wyatt Marion 1-6
  Yancy 4-4, 6, 14
  Yates 4-14
  Younger 3-9
  Yzetta 4-14
  Zacariah 2-18
  Zaccheus 2-12
  Zachaharah 4-14
  Zacharia 4-16
  Zack 4-23
  Zebulon 2-23
  Zimmery 3-17
  Zipporah 2-19
BROOM 4-3
BROSSARD 2-18; 3-10
BROWN 1-4; 2-13, 15; 3-16, 19; 4-2, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12
BROWNE 1-4
BROWNELL 2-5, 6
BROWNING 2-23; 3-6
BRUCE 4-7
BRUNSON 2-3, 20
BRYAN 1-6; 4-11, 20
BUCHANAN 3-23; 4-6, 9, 13, 21
BUFF 4-11
BUFORD 2-19; 3-13, 14, 15
BUGG 4-13
BULKLEY 2-9
BULL 4-12
BULLOCK 1-6
BULOW 3-17
BUMPASS 4-9, 10
BUNCH 4-14
BUNNELL 3-10
BURCH 4-10
BURCHER 3-20; 4-24
BURD 3-5, 12
BURKHEAD 4-8
BURNETT 1-6; 4-10
BURNEY 4-5
BURNS 3-2; 4-5
BURRAGE 2-12
BURT 4-2
BURTCHER 3-20; 4-24
BURTON 4-6
BUSH 4-11
BUSS 2-13
BYRD 4-3, 12, 14
CABAL 4-11
CAHILL 4-10, 13
CALES 4-9
CALLAWAY 3-18
CALLUM 4-3
CAMMACK 2-6
CAMP 1-8; 3-7
CAMPBELL 2-15; 3-5, 19; 4-11
CANNON 4-10
CAPEL 4-10
CAPELL 4-10
CARD 4-14
CARELOCK 4-13
CARLETON 3-20; 4-24
CARLTON 4-12
CARMONY 4-14
CAROL 4-13
CARPENTER 2-6
CARRAWAY 4-9, 11, 12, 13
CARRIWAY 4-13

CARROL 4-6
CARROTHERS 4-16
CARROW 4-6
CARRUTHERS 4-16
CARTER 2-12; 3-6; 4-2, 9, 19
CARVER 4-4, 11,12
CARY 4-9
CASEY 1-6; 2-2;3-22
CASKEY 1-7, 9
CASON 3-15
CATES 4-7
CAULKIN 2-14
CEARNALL 4-11
CERNA 4-8
CHADWICK 4-14
CHAMBERS 4-3,5,6, 10, 12
CHAMBLEE 3-5
CHAMPNEY 2-14
CHANDLER 2-23;3-15
CHAPMAN 2-14
CHAPPEL 4-8, 11
CHARLTON 2-4
CHASE 2-4
CHAVEUS 4-7
CHEATHAM 4-3
CHILD 3-7; 4-7
CHILDERS 4-10
CHILDRES 4-6
CHURCH 4-2
CLARK 1-6;2-4,15; 3-13, 18;4-9
CLAYTON 1-8;2-18; 4-13, 18
CLEMENS 2-8
CLICK 4-23
CLINE 4-21
CLONTZ 4-13
COALE 2-5
COCKERHAM 3-13
COCKRUM 2-20; 3-13
COKER 3-13
COLE 2-16; 3-10; 4-12
COLLINS 2-9; 3-19, 20; 4-12, 22
COMBS 4-11
COMPTON 1-8; 4-18
COMRON 4-12
CONDLEY 2-18; 4-16
CONEKIN 4-9
CONELLY 4-16
CONERLY 4-16
CONKLING 1-5
CONLEY 2-18;4-16,17
CONLY 2-18
CONNELL 4-9
CONRATH 1-12
COOK 3-23; 4-4, 5, 11, 14
COONROD 1-9
COOPER 2-11; 3-10
CORLESS 2-4
CORLEY 4-22
CORNELIUS 3-23
CORZINE 1-5; 3-6
COSTEN 4-6
COTTEN 4-11
COURTS 1-7;2-21;4-6
COX 2-16,22;4-6,12
COY 3-7
CRABTREE 1-7; 2-22
CRAIG 1-5
CRAIGAN 3-20
CRAWFORD 2-23
CREDER 4-13
CRIDER 3-23
CRISTMAS 4-9
CROOK 3-14
CRUSE 1-6
CULBERSON 4-9
CULBREATH 4-8
CULVER 3-18
CUNINGHAM 4-11
CUNNINGHAM 4-5, 7
CURTIS 2-19
CUTHBERTSON 2-8; 4-11,
DABNEY 4-13
DACY 4-22
DAIL 4-13
DAILEY 3-2, 19; 4-15
DAKIN 2-10, 11
DANIELS 2-15
DARK 4-11
DAVIS 1-5; 2-24; 3-14,18,24; 4-4, 6, 8
DAVISSON 4-11
DAY 1-5; 4-4, 7, 9, 12
DAYTON 1-8
DEAN 4-14
DEARBORN 4-20
DECK 1-6
DEEN 4-5, 11
DEFREES 1-10; 2-21
DELONG 3-8
DENNIS 3-15
DENNY 2-20
DEPREAST 4-8
DEPRIEST 4-12
DEPUY 2-5
DESHIGAR 4-5
DEWEY 3-10
DEXTER 2-4
DICKINS 4-4
DICKSON 4-13
DILLEHAY 4-6, 12
DILLEN 2-23
DILLION 4-11
DILLS 4-4
DIXON 4-8
DOBBINS 4-13
DOCKERY 4-13
DOCKRY 4-6
DONNELL 4-6, 7
DONOHO 3-15
DOOLY 3-20
DOOM 3-8
DOROUGH 2-24;3-13
DOSS 3-18
DOUD 2-21; 3-6
DOUGLAS 2-14
DOYING 2-20
DRAKE 1-7; 3-6
DUDLY 4-6
DULANY 3-19
DUMONT 4-20
DUN 4-6
DUNCAN 4-10
DUNKIN 4-6
DUNN 4-3, 4,5,9
DUNSTON 4-4
DURANT 2-12
EARNEST 4-13
EASON 4-6
EASTIN 3-11
EASTON 2-24; 3-11; 4-7
EASTRIDGE 3-13, 22
ECKLES 2-10
EDDY 2-13
EDGAR 4-24
EDMUNDS 2-11
EDNEY 2-23
EDWARDS 2-24; 3-12, 20, 21; 4-5, 7, 12
EILER 2-21
ELER 2-21
ELISON 3-17
ELLEDGE 4-8
ELLER4-10
ELLIS 3-8; 4-6, 10, 19
ENGLISH 2-6
EPPLEY 2-21
ERINSON 4-8
ESAN 2-18
ESAU 2-18
EVANS 4-6
EVINS 4-6
FAGAN 2-15
FAIRCHILD 4-22
FANT 3-23
FARNELL 4-4
FARWELL 2-11
FAUCETT 4-13
FAUK 4-23
FAULKNER 1-4
FAUST 4-9
FENNELL 1-10
FERGUSON 1-6; 3-13, 14,16
FETTY 3-8
FFOX 2-14
FFOXCE 2-14
FIELDS 4-19
FINCH 3-14
FINLAYSON 4-12
FISH 2-23
FITCHJERROLD 4-12
FLAGG 1-5; 2-12
FLANEGAN 4-11
FLANIGAN 2-20
FLANINGHAM 4-23
FLEMING 3-14
FLETCHER 2-11, 16, 24
FLIPPING 4-3
FLOYD 3-16; 4-4
FORKNER 4-11
FORSTER 2-5
FORT 4-9, 14
FOX 1-9; 2-9, 14; 3-24
FRANKLIN 4-5
FRANKS 4-12
FRAZIER 4-12
FREEMAN 4-7, 9
FULFORD 4-11
GABRIEL 4-6
GAILARD 3-10
GALE 2-19; 4-21
GALLAGER 2-3, 21
GALLMAN 4-22
GALLOWAY 4-19
GAREFELIER 1-8
GARFIELD 2-11
GARRETT 1-8
GARRIGUES 2-5
GARY 3-16
GASCHINSKI 3-7
GASKILL 4-13
GASSEI 1-11
GATES 1-6; 3-20; 4-15
GAYLORD 3-10
GEIST 2-6
GENTRY 4-9
GERALD 1-10; 3-11
GHEEN 4-7
GIBSON 3-17
GILBERT 4-4
GILHAM 1-9

GILL 2-5; 4-4
GILLENWATERS 1-4
GILLESPIE 3-2
GILLETT 2-6
GILLIS 4-13
GILMER 3-5, 19
GILSTRAP 3-23
GININGS 4-8
GINSBURG 3-9
GIPSON 4-13
GIST 2-8
GLAZIER 2-12
GLOVER 4-11
GOBBEL 4-13
GOFF 2-16
GOFORTH 3-24
GOOD 4-8
GOODE 4-7
GOODMAN 2-7; 4-23
GOODWIN 3-17; 4-8
GORE 4-5, 14
GORHAM 4-9
GOVE 2-6
GRAHAM 4-23, 24
GRANT 3-5, 12
GRAVES 2-19; 3-6, 11; 4-3,11,13
GRAY 4-8, 11
GREEN 1-9; 2-6; 3-20, 21; 4-4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 15
GREENLEE 1-5
GREENWOOD 1-5
GRIFFIN 4-21
GRIMES 4-6
GRIMSTEAD 3-5, 12
GULLETT 2-20; 4-21
GUNTER 4-3
GURLEY 3-17
GUTHRI-- 4-4
GWYN 4-5, 9
HACKNEY 4-5
HAGER 3-7
HAGOOD 4-13
HAHN 3-9
HAINES 4-11
HALL 2-22; 3-9, 21; 4-11
HALLENBECK 3-20
HALLIBUR 4-14
HALSTEAD 3-14
HAM 1-5; 2-3
HAMERNIK 3-2; 4-23
HAMLEM 4-11
HAMLEN 4-14
HAMLET 4-14
HAMMERS 4-16
HAMMOND 3-13
HAMPTON 4-9, 19
HANCHET 4-2
HANCOCK 3-23
HAPGOOD 2-19
HARBIN 4-4
HARDCASTLE 3-2, 19; 4-10, 15
HARDEN 4-13
HARDMAN 1-9
HARKER 4-11
HARKEY 1-9
HARLAND 1-5
HARLIN 2-16
HARMON 4-7
HARPER 3-5, 12, 18; 4-11, 13
HARREL 4-10
HARRELL 2-18; 4-3,
HARRILL 4-12, 13, 14
HARRINGTON 2-6
HARRIS 1-8; 2-4; 4-5,7,11,13
HARRISON 3-18; 4-10
HART 2-18
HARVEY 2-8
HARWOOD 1-3
HASSEL 4-7
HASTINGS 4-8
HATFIELD 3-17
HATZ 1-12; 4-19, 22, 24
HAUSE 1-8
HAWKINS 3-21; 4-6, 17
HAXTON 2-19
HAYES 2-18; 4-7, 17
HAYNS 3-17
HAYS 4-3, 7
HAZLETT 3-5, 19
HEAD 3-13
HEADEN 4-5, 13
HEADON 2-18
HEALY 4-19, 22
HEATH 4-3
HEATON 3-16
HELMS 3-14
HELSLAY 4-11
HENDERSON 4-4, 5, 8, 13
HENDRICK 1-8
HENDRIX 3-17
HENRY 2-14
HENSEL 2-4
HENSLEY 1-6
HENSON 3-21
HEYWOOD 1-3; 2-11
HICKOX 3-10
HIGDEN 4-9
HIGDON 4-6
HIGGINBOTHAM 3-17
HILDRETH 2-4
HILL 1-6; 3-8
HINE 1-8; 2-23
HINES 2-16
HINTON 1-8; 2-3
HIPP 1-5
HITCHCOCK 3-10
HOAR 2-13
HOBBY 4-12
HOFFLER 4-12
HOGEBOOM 3-20
HOLCOMB 1-8; 4-4
HOLDERNESS 3-21; 4-5, 7
HOLLAW 4-3
HOLLOWAY 4-4
HOLMAN 2-6
HOLMES 4-17, 23
HOOD 1-10; 3-15, 16
HOOKER 4-14
HOPKINS 4-11
HORN 3-9
HORNBUCKLE 4-6
HORNE 3-8, 19
HOTCHKISS 2-23; 3-6, 10
HOUDIN 2-7
HOUGHTON 1-4
HOUSER 1-2, 11
HOW 2-13
HOWARD 3-4; 4-12, 16, 17
HOWELL 3-13; 4-8
HOWLETT 4-4
HUBBUR 4-3
HUFFAKER 3-23
HUMMEL 4-14
HUMPHREYS 4-9
HUNT 2-13, 15
HURST 4-4, 10, 11
HUTCHENS 2-5
HUTCHINS 1-8
ILLER 2-21
INGLES 2-21
INGRAHAM 4-21
ISBELL 3-23
ISHAM 1-8
IVES 4-9
IVEY 4-13
IVINS 4-14
JACKSON 1-6; 2-8; 4-4, 13
JACOBS 4-7
JACOBUS 2-23; 3-7, 10
JACQUA 3-8
JAMES 1-5; 4-5, 8
JAQUITH 2-14
JARVIS 1-9
JAY 4-7
JEFFREYS 4-12
JEMISON 4-3
JENESON 2-13
JENNES 4-12
JENNINGS 1-5; 4-12
JENNISON 2-13
JINKINS 4-3, 9
JINNINGS 4-8
JOHNSON 2-4, 14; 3-13,17, 23; 4-4,7,8,9,10,11,12
JOINES 4-8
JONES 1-3,6;2-4,11,19,22; 3-2,3,5,7,11,15,17,20; 4-3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11, 13, 24
JORDAN 4-3, 10
JORDON 1-6
JOYNER 3-24
KASKELA 3-3, 12
KEARLY 4-13
KEATING 3-3, 9, 18
KECK 2-19
KEEL 3-8
KEEN 3-12, 13
KEIBER 4-22
KEITH 2-8
KELLAM 1-5; 2-4; 4-24
KELLEY 2-19
KELLOGG 3-10
KENDALL 3-2, 3, 20
KENDRICK 1-5
KENEDY 4-5
KENNEDY 1-7; 2-5, 22
KERR 4-3
KIDD 4-5, 6, 11
KILLOUGH 4-18
KING 1-6; 2-24; 4-9, 23
KINGSLEY 1-4; 2-15
KINKEAD 3-5, 12
KINSLEY 2-15
KINSLOW 2-19
KIRKLAND 4-11
KIRKPATRICK 4-17, 22
KIRKSEY 3-13
KISER 1-3
KISTLER 4-9
KITCHEN 3-18
KLOUTZ 2-8
KNIGHT 4-16
KNOX 4-9, 21
LAHUE 1-5
LAKEY 4-3
LAM 2-24; 3-8
LAMPLOUGH 4-17
LANCASTER 2-6

LAND 4-24
LANDIS 4-14
LANE 4-6
LANGLEY 3-15
LANGSTON 4-6
LARIMORE 4-11
LASH 4-8, 10
LASITER 4-4, 9
LAUSON 4-12
LAWS 4-14
LAWSON 4-8
LAYNE 3-3
LEA 4-4
LEDBETTER 3-22
LEE 1-10; 3-11; 4-5, 7
LEFFERS 4-4, 6, 10, 11, 13
LEININGER 2-3
LEONARD 1-5; 4-12
LESTER 1-5; 2-14; 3-18
LEWALLEN 4-3
LEWELLEN 4-3
LEWELLIN 4-4
LEWIS 3-24; 4-6, 19, 21
LEYERLE 1-5; 3-6, 23
LINDSAY 3-23; 4-6
LINGLINS 1-5; 3-6
LINSEY 4-4
LINTON 4-6
LOCK 2-23; 3-6
LOCKE 3-5,12,17
LOCKLEAR 4-8
LOFTHOUSE 4-17, 23
LOFTUS 4-17
LOGAN 3-2, 19; 4-7, 15
LOGSDON 3-8
LOMACK 4-10
LOMAX 4-7
LONG 4-5,7,11,13
LORD 2-20; 4-21
LOUREY 4-4
LOVE 2-19; 4-5
LOVELESS 1-8, 11
LOWERY 4-3
LOWRIE 4-9
LUCAS 4-10
LUCO 1-6
LUCUS 4-7
LUDWICK 4-6
LUETHE 2-4
LUMPKIN 2-2
LUNCEFORD 4-7
LUNDY 3-9
LUNSFORD 4-11
LUPO 4-19
LUSK 4-13
LUTEN 4-5
LYNCH 1-10
MACOMBER 3-3, 13, 22; 4-20
MACON 4-9
MADDOX 4-19
MAIN 3-14
MAINWARING 2-5
MALLORY 3-13
MALONE 2-24; 3-9; 4-4, 8, 15
MANN 3-14; 4-24
MANOR 4-9
MANUEL 4-5
MAPES 2-19
MARDICK 4-5
MARSH 1-9
MARSHALL 2-24
MARTIN 1-11; 4-6, 9, 10, 11
MARTINDALE 2-19; 3-6
MASON 2-9, 19
MASTERS 3-2, 16, 20
MASTIOL 3-9
MATHIS 4-10
MATLOCK 4-4
MATTHEWS 2-5
MATTOON 3-10
MAUNY 4-3
MAXWELL 4-19
MAY 4-20
McCALLISTER 3-16
McCAIN 4-9
McCANNE 4-4
McCARTHA 3-13
McCLAMMY 3-13
McCOTTER 4-8
McCOY 4-10, 19
McCRACKEN 2-21; 3-12, 17, 18, 22
McDADE 4-11
McDOUGAL 2-7
McFARLAND 4-11
McGRADY 4-8
McGRAW 3-2
McGREW 2-18
McHAILING 3-15
McHENRY 2-24
McINTOSH 2-19
McKINNEY 4-12
McKISSACK 4-11
McLENDON 2-23
McLESTER 4-24
McLOUD 4-9
McMAHAN 4-4, 7
McROBERTS 1-7
MEEHAN 2-22; 3-7
MEHAFFEY 2-21
MELVIN 4-3
MENNIS 3-15
MERCHANT 1-7
MERIAM 2-19
MERRIAM 2-10, 11, 12, 13
MESSICK 4-8
MICHAEL 4-13
MICHELBERRY 3-14
MIDCALF 4-14
MIDYETT 4-11
MILAM 4-11
MILES 2-11
MILHOUS 2-6
MILLER 2-6; 3-12, 13,14,16,17, 19,20,21; 4-4, 7
MILLS 2-7
MIMS 4-13
MINOT 2-11
MIRIAM 2-13
MITCHELL 3-13, 22; 4-3
MOFFITT 4-8
MONDAY 4-8, 13
MONTAGUE 4-6,7,12
MONY 4-12
MOON 3-15
MOORE 3-24; 4-5, 7, 8,9,10,13
MORGAN 4-14, 22
MORRIS 2-20; 3-24; 4-4,5,12,19
MORTON 2-16, 18; 4-5, 6, 9
MOSK 3-15
MOSS 2-23
MOTON 4-6
MOUSALL 2-14, 15
MOWRY 2-15
MUNDAY 4-12
MUNDELL 4-14
MUNROE 2-11
MURPHEY 4-6
MURPHREE 2-19; 3-22
MURRELL 4-23
MURREY 4-10
MUSE 4-4
MUTE 4-10
NASH 1-8
NEAL 4-3, 10
NEALE 2-5
NEEL 4-13
NEELEY 2-24; 3-9; 4-15
NEEVES 4-12
NELSON 4-9,10,13
NEVILL 3-12
NEVILLE 3-5, 12
NEWELL 2-4
NICHOLS 1-11; 3-3,7;4-12
NICHOLSON 4-21
NICKERSON 2-23
NILES 2-23
NORCROSS 2-15; 3-3, 7
NORFLEET 4-5
NORMAN 4-10
NORRIS 4-6, 10
NORTH 1-8
NUTSHALL 2-5
O'BRIANT 4-5, 10
OCHELTREE 1-7
OGG 1-6
OLIVE 4-19
OLLIFF 1-6
OLSON 2-23
ORTH 2-1
OVERBY 4-19
OWEN 1-10; 3-15, 18
OWENS 3-5, 19; 4-10
PAIN 3-17
PAINE 1-12; 3-11; 4-4
PALMER 1-8
PANE 4-10
PARDEE 3-10
PARIS 4-9
PARISH 1-10
PARKER 1-10; 3-11; 4-5, 10
PARKHURST 2-14
PARKS 4-3, 5, 10, 12
PARRIS 4-11
PARRISH 1-10
PARSONS 3-18
PARTON 2-18; 3-10
PASCHAL 4-3
PATRICK 1-10; 3-11
PATTERSON 4-12
PATTON 2-21
PAUL 4-12
PAVEY 1-5
PAYNE 3-23
PEARCE 3-9, 18; 4-15
PEARSON 2-6
PECK 3-24
PEEKS 4-19
PEEL 2-15
PENDERGRASS 4-3, 10
PENICKS 4-13
PENNINGTON 3-21
PERDUE 4-6
PERKINS 1-6
PERRY 3-22; 4-17, 20
PERRYMAN 3-15, 24; 4-2
PETTEY 4-8
PETTIFORD 4-14
PETTUS 2-19

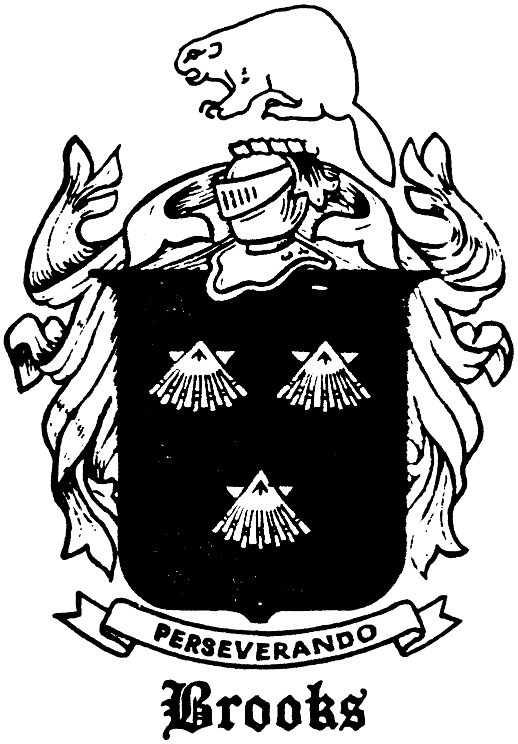
PHILLIPS 3-16; 4-9, 11
PIERCE 1-9; 2-9, 10, 23; 3-6
PIGOTT 4-9, 10
PIKE 2-12, 21
PINNIX 4-3
PIPKIN 3-13
PITTMAN 1-9; 2-24; 4-8, 10
PIVE 4-6
PLOTT 2-20
POOL 1-11; 4-10, 14
POOLE 4-14
POOR 1-4
POPE 2-7, 12; 4-16
POPLIN 4-6
PORTER 4-4, 9
POTTER 1-3;2-10,11, 13; 3-6, 12
POWEL 4-4, 9, 11
PRAMBERG 1-8
PRESCOTT 2-11,12,16
PRESNEL 4-8
PRESTON 2-14
PREVITT 4-11
PREWITT 3-9
PRICE 1-10; 4-8
PRIMROSE 4-11
PROCTOR 4-13
PRUET 4-5
PRUITT 3-9,21; 4-8
PRYOR 3-21
PUCKETT 3-23
PULLIAM 1-7; 2-21; 3-16;4-4, 12
PULLY 4-12
PUTNAM 2-7
PYAT 4-8
PYETT 4-8
PYNCHON 4-2
RAGAN 4-10
RAGLAND 4-12
RALEIGH 3-11; 4-17
RAMSEY 4-8
RANTOUL 1-3
RAY 3-9, 15; 4-3, 17, 23
RAYFORD 2-18; 4-18
READ 4-7
READE 4-6
RECTOR 3-23; 4-13
REED 3-11
REEVES 4-10
RENN 4-10
REYNOLDS 2-15;4-5, 6, 12
RHODE 1-8; 2-18; 4-18
RHODES 4-19
RICE 4-9, 11, 13
RICHARD 4-9
RICHARDS 2-20
RICHARDSON 2-13, 14; 3-5, 12, 17
RIDER 2-6; 4-12, 21
RIDGE 2-14; 3-4
RIGHT 4-9
RIMMER 4-5, 9
RIVES 4-10
ROACH 1-8; 2-18; 4-18, 22
ROAN 4-10
ROBERSON 4-6
ROBERT 2-8
ROBERTS 1-5; 3-11; 4-3, 4, 7
ROBERTSON 1-3; 4-8
ROCHER 1-9, 12; 2-2, 18; 3-4; 4-5, 12
RODERICK 1-5
ROGER 3-19
ROGERS 1-7; 2-2, 18; 3-4; 4-5, 12
ROSS 4-11
ROTHWELL 1-3
ROURK 4-5
ROWEN 4-12
ROYALAND 4-11
RUCKER 3-17
RUFFIN 4-3
RUMLEY 4-7
RUSSELL 2-10, 12, 13, 15; 4-3
RYALS 4-21
SAKARIS 1-11; 3-24
SAKE 4-6
SALMON 4-11
SANDERSON 1-9
SANDLIN 4-8
SANSING 2-20
SAPPENFIELD 2-18; 4-16
SARCH 2-16
SATTERFIELD 4-10
SAUNDER 4-3
SAVAGE 2-14
SAWYER 4-9
SCHOLDER 4-22
SCIGGS 3-7
SCOGGIN 4-14
SCOTT 1-7, 10; 2-21; 4-5, 9, 22
SEAT 4-10
SEAVER 1-4
SEBASTIAN 4-8
SEICEGO 4-7
SELF 4-11
SELKE 1-7
SELLARS 4-23
SERGEANT 4-13
SEVERN 2-13
SEWELL 4-11
SEXTON 4-3
SHAPARD 3-11; 4-6, 8
SHATTUCK 3-7
SHAW 2-23; 4-18
SHAYLOR 4-21
SHEATS 4-10
SHEFFIELD 4-14
SHELBURN 1-6
SHELDON 1-8; 2-7; 3-2, 24
SHERIFF 3-20; 4-15
SHERMAN 4-19, 20
SHERRIL 4-9
SHINN 4-7
SHIPP 4-24
SHIRE 2-20
SHOEMAKER 1-6, 7
SHUMATE 4-8
SIBLEY 2-11
SILER 4-4
SILVERTHORN 4-14
SIMMONS 4-12
SIMMS 4-4
SIMPSON 2-15;4-6,8
SIMS 2-18; 4-18
SIZEMONE 4-14
SIZEMORE 4-6
SKILLERN 3-15
SLADE 4-9
SLAUGHTER 1-6
SLOAN 4-5, 6
SLOBACK 4-4
SMART 3-2, 19; 4-4, 5, 7, 15
SMITH 1-8,11;3-5,12, 15,17,19,20,24; 4-3,4,6,7,11, 12,13,14,15,23, 24
SNOWDEN 2-5
SOUTHARD 4-10
SOUTHERLAND 4-5, 8
SPENCER 2-20, 21; 4-6, 21
SPINKS 1-8; 4-18
SPIVEY 4-5, 6, 8
SPRINGATE 4-17, 22
STACEY 1-5
STANDIFORD 3-4
STANDLEY 4-5
STARNE 4-3
STEAGALL 4-6
STEARNS 3-7
STEBBINS 4-2
STEEL 4-2, 13
STEERE 2-5, 6
STEPHENS 3-2,16,23;4-15
STEVENS 3-16; 4-16
STEWART 2-5; 4-4
STIMMEL 2-19
STINSON 4-4
STIRMAN 2-15
STOKES 4-12
STRET 4-5
STRICKLAND 3-12
STROUD 2-5, 6
STUBBLEFIELD 4-3
STUCKEY 3-13
SULLINS 3-8, 19
SULLIVAN 3-23
SUMMERS 2-22
SUMMY 4-6
SURBER 4-23
SUTTON 2-21
SWAIM 4-12
SWEAT 4-4
TAIT 1-10
TALLEY 4-11
TANEY 1-5
TANNER 1-7
TATE 1-10
TAYLOR 1-8;4-2,7,8,18,22
TEAGARDEN 2-2
TEAGUE 4-7, 8
TEDDER 4-12
TEELER 4-22
TELMAN 1-6
TERREL 4-12
TERRELL 1-11;2-24;3-9; 4-5, 15
TESSENNER 4-12
TESSENNIER 4-5
THOMAS 1-4,5,10; 2-2,7; 3-9, 14,18;4-3,11, 14, 15, 22
THOMPSON 4-9
THORNBURGH 3-8
THRASHER 4-19
THRELFALL 2-9, 13,14;3-3
THURMAN 3-16
TIDD 2-12
TIMMS 3-8
TINNIN 4-4, 9
TODD 2-24; 3-3, 18; 4-15
TOMAZICH 1-10
TOMBAUGH 1-10
TOMLINSON 1-9; 4-7
TOOTLE 4-11
TORIAN 4-7
TOSENIEAR 4-11
TOWNES 4-11
TOWNSEND 4-10
TOWNSHEND 4-17, 22

TRAGUE 4-20
TRAYLOR 4-7
TREACHEY 4-10
TREADWAY 1-6
TREVIS 4-14
TRUBLOOD 1-5; 3-10
TUCKER 1-7
TUDER 4-3
TUNE 4-16
TUNNELL 2-21
TURNELL 4-19
TURNER 1-6; 4-7, 21
TURPIN 1-7; 2-21; 3-5, 8, 12, 17, 18
TUTTLE 2-23; 4-10
TWEED 4-14
UNDERWOOD 4-10
UPHAM 2-10
USHER 3-14
VAN HOOK 4-9
VANN 4-8
VAN SALSBERGEN 3-20
VAN WINKLE 3-23
VAN ZEE 3-20
VARNER 4-3
VARNUM 4-3
VAUGHN 2-18
VESTAL 4-12
VICKERY 2-3, 4, 19; 4-19
VINSON 3-8
VINTON 2-14
WADDAIL 4-13
WADE 4-10, 13
WADKENS 4-3
WADSWORTH 4-7
WAGGNER 4-11
WAGSTAFF 4-4
WALKER 4-3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 23
WALL 4-5
WALLACE 2-16; 4-9, 12
WALLIS 4-9
WALTERS 4-4, 11
WALTON 4-7
WARDRIP 3-5, 8, 12
WARNER 4-2
WARREN 1-11; 4-9, 10, 13
WARRINGTON 4-7
WASHBURN 4-4, 21
WATKINS 3-23
WATLINGTON 4-3, 5, 7, 9
WATSON 3-17; 4-18
WEATHERS 4-6
WEAVER 3-15, 24; 4-8, 12
WEBB 2-20; 4-5, 9
WEBSTER 3-16; 4-16
WEDDING 4-4
WEEKS 4-20, 22
WELCH 2-4
WELLS 2-9; 4-7
WENDTE 1-3
WENTWORTH 1-5
WHALEY 2-4
WHEATLEY 4-11
WHEATON 4-12
WHEELER 2-4, 9, 11, 12
WHITE 1-7, 11; 3-11, 16, 20; 4-2, 4, 5, 23
WHITED 2-18; 4-16
WHITEHURST 4-13
WHITFIELD 2-18
WHITLEDGE 3-4
WHITNEY 4-5
WHITTINGTON 1-6
WHITTMORE 2-9, 10
WILDER 4-4
WILKES 3-14
WILKIE 4-8
WILKINS 4-8, 10
WILKINSON 1-6
WILKS 1-10; 3-14
WILLETS 2-6
WILLEY 2-14
WILLIAMS 2-23; 3-4; 4-2, 3, 4, 10, 13
WILLIFORD 3-5
WILLIS 3-9; 4-8
WILLKIE 4-8
WILMOTH 1-11
WILSON 1-3; 2-18; 3-16, 24; 4-10, 17, 19, 23
WIMER 3-2
WINKLER 4-11
WINSTEAD 4-5
WISE 3-14
WISWALL 1-5
WITHERS 4-9
WOLF 3-11
WOMACK 4-13
WOMBLE 4-10
WOMMOCK 4-7
WOOD 2-21; 3-6, 9, 21; 4-3, 4, 9, 19
WOODALL 1-5
WOODBURN 2-5
WOODDY 4-13
WOODFORK 4-8
WOODMAN 2-20
WOODS 2-24; 3-8
WOODWARD 1-8
WOODY 4-7, 9, 10, 14
WOOLEY 1-11
WOOLLEY 2-4
WOOSTER 2-11; 3-10
WORD 4-3
WORRELL 4-12
WRAY 4-20
WRENN 4-10
WRIGHT 2-6; 3-19
WYMAN 4-19
WYNN 4-12
YALE 3-10
YANCY 1-9
YARRINGTON 1-9
YATES 1-10; 2-3, 24; 3-11, 18; 4-2, 10, 17, 22
YELTON 4-9
YOTHER 3-20
TOUNE 4-5
YOUNG 3-18
ZIMMERMAN 1-5

Addenda:

HATCH 4-24

The Brooks Family Query Exchange


PERSEVERANDO
Brooks

Volume II

Issue No. 1

May, 1981

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE

VOLUME II MAY 1981 NUMBER 1

CONTENTS

The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library 1

Publications 2

Notes From "Some Early Southeast Texas Families" J.M. Brooke 2

Fleming County, Kentucky Marriage Records 2

Marriages of Lunenburg County, Virginia 2

Marriages in Rockingham County, Virginia 2

Iowa 1836 Territorial Census Index 2

David Brooks Sells The Farm Geo. Brooks 3

Abstracts From Oneida County, New York Newspapers Marilla R. Grimes 4

Indiana Land Entries, Cincinnati District, 1801-1840 Margaret R. Waters 8

Tuttle-Tuthill Lines In America Alva M. Tuttle 9

Cherokee County, Alabama Records Mrs. Frank Stewart 12

Queries 13

James Lindsey Brooks Thelma Sexton Fick 22

LaVere Brooks LaVere Brooks 23

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE
a quarterly publication
of
The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library
Karen D. Rocher, Editor
817 East 7th Street
Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

THE BROOKS FAMILY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND LIBRARY

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE

The Exchange invites contributions of Brook(s) and Brooke(s) related material for publication. All material should be printed or typed. The author's or contributor's name and address should be on at least the first page.

The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library can not in any way guarantee the accuracy of any information appearing in this magazine, however, every possible effort is made to strive for accuracy and authenticity. We can not be responsible for the publishing rights of material furnished by contributors.

The purpose of The Brooks Family Query Exchange is to assist researchers of the various Brooks families and preserve as an historical record Brooks information that is likely to be lost or available to a limited few.

The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library is a non-profit organization. Dues are $7.50 per volume. Members may purchase gift subscriptions for individuals, libraries or societies, however, these individuals, libraries or societies have no membership rights. A gift subscription is $6.00 per volume. All members may send as many queries as they wish and there is no limit on the number of words per query.

The Exchange is available only by volume, which includes four issues, and will not be sold separately by issue. The Exchange is printed quarterly in May, August, November and February. The deadline for submissions is the 15th of the month prior to the month of issue.

PUBLICATIONS

The Brooks Bridge of History traces the family and descendants of William J. Brooks, born 1736 in England, to Virginia and on to North Carolina and Anson County. This was written in 1980 and contains 176 pages. This publication may be ordered from Mrs. Margie Williams Baucom, Route 1, Box 320, Wingate, North Carolina, 28174 at a cost of $16.00 plus $1.00 postage.

Mrs. C.B. Griffin, Rt. 6, Box 412R, Texarkana, Texas, 75501 writes that The American Genealogical Research Institute, 1235 Kenilworth Avenue, N.E., Washington, D.C., 20019 publishes a 32-page paperback book entitled Brooks Family History.

It contains several ancient, British, and American Brooks families; all Brooks serving in the American Revolution, by state; and other miscellaneous information. Price is $3.00 plus 90 cents postage.

NOTES FROM "SOME EARLY SOUTHEAST TEXAS FAMILIES", THOMAS A. WILSON. LONE STAR PRESS, HOUSTON, 1965. Submitted by J.M. Brooke, 912 Old Ocean Avenue, Sweeny, TX 77480.

p 27	Floyd E. WILSON married Ercil BROOKS.
p 72	B.W. POWELL's daughters were Mmes. Wallace HILLIARD and Will BROOKS. Mrs. BROOKS' name was Alice.
p 114	Judge J.D. BROOKE lived in Sabine County but moved to Jasper after his election to the district judgeship. He married a sister to Lipscomb, Rush and Bill NORVELL. He had two sons, Will and Artie. Will married Uncle Ben POWELL's daughter, Emma, and Artie G. was a judge on the State Court of Civil Appeals in Beaumont a few years ago.

FLEMING COUNTY, KENTUCKY MARRIAGE RECORDS
1798 - 1851

T. BROOKS to Mary QUAINTANCE on the 4th of January, 1850.

MARRIAGES OF LUNENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA
1746 - 1853

Compiled by Emma R. Matheny and Helen K. Yates.

Hurley BROOKS and Jerusha CARREER married 17 December 1781 by Thomas CRYMES.

James R. BROOKS and Elizabeth CHANDLER married 6 January 1810 by Hezekiah W. LELLAND.

MARRIAGES IN ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA
1778 - 1816

Compiled by Harry M. Strickler. Taken from the marriage bonds. Dates not given.

James BROOKS and Eliz. STEEM?. Father - Orphan. Surety - Jno. HARRIS.

Nicholas BROOKS and Eliz. SHEETS. Father - Geo. Surety - Geo. SHEETS.

IOWA 1836 Territorial Census Index

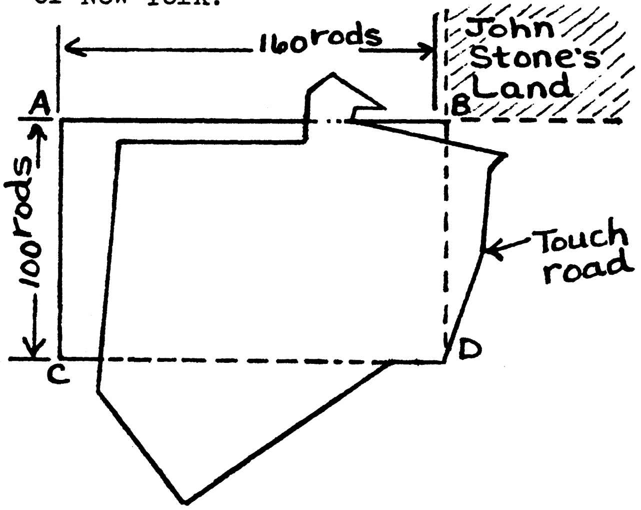
Harrison BROOKS - Des Moines County

William BROOKS - Des Moines County

DAVID BROOKS SELLS THE FARM

Geo. Brooks, 5223 Balzer, Lansing, MI 48910

On November 29, 1768, Esquire Thomas Chandler of Chester, Vermont, deeded a 100 acre plot of land to 19 year old, David Brooks, Yeoman, acknowledging payments totaling 20 lbs. Sterling, in compliance with the terms of a one year contract. This deed was recorded by Town Clerk, John Chandler, son of Thomas, on June 18, 1770. Said deed can be found at Volume I, pages 124 & 125, Cumberland County deeds of New York.



This deed describes David Brooks' farm as having true East-West boundaries of 160 rods in length and true North-South boundaries of 100 rods (starting 120 rods South of the Middle Branch of Williams River), with all corners being right angles, thus forming a perfect rectangle. Young David Brooks' farm is shown at left, drawn to exact scale with corners designated as A, B, C and D.

Nearly four decades later, on June 6, 1804, David Brooks sold this farm for $1200 to John P. Williams. The deed for this sale was recorded by Minister Aaron Leland, Town Clerk, and can be found at Book F, Pages 541 & 542 at the Chester Town Clerk's Office. In this deed Brooks describes his property as having fifteen sides and corners, zigzagging, helter-skelter, around in acute and obtuse angles, and somehow showing a growth from 100 to 110 acres. See bird-like figure on scale drawing above.

It would appear that this real estate deal must have resulted from a long day of bartering held at the local Town Pub! The shape of Brooks' farm, originally a rectangle, now looks like too many swigs from a jug of "Old Crow" or "Wild Turkey"! Or is it an American Eagle? Obviously, David Brooks encroached or borrowed some of his neighbor's land in order to create his? wild bird estate -- and one begins to wonder how he got himself out of this gerrymandering mischief? But this wasn't difficult for David. He had observed first-hand, many of the tricks of Thomas Chandler, Chester's First Real Estate Manipulator. Three months after selling his high-flying bird farm to John P. Williams -- Brooks bought back the same Bird for the same price. Unlike Esquire Chandler, David had not developed Chandler's ill-famed "Fast Buck" techniques. This re-purchase deed was recorded by Reverend Aaron Leland on September 12, 1804 and can be found at Book G, page 80 in the records of Chester's Town Clerk.

CONCLUSION

My great-great-great Grandfather, David Brooks, was quite a real estate "Sharpie", but -

HE CERTAINLY WAS NOT A TEA-TOTALER!

ABSTRACTS FROM ONEIDA COUNTY, NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS

All deaths, marriages, etc. have been copied from Rome, New York newspapers to 1892, from Utica newspapers to 1869, and from the many church and temperance papers printed in Oneida County in the 1800's. Many items are from nearby counties and many have been sent back from the west.

Ruth, wife of Josep BROOK, joined Paris Congregational Church February 1804.

Miss Mary BROOK, daughter of late Michael BROOK of Leyden, to James W. BARRETT of Rome. No date. -Rome Sentinel 9 Jan 1846.

John BROOK to Adeline MAYNARD 8 Oct 1848. -Old Trinity Epis. Church - Utica.

Julia, daughter of John and Mariah BROOK, age 5 years, 3 months, died 19th. Funeral at the home on Plant Street. -Utica Daily Gazette 20 Jul 1854.

Miss Carrie, daughter of L.B. MILLER and grand-daughter of late Merritt BROOK of Rome, died New York City, age 23 years, Tuesday. -Rome Citizen, Friday 18 Dec 1885.

Phelen BROOKS, child of Isaac, age 5 months, died 20 Jul 1793. -First Congregational Church of Westmoreland.

Infant son of Abner and Eunice BROOKS, died 30 Apr 1800. -Paris Congregational Church.

Mrs. Kattz BROOKS, her child, age 10 months, died 5th. -Utica Sentinel and Gazette 19 Jan 1827.

John W. BROOKS died 6 Jan 1830 Steuben. Left wife and children. -Baptist Register, Utica. V.6, Issue 51.

Elisha Sherman BROOKS, only son of Elemuel S. and Martha BROOKS, age 3 years, 5 months, 20 days, died in Utica 3rd. -Evangical Magazine and Gospel Advocate printed at Utica for Universal Church, 17 Sep 1841.

Mrs. Anna A., wife of Roger BROOKS, died in Marshall 7th, both of Nelson, Madison County, age 72 years. Universalist more than 20 years. -Evangical Magazine and Gospel Advocate printed at Utica for Universal Church, 10 Nov 1848.

Mary A., daughter of Merrit BROOKS, died in Rome 31st, age 24 years. -Utica Daily Gazette 6 Aug 1853; also, Rome Citizen 10 Aug 1853.

Mrs. Eunice BROOKS died in Leyden Jan. 18th, age 64 years. -Rome Citizen 4 Feb 1857.

Preston S. BROOKS died Washington - of this village - Thursday last. -Rome Citizen 4 Feb 1857 (Wednesday).

John W., only son of John and Sarah BROOKS, age 9 years, died in Rome March 10th. -Rome Citizen 15 Mar 1861.

Arthur, son of Rev. W.R. BROOKS of Hamilton, member of 61st Regt. died. -Oneida Weekly Herald, Utica.

Mary, wife of late Hon. Merrit BROOKS, many years of Steuben, died. Funeral at Rome M.E. Church. -Rome Citizen 9 Sep 1864; Utica Weekly Herald 13 Sep 1864 (says age 60).

Sperry BROOKS died in an accident. Body to Rome. -Utica Telegram 1 Nov 1865.

Charles H. BROOKS, formerly of Utica, died hospital St. Louis November 18th. -Utica Telegram 27 Nov 1865.

Sarah E., wife of B.F. BROOKS, died in Utica December 7th, daughter of late Hon. Gaylord GRISWOLD of Herkimer. Funeral from his residence, 51 Fayette St., Utica. She was member Dutch Reform Church. Remains to Herkimer. Utica Morning Herald 8 Dec 1866.

Hannah M., daughter of B.F. and Sarah E. BROOKS, age 25 years, died in Utica November 8th. Remains to Herkimer for burial. Funeral at family residence, 51 Fayette Street. -Utica Morning Herald 9 Nov 1866.

Mrs. Huldah BROOKS died Utica 21st. Funeral from residence of her son, E.C. HUNGERFORD at Chester, Connecticut. She was mother of Mrs. Hiram HURLBURT. -Utica Morning Herald 22 May 1868.

J.M. BROOKS of Whitestown, age 42 years, 3 months, 2 days, died at his brother's in Leeds, New York. -Rome Sentinel 8 Oct 1878.

Wife of late Rev. BROOKS died at house of Edward FITCH in Syracuse the 13th. Burial at Verona. Was mother of 1st wife of Rev. J.W. ROBERTS of Rome and sister of Walter FITCH, lately of Verona. -Rome Sentinel 3 Jan 1882.

Frederick BROOKS died in Clinton December 25th, age 72 years. -Rome Sentinel 3 Jan 1882.

Anna A., wife of John W. BROOKS, died at Steuben June 27th, age 49 years, 11 months, 5 days. -Rome Citizen 6 Jul 1883.

Mrs. Eliza A. BROOKS, age 73 years, died in Kirkland September 6th. -Rome Citizen 14 Sep 1883.

Naomi BROOKS died in Hawkinsville September 8th, age 88 years, 4 months. -Rome Citizen 19 Sep 1884.

Mrs. Abagail BROOKS STEARNS died at residence of her grand-daughter, Mrs. Thomas DOWNES, Jr., in Camden, age 87 years. -Rome Citizen 3 Mar 1885.

Ranson BROOKS died at residence of his son-in-law, W.L. KEELER, in Rome, age 85 years. Leaves two sons, William A. of Hampton, Iowa and Rev. J.G. BROOKS of M.E. Church at Westmoreland; and Mrs. KEELER of Rome; a brother, C. BROOKS, age 94 years of Union Valley, Cortland County, New York. -Rome Semi-Weekly Citizen 20 Oct 1888. Next issue says burial at Union Valley, New York.

Mrs. Abner BROOKS, mother of Charles BROOKS, died May 31st at Lee Corners. Sister of Widow Morse of Steuben and known as Aunt Ann. -Rome Citizen 5 Jun 1885.

Thomas BROOKS died in town of Kirkland March 27th, age 23 years. -Rome Citizen 9 Apr 1886.

Mrs. Hannah WELLS, age 90 years, died at Clinton at residence of her daughter, Mrs. Sarah BROOKS. No date. -Rome Citizen 6 Aug 1886.

Mrs. Julia BROOKS, age 73 years, died at Hudson, Michigan June 21st, relict of John, formerly of Paris Hill. -Rome Citizen 1 Jul 1887.

Abner BROOKS to Eunice BAILEY, 23 Nov 1797. -Paris Congregational Church.

John BROOKS to Hannah HARRISON, 21 Jan 1896. -Paris Congregational Church.

Russel BROOKS to Anna STRONG, 20 Nov 1808. -Paris Congregational Church.

Dolly BROOKS to Chandler HICKCOX, 15 May 1808. -Paris Congregational Church.

Laura BROOKS to John T. OBSORN (OSBORN?), 12 Jul 1812. -New Hartford Presbyterian Church.

Rebecca BROOKS to James MILLER, 14 Mar 1819. -First Presbyterian Church - Utica.

David BROOKS to Frances MORRIS, 10 Jan 1822. -Old Trinity Epis. Church - Utica.

Lt. David BROOKS of 2nd Bat. U.S. Inf. to Miss Frances S. MORRIS. -Columbia Gazette (Utica) 15 Jan 1822.

Alice BROOKS to Mariah EDICK, 10 Jul 1827. -First Presbyterian Church-Rome.

Abram BROOKS of Steuben to Esther CROWELL of and at Middletown, Connecticut, 21 Mar 1831. -Baptist Register - Utica. Volume 7, Issue 8.

Edmuel S. BROOKS of Utica to Miss Martha BREESE of and at New Hartford 16th. Rev. GROSH. -Evangical Magazine and Gospel Advocate - Printed Utica for Universal Church 25 Oct 1834.

Frederick BROOKS of Clinton to Sarah WELLS of Augusta February 15th. -Evangical Magazine and Gospel Advocate - Printed Utica for Universal Church 19 Apr 1844.

Miss Mary Jane BROOKS of Greenfield, Massachusetts to John WOOD, Cashier, Bank of Rome, in Zion Church at Rome the 10th. Rev. BURGESS. -Gospel Messenger - Epis. Church paper - printed Auburn 20 Jul 1839.

Calvin BROOKS of Verona to Miss Mary Elizabeth BROWN, youngest daughter of John BROWN of Westmoreland. No date. -Rome Citizen 28 Sep 1841.

John BROOKS of Munnsville to Miss Betsey Ann SHEPHERD, daughter of Aaron SHEPHERD, of and at Vernon, September 9th. Rev. GROSH. -Evangical Magazine and Gospel and Gospel Advocate - Printed Utica for Universal Church, 17 Oct 1841.

Miss Sophia H. BROOKS, 2nd daughter of Russell BROOKS of Paris to James HOPE of Kingston, Canada West at Paris Hill December 5th. Rev. BAKER. -Rome Citizen 19 Dec 1849.

Miss Harriet BROOKS to Henry COMSTOCK, both of Lee at Constableville December 30th. Rev. STEVENS. -Northern Light (Camden) 6 Jan 1853.

Benjamin F. BROOKS, Jr. of Buffalo and Utica to Miss Caroline W. KERN of Waterloo at same the 9th. Rev. LIVERMORE. -Rome Citizen 15 Jun 1853.

Miss Helen J. BROOKS, daughter of Merritt BROOKS to John A. SKINNER of Middletown, Connecticut at Rome. Rev. IRWIN, the 7th. -Rome Sentinel 8 Jun 1854.

Alfred BROOKS to Mary VOICE, daughter of late Richard VOICE of and in Camden the 30th of May. Rev. HARRIS. -Utica Daily Gazette 22 Jun 1854.

Miss Josephine L. BROOKS, youngest daughter of Hon. Merritt BROOKS of Rome in Zion Church the 16th to Josiah FOGG of St. Louis, Missouri. Rev. BARROWS. -Rome Citizen 17 Feb 1858.

George W. BROOKS to Jane Louisa BERNARD, all of New York in North Presbyterian Church, New York City. 27 Witnesses. Rev. HATFIELD. -Rome Citizen 13 May 1857.

Miss Mary HOOKER, eldest daughter of B.F. BROOKS of Utica to B.C. KASK of Frankfort in Herkimer the 1st. Rev. PEABODY. -Rome Citizen 6 Sep 1861.

Charles BROOKS, formerly of Scott, Illinois to Miss Cynthia J. WEAVER of Steuben at Tremont House in Rome, February 5th. Rev. ERWIN. -Rome Citizen 28 Feb 1862.

Miss Eliza A. BROOKS to James S. KENDALL, all of Ilion at residence of bride's brother the 30th. Rev. PETRIE. -Oneida Weekly Herald - Utica 5 May 1863.

Hiram BROOKS, age 24, single, to Amelia CROOK, 23, single, September 8, 1864. Clayville Methodist Church. -Marriage from Paris township, Oneida County 1865 census of New York state.

Earnest BROOKS of Oriskany Falls to Alida LAMPHEAR of Hamilton at Clinton September 13th by C.H. WICKS. -Utica Telegram 22 Sep 1865.

Miss Aletha BROOKS of Wheeling, West Virginia, at same, August 24th to 1st Lt. John O. EDWARDS of 192nd New York Regt. Rev. HAMMOND. -Utica Telegram 2 Oct 1865.

Miss Eliza A. WARD of Marshall to Eugene W. KELLOGG of Floyd December 5th at residence of Morgan BROOKS in Marshall. Rev. THORN. -Utica Morning Herald 23 Dec 1867.

Miss Sarah E. BROOKS to Edgar J. AGAN, all of Lee, at M.E. parsonage in village of Boonville March 30th. Rev. FISK. -Rome Sentinel Mar 1870.

Miss Lucy R. BROOKS, daughter of Elisha BROOKS of and at Williamstown, Massachusetts to Virgil E. BAILEY of Buffalo and formerly of Rome December 22nd. Rev. SEWELL. -Rome Sentinel 5 Jan 1875.

John W. BROOKS and family of Steuben has gone to Elgin, Illinois to live. -Rome Citizen 16 Mar 1888.

Brayton's Store at Western, account books 1796 - 1804 list following BROOKS: Abraham, Cyrus, John W., and Stephen.

Misses Maud and Susie BROOKS of Turin visiting uncle J.W. BROOKS at Steuben Corners. -Rome Citizen 11 Apr 1884.

S. Charles BROOKS will leave for California, stopping in Elgin, Illinois to visit brother. Steuben News. -Rome Citizen 20 Jan 1888.

ABSTRACTS FROM ONEIDA COUNTY, NEW YORK NEWSPAPERS

John BROOKS of Oneida County robbed of $300.00 and train tickets on ferry from Windsor to Detroit. Railroad gave him and family free passage to Chicago. -Utica Daily Gazette 8 Apr 1856.

INDIANA LAND ENTRIES, VOL. I AND II, CINCINNATI DISTRICT, 1801-1840

Margaret R. Waters

Indiana Hist. Bureau, Indianapolis: 1948, reprinted Bookmark, Knightstown, IN: 1977. The following records mentioning Brooks have been copied for the benefit of those having ancestors in the southeastern corner of Indiana by Wahner E. Brooks, 2855 S. Madison, Yuma, AZ 85364.

Vol. I

P. 20, T 11N, R 1W of 1st PM Union County

Joab BROOKS NW¼-S9; 11-17-1813 (p. 25)

P. 41, T 3N, R 2W of 1st PM Dearborn Ohio County

Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS W½-NW¼-S7; 7-12-1817. Rel. (p. 43)

P. 42, T 3N, R 2W of 1st PM Ohio County

Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS E½-SW¼-S20: 1-19-1818 (p. 44)

P. 42, T 3N, R 2W of 1st PM Switzerland County

Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS NE¼-S29; 1-19-1818. Rel. (p. 45)

P. 55, T 8N, R 2W of 1st PM Franklin County

Eli BROOKS NE¼-S27; 8-22-1816 (p. 59)

P. 56, T 9N, R 2W of 1st PM Franklin County

Jacob CLEARWATER SW½-S10; 10-19-1815. Rel. E½ to Elias BROOK, 12-17-1829 (p. 61)

P. 65, T 3N, R 3W of 1st PM Switzerland County

Moses BROOKS & James McGUIRE SW¼-S9; 12-28-1818. Rel. (p. 70)

P. 69, T 4N, R 3W of 1st PM Switzerland County

Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS N½-S26; SW¼-S26; 1-19-1818. Rel. NW¼ (p. 73)
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS NE¼-S34; 11-23-1818 (p. 73)
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS SW¼-S34; 2- 5-1819 (p. 73)

P. 77, T 10N, R 11E of 2nd PM Franklin County

Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS N pt.-Fr.S10; 1-31-1818 (p. 79)

P. 78
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS SE¼-S27; 1-31-1818 Rel. (p. 79)

P. 98, T 11N, R 13E of 2nd PM Franklin County

Jonathan CARLTON & Daniel BROOKS E pt.-Fr.S22; 3-21-1818 (p. 89)

P.100, T 12N, R 13E of 2nd PM Franklin County

Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS SW¼-S21; 1-31-1818. Rel. (p. 91)
E½ to Philip JONES, 5-23-1828

INDIANA LAND ENTRIES, VOL. I AND II, CINCINNATI DISTRICT

P.129, T 19N, R 14E of 2nd PM Wayne County

Moses BROOKS & Nicholas LONGWORTH E½-NW¼-S5; 7-30-1818. Rel. (p. 117)
Moses BROOKS & Nicholas LONGWORTH E½-SE¼-S5; 7-30-1818. (p. 117)
Moses BROOKS SW¼-S10; 7-15-1818 (p. 117)

P.134, T 20N, R 14E of 2nd PM Wayne County

Moses BROOKS & Nicholas LONGWORTH NE¼-S19; 7-30-1818 (p. 118)
Moses BROOKS & Nicholas LONGWORTH SW¼-S19; 7-30-1818 (p. 118)

P.135,
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS NW¼-S23; 1-21-1818. Rel.
E½ to Enoch DAVIS, 11-7-1831.
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS SW¼-S26; 1-21-1818. Rel.
Moses BROOKS & Obediah WALKER E½-NE¼-S30; 4-6-1818. Rel.
Moses BROOKS W½-NE¼-S30; 6-8-1818 Rel.
Moses BROOKS E½-SE¼-S30; 5-20-1818
Moses BROOKS W½-SE¼-S30; 6-8-1818
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS NW¼-S33; 1-21-1818
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS N ½-S34; 1-21-1818 see Vol. II, p.251(p. 119)
(lists transfers in 1830's)
Nicholas LONGWORTH & Moses BROOKS NW¼-S35; 1-21-1818. Rel. (p. 120)

Vol. II
P.156, T 11N, R 12E of 2nd PM Franklin County

Elias BROOK SW¼-SW¼-S2; 10-12-1836 (p. 160)
Elias BROOK SE¼-NE¼-S3; 10-12-1836 (p. 160)

P.269, T 21N, R 15E of 2nd PM Randolph County

Michael BROOKS E½-SW¼-S19; 11-4-1837 (p. 198)

TUTTLE-TUTHILL LINES IN AMERICA

Alva M. Tuttle, Columbus, Ohio: 1968

Brook-Brooke-Brooks connections have been copied by Wahner E. Brooks, 2855 S. Madison, Yuma, AZ 85364.

_____ BROOKS m. Jane TUTTLE (b. ca 1846, dau. of Harvey, in Bradford Co., PA) in Eau Claire, Wis., and returned to PA. (Data from Mildred WEBSTER, McMinnville, OR, 1956). p. 296.

Abigail BROOKS m. Reuben BIGELOW and had dau., Lucinda, b. 9 Jun 1801, Peru, VT, who m. 16 Nov 1826, in Peru, Cephas Corwin TUTHILL, b. 30 Nov 1798 Landgrove, VT, son of Danial and Sarah (BRALEY) TUTTLE. p. 77.

_____ and dau., Damietta Pitman BIGELOW, b. 12 Feb 1805, Peru, VT, who m. 1 Oct 1828, in Peru, Russell TUTHILL, b. 10 Nov 1802, in Landgrove, also son of Danial. p. 495.

Charles BROOK, b. Broome Co., NY (newspaper clipping) m. Melinda TUTTLE, b. ?ca 1830's, and had ...
Charles BROOK who m. 4 Jul 1887 Satie, dau. of Zachariah TURK of Caroline, NY. p. 440.

Claretta BROOKS of New London, CT d. 14 Nov 1857 ae 52, was first wife of Aaron Burr TUTHILL, b. 4 Jan 1801 at Shelter Island, NY. She died in Greenport, NY. (From Lotta (TUTHILL) VAIL). p. 8.

Cooper BROOKS (b. 8 Feb 1787, Cheshire, Conn. (CVS p. 449), son of Joel and Mariam (MOSS) BROOKS), d. 28 Apr 1866, Canton, NY) of Prospect, CT m. Sophia TUTTLE, b. ca 1780's, dau. of Moses TUTTLE, b. 1753 (Fredrick TUTTLE, THE TUTTLE FAMILY, Tuttle & Co., Rutland, VT, 1883) had children: Francis Nickerson, Hiram, Sherman, Merriam (or Marion) Fish, John (Emalus, b. 29 Oct 1822, Canton; m. 13 Apr 1852 in Muscatine, IA, Julia A. RAY; d. 11 Apr 1906, McMinnville, OR) and Amasa (b. 1825, in Muscatine in 1846, rmd Oregon 1850). p. 527.

Cordelia BROOKS m. John KING and had son, William A., b. 9 Dec 1861 in Pattenburg, IL, who m. 9 May 1882 in Ulysses, NE, Fanny Silverman TUTHILL, b. 16 May 1864 in Minonk, IL. p. 188. (From Lotta VAIL)

Eleanor BROOKS in the 1880 census was shown as 60 (b. ca 1820?), as the mother in the household of James A. TUTTLE, b. ca 1837, in 1870 at New Baltimore, NY as well as 1880 (Eleanor not listed in 1870) with Anna A. 41, Grace E. 4, Laura H. 1, all born NY. (Anna A. was Eleanor's daughter?). p. 288.

Elizabeth BROOKS m. Asa SMITH and had son, Asa, b. 1790, Southold, LI, m. 1814 Rhoda TUTHILL, b. 2 Apr 1792 Southold, LI dau. of Jon'n TUTHILL b. 1746. p. 481.

Frances E. BROOKS b. ca 1850, NY (?), of Norwich, NY when m. 2 Sep 1877 in NY, Ogden Emerson TUTTLE, b. 14 Sep 1853, Chenango Forks, NY, son of George TUTTLE b. 20 Apr 1814, (Fredrick TUTTLE, ibid; data from Mrs. C.C. MEYER of Cazenovia, NY). p. 454.

Fredrick O. BROOKS of Madison, IN, m. Maria S. BANGS, dau. and 3rd child of Julia (TUTTLE) and Joseph BANGS of Springfield, MA. p. 350.

Hannah BROOKS m. Nathanial CHEEVER and had son Nathanial CHEEVER, grad. Harvard and teacher, who m. 4 Mar 1744, at Rumney Marsh, Chelsea, MA, Elizabeth TUTTLE, b. 9 Apr 1727, Rumney Marsh, dau. of Elisha TUTTLE, b. ca 1690. p. 152.

Harley BROOKS, resident of Pueblo, CO, son of
James and Effie (TUTTLE, dau. Perry TUTTLE; b. 12 Oct 1878) BROOKS, resident of Canon City, CO. (Data from Dr. Richard H. TUTTLE of Canon City). p. 146.

Jesse BROOKS, d. 5 Jun 1826, ae 36; m. 18 Jul 1816 in Cheshire, CT, Myra TUTTLE, b. 5 Nov 1790, Cheshire, CT, dau. Edmund TUTTLE (b. 20 Dec 1764), d. 3 Oct 1878 (Fredrick TUTTLE, ibid.), had children:
1) Edmund Tuttle BROOKS, b. 12 Jan 1817, m. 23 Mar 1842 Sarah BISHOP.
2) Jesse R. BROOKS, b. 1 Oct 1820, m. 1845 Sarah C. BLAKESLEE.
3) Henry BROOKS, b. 7 Sep 1822, m. Mary E. HOUGH.
4) Caroline N. BROOKS b. 13 Oct 1824, m. 1844 Rollin W. PLUMB.
5) Mary BROOKS, b. 27 Jun 1826, m. 1854 Miles N. TODD.

Leonard BROOKS had dau. ...
Caroline Elaine BROOKS who m. 1963 Kenneth Howard TUTTLE, b. 25 Jan 1944, Kewanee, IL, son of Howard TUTTLE, b. 1921 (data from Mrs. Erabell McKEEVER, Kewanee, 1963; and from Mrs. Bernard WITTE, Toulon, IL). p. 355.

Leonard Lawrence BROOKS, Jr., b. 9 May 1942, m. Mary Elizabeth TUTTLE on 17 Apr 1966. p. 494.

Leroy BROOKS m. Gladys KETCHUM, b. 20 Dec 1899, dau. of John and Etta May (TUTTLE) KETCHUM (m. 31 Oct 1894 at Middleton, NY) (From Lotta VAIL). p. 180.

Lovina BROOKS m. Golden TAYLOR and had dau. Frances D., b. 6 Feb 1924 in Utah, who m. 27 Jun 1943 Glade Lamar TUTTLE, b. 3 Sep 1925 in Salem, UT (From Reva ANDERSON, Salt Lake City, and Francis and Byron TUTTLE of Springville, UT, 1961 and later). p. 225.

Margaret Christina BROOKS, dau. of John BROOKS of Augusta Co., VA, m. 8 Nov 1871, Romulus Morris TUTTLE, b. 1 Dec 1842 Lenoir, NC, d. 1903 in Greenville, VA. p. 490.

Marietta BROOKS of Winchester, CT m. 20 May 1835 at Winchester, Joel TUTTLE, b. ca 1812, CT, son of George (b. ca 1781) and Abby TUTTLE; 1850 census for Winchester shows Joel, farmer 38; Mariette 38; George 11; Albert 9; James 7; Jane 5; Martin 3; Emerat 9/12; Abby 64; all b. CT. p. 309.

Mary BROOKS, b. ca 1848 in O(hio?) is shown in the US census for 1870, Pike Co., IL in the household of Enos TUTTLE (b. ca 1805 in Weathersfield, CT (although 1870 census shows) VT. p. 174.

Mildred BROOKS, m. Dennie L. TUTTLE, b. 20 Sep 1913, Groton, SD; resided in Norwalk, CA, 1 son, 1 dau. (Data from Glenn TUTHILL, Wyoming, IL 1960). p. 705.

Mildred BROOKS m. Harry TUTHILL, resided Oregon City, OR. Harry was son of Vernon and Ora Ina (BROKAW) TUTTLE. p. 553.

Nathanial BROOKS m. 24 May 1821 Rebecca POTTER, b. 3 Jan 1798, the 4th child of Samual and Rebecca (TUTTLE, b. 11 Dec 1766, Acton, MA) POTTER (Fredrick O. CONANT, CONANT FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA, Auth., Portland, ME, 1887). p. 478.

Pat(ricia?) BROOKS b. 1937 Wyo Co., VA m. Buddy Ray TUTTLE, b. 1932 in Almance Co., NC, 4th child of Adger Gilber TUTTLE (1898-) and Daisy May ROSS (1899-). (Data from Leon E. TUTTLE, Graham, NC). p. 17.

Sally BROOKS m. 22 Apr 1802, Littleton, MA, Aaron TUTTLE, b. 19 Jan 1775. (Town Records) They had: 1) Sally, b. 12 Feb 1803; 2) Sophronia, b. 11 Dec 1804; 3) Alson, b. 22 Jan 1807; 4) Nancy, b. 28 Jan 1812. p. 8.

Sally BROOKS, b. 30 Apr 1790, Cheshire, CT (J.P. BEACH, HISTORY OF CHESHIRE, D.A.R., Cheshire: 1912 as well as other town records give birth date as 30 Apr 1791; Sally was sister of Cooper BROOKS above, and dau. of Joel and Mariam (MOSS) BROOKS) m. Ransom TUTTLE (b. 2 Sep 1785, Cheshire, CT - d. 16 Sep 1864, Canton, NY) and had 12 children. p. 476.

Sarah BROOKS m. Leland NOBLE, resided Yarmouth, Canada West (Ontario). Leland, b. 30 Aug 1788, was the son of Leland (b. 26 Dec 1759, New Milford, CT) and Amy (TUTTLE, b. ca 1768, East Haven, CT) NOBLE (From notes of George Fredrick TUTTLE (1823-1904) and NOBLE GENEALOGY by L.M. BOLTWOOD, 1878). p. 34.

Sarah Maria BROOKS m. Elisha STEPHENS and had dau., Sarah Ann, b. 30 Mar 1843 Chester, NY, who m. 14 Oct 1891 Charles Wesley TUTHILL (his 3rd m.). p. 82.

Tyler BROOKS, b. ca 1841, Chester, NY, who m. 28 Dec 1871 Blooming Grove, NY, Jane Elizabeth TUTHILL, and had: 1) Howard Tuthill BROOKS, b. 11 Jan 1874; 2) Caroline BROOKS, b. 9 Jun 1876; 3) Sarah Elizabeth BROOKS, b. 12 Dec 1881. p. 295.

Sarah BROOKS m. Jirah (Jerry) Chamberlain TUTTLE, b. 1811, Monkton, VT; 1840 census for Monkton: Jerry C. --- 2; --- 1; ---1; 1850 census for Hinesburg, VT: Jerry 39, Sarah 26, Satterlee 7 m, Stiles 4, Susan CHASE 19, Peter BANCHUM 18, all b. VT. (Tuttle Fam). p. 307.

Sarah E. BROOKS m. Theodore A. COOPER, b. 6 Apr 1836, son of Eliphalet and Julia (TUTTLE) COOPER who were m. 17 Apr 1835 in New Haven, CT. p. 350.

Sarah BROOKS, b. ca 1798 MA, of Lincoln, MA when intentions to m. Simon TUTTLE (his 4th m.) published. p. 524. Simon b. 7 Feb 1793.

Susanna BROOKS m. Samual GROO and had son Samual (2 Feb 1792 - 4 Apr 1833) who m. Neversink, NY, Mercy TUTTLE, b. 1 Jun 1798, Norwalk, CT.

TUTTLE-TUTHILL LINES IN AMERICA

Theodore BROOKS m. 1853 Martha RAMSEY, b. 5 Jun 1826, the 11th child of James (30 Nov 1783, Berks Co., PA - 19 Dec 1869, Boone Co., MO) and Mary Carr (TUTTLE, 3 May 1786, Centerville, VA - 15 Aug 1863, Boone Co.) WISEMAN, m. 14 May 1807, Madison Co., KY. p. 409.

Thad and Roxanna BROOKS had son Henry Socrates, b. 1813, Otsego Co., NY, m. Phebe Lucillah TUTHILL, b. ca 1810, Orient, LI. p. 467.

Richard and Sophia (KING) BROOKS had son, Walton C. BROOKS, who m. 12 Dec 1880, E. Marion, LI, Adeline Wheeler TUTHILL, b. 28 Jun 1858, E. Marion, LI, and had: 1) Beatrice BROOKS, b. 26 Jan 1884, m. _____ BLEVINS; 2) Walton Clark BROOKS, b. 18 Aug 1890; 3) Eugene Wheeler BROOKS, b. 2 Jun 1893; 4) Stacy Tuthill BROOKS, b. 22 Mar 1895, d. 15 Nov 1918 (WW I). p. 17.

William S. BROOKS, b. ca 1836, in the household of Carr VARNEY in the 1850 US census of Brunswick, ME. p. 325.

CHEROKEE COUNTY, ALABAMA RECORDS

Submitted by Mrs. Frank Stewart, RFD 5, Box 109, Piedmont, AL 36272. Mrs. Stewart does not have any Brooks ancestors, however, she does write a newspaper column.

Kizziah BROOKS, who m. 1848, Dr. Henry Haynes SHROPSHIRE, dentist, born 1808, Aberdeen, MS. They had two sons: William Henry SHROPSHIRE (1849-1893) and John Brooks SHROPSHIRE (1852Aberdeen-1917).

William Henry SHROPSHIRE m. 1867 Mary VINSON (1852-1899), dau. of Captain William VINSON, Mexican War and CSA. They had 6 children, among whom was the celebrated Tolbert Haynes SHROPSHIRE, Editor of the Coosa River News, Centre, AL.

John Brooks SHROPSHIRE m. 1887, Ida DANIELS, dau. of David Chisholm and Mary Frances (POORE) DANIELS. The POORE family was from Fitchburg, MA and had illustrious military men.

There is THE SHROPSHIRES AND ALLIED FAMILIES by Lennoe S. DREW, at age 85 (DAR NS No. 110234), in 1948. She was related to the PORTERS and other families of note.

BOWIE COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGE RECORDS 1889 THROUGH 1910

Extracted by Mrs. C.B. Griffin, Rt. 6, Box 412R, Texarkana, TX 75501. Mrs. Griffin advised that the marriage records are available only from 1889 due to a courthouse fire. They are indexed by the man's name only so female Brooks cannot be obtained without knowing name of husband.

Book 1, 1889-1892 -	N.B. BROOKS and A.E. HARDEN, page 46	25 May 1889
Book 2, 1892-1896 -	Ed BROOKS and Lauree TUNNELL, page 453	1 Aug 1895
	Arthur BROOKS and Lillian JONES, page 517	11 Jan 1896
Book 3, 1897-1898 -	Sede BROOKS and Hattie BAKER, page 294	4 May 1898
Book 5, 1902-1904 -	John BROOKS and Della BLALOCK, page 403	29 Mar 1904
Book 6, 1905-1907 -	Rufus BROOKS and Mrs. Bell HUDSON, page 78	29 Apr 1905
	Walter BROOKS and Almeta JONES, page 401	9 Jan 1907
Book 7, 1907-1910 -	Bluford BROOKS and Peace WORTHAM, page 40	27 Dec 1907
	Jim BROOKS and Mary SCOTT, page 324	12 Jun 1909

QUERIES

BROOKS
SHOWERS

Where and when can I find the m rec for Lilly Dale BROOKS and John SHOWERS. She is the dau of Richardson and Eliza Jane BROOKS of Bellefonte, PA. John SHOWERS is the s of Henry SHOWERS of Zion, PA, previously of Harris Twp and then of Walker Twp.

BROOKS
RALSTON

Where is the m rec for the m of Richardson BROOKS and Eliza Jane RALSTON; also bpls and dates of b would be appreciated. Did any BROOKS or RALSTON come to PA by way of Australia and originally from either Scotland or Ireland? Are there any living relatives of the BROOKS or RALSTON fams that I might communicate with?

BROOKS

Was Samuel T. BROOKS a relative of Richardson BROOKS? Perhaps a f or bro?

BROOKS
DALE

Was my gmor's middle name "Dale" a fam name (Lilly Dale BROOKS)? Is it poss DALE was her paternal gmor's fam name?

Winnifred P. Wood, 2260 Malaview Ave., Sidney, B.C., Canada V8L 2E7

BROOKS
TOWNLEY

Seeking the Kansas City, KS or MO cemetery in which the fol are bur. George BROOKS b 1811 ENG, d 26 Jan 1896, m Margretti TOWNLEY b 15 Feb 1828 PA, d 7 Apr 1903. Also believe two s, Alonzo and George, d ca 1918 are bur with them. If you have never run across them, I would appreciate knowing that they are not in a particular cem. Will refund postage for any help.

Lewis F. Hancock, 2216 Texas, Joplin, MO 64801

BROOKS
BROOKE
RICHARDS

Seeking info incl ancestry of Benjamin BROOKS, will probated 1809 in Highland Co., OH. His w name was Nancy. Benjamin was a Rev Sol and an Indian Scout. A printed source says that Benjamin BROOKS was a direct desc of Robert de la BROOKE who came to this country from ENG sometime after 1600. The same source mentions Thomas BROOKS, appraiser for the estate of William RICHARDS in Calvert Co., MD, dated July 1661. Benjamin liv VA and PA before mov to OH and his ch were in KY, IL and IN. Will xch.

Mrs. Patrick A. Yates, P.O. Box, 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555

BROOKS
LAMPHERE

Searching for any info on the fol: Pars and gpars of Thaddeus BROOKS, b 1794 CT (believe New London), d 2 Nov 1867, bur Pleasant View Cem, Blissfield, MI. Wife, Elizabeth (LAMPHERE) BROOKS d 5 Dec 1875, bur next to Thaddeus. Will xch data.

BROOKS
BARROWS

Searching for any info on the fol: Ch and their descs of Thaddeus BROOKS (1794-1867). Probable area of search Lenawee Co., MI or OH. Unproven info - children: (1) William b 6 Jan 1824 CT; (2) Alfred A. b 31 Oct 1826; (3) James L. b 24 Nov 1829; (4) Elizabeth A. b 16 Dec 1833 m John BARROWS. Will xch data.

Albert E. Good, 7903 Buckeye Crescent, Cincinnati, OH 45243

BROOKS
LEWIS
MASON
MARTIN

My anc was Elizabeth BROOKS who m Thomas LEWIS. Their dau, Experience LEWIS, b 27 Apr 1704 Swansea, MA, m/1 26 Sep 1723 Sampson MASON, s of Isaac MASON and Hannah _____. Experience m/2 Ebenezer MARTIN. Any help at all would be greatly appreciated.

Mrs. Eileen Jenkins, 922 Rye Beach Rd., Huron, OH 44839

QUERIES

BROOKS
HAMAKER
RICE
WILLEMS

Seeking info on Ellen BROOKS b Nov 1878 VA, Roanoke? m Nelson David HAMAKER b 12 Mar 1873 Reynoldsville, Jefferson Co., PA. When were they m? Nelson d 1920 in Arma, Crawford Co., KS. Ch: Myrtle Ellen, Charles and Lawrence HAMAKER. Looking for pars of Ellen BROOKS. Names? Ellen supposedly d in Arma, KS, too. When? Myrtle m George RICE, had two ch: Wilma and Edwin, then m/2 George WILLEMS and had one son, Donald.

Mrs. Donald Willems, 531 W. Hillside Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106

BROOKS
FORD
HOLLAND
NELSON
TIMS
WHITE
DAVIS

I have sometimes wondered if there was a BROOKS connection with a FORD fam in which I'm interested, Richard FORD and w, Elizabeth _?_, of Abbeville Dist., SC. Richard dated his will 11 Apr 1809 and it was recorded 28 Sep 1810 Abbeville Dist. His ch were listed as Samuel, Fanny, Barrot, Mosey, Milly and Richard FORD; Rebekah HOLLAND; Sally Ann NELSON; and Elizabeth TIMS. Witnesses: Christopher and Sarah BROOKS among others.

The will of Christopher BROOKS, Sr. was dated 8 Jan 1796 in Abbeville Dist. and recorded 13 Jun 1796. Witnesses were Richard FORD and William WHITE. They also made the inventory with Alexander DAVIS on 14 Nov 1796. If anyone should have or come across any info, especially if Richard's w, Elizabeth, was a BROOKS, I would certainly appreciate any help and would be happy to pay for any xeroxing, etc. My hus descends from Richard and Elizabeth FORD through their s, Barrot (Barrett).

Marleta Childs, 2308 21st Street, Lubbock, TX 79411

(Mrs. Childs writes the column "Kinsearching" if anyone is interested.)

BROOKS
GREENWOOD

Ruth BROOKS m William GREENWOOD by 1813 as their s, Edmund was born in Cabell Co., W VA 8 Jan 1814. She d 6 Jul 1837 Sangamon Co., IL. Any info appreciated.

Joni Wolfsen, R.D.#3, Box 3282, Seneca Falls, NY 13148
After August 1st write: 5 Locust Street, Waterloo, NY 13165

BROOKS
WILSON
GILLIAM
PEEK
ARNOLD
LUPO
ELLIS
CRAMER
OLIVE
THRASHER

My g-gf John Reese King BROOKS b Greene Co., GA 16 Nov 1831 was the s of William BROOKS (1778-1857) and Martha WILSON BROOKS (1792-1873). When and where did they marry? Who were Martha's pars? William was the s of William BROOKS b ca 1744 VA, d ca 1825 Greene Co., GA and Mary GILLIAM BROOKS. Ch other than my JRK BROOKS were: Elizabeth b 1812 m Hart PEEK; Margaret b 1814 m Solomon ARNOLD; William W. b 1819 m Phebe LUPO; Augustus b 1822 m Emaline ELLIS; Archibald b 1823 m Mrs. Lucy CRAMER; and Martha b 1828 m/1 Dr. Richard OLIVE, m/2 Early THRASHER. I would like to correspond with descs of these BROOKS fams.

Mrs. Philip B. Sherman, 27 Canterbury, Orange, TX 77630

BROOKS
VERMILGE
KERSEY
ROBERTSON
ROBINSON
ROBISON

Would like info on Jonathan BROOKS - Mary VERMILGE m 17 Jun 1786 Dutchess Co., NY. They had 9 ch - one was Geo. Wm. or? Wm. Geo. BROOKS b CANADA (the 1900 cen indicates b MA). Geo. BROOKS m Caroline KERSEY 11 Feb 1820. Their s, Julius W.D. BROOKS m Louisa ROBERTSON (ROBINSON, ROBISON) 18 Aug 1857(?). Julius and Louisa BROOKS' dau, Malissa Jane BROOKS was b 1859 Sophiasburg, Ontario? They mov to Springfield, OH 1860. A short time later they were liv in Alpena, MI. Any info on descs, where they liv, etc. would be appreciated. There is a BROOKS-KERSEY Family Record. Does anyone have info on this record?

Robert J. Smith, 4100 33 Mile Rd., P.O. Box 312, Romeo, MI 48065

QUERIES

BROOKS
EDGECOMB

Seek ancestry & any other info on Maria BROOKS, m 20 Sep 1832 to Phineas S. EDGECOMB in Trumbull Co., OH. Maria d prior to 1846. Phineas & Maria had one s, John V. EDGECOMB, b 9 Mar 1837 Allen Co., Lima, OH. Phineas was a carpenter and is listed in the 1850 and 1860 cen in Bath Twp., Allen Co., OH. We have no info on Maria BROOKS.

Maurice A. Click, 1313 Ebbtide Terrace, Olympia, WA 98502

BROOKS
MORGAN

I am seeking more info on Mary BROOKS, dau of Eliakim BROOKS and Elizabeth _____. Mary was b 2 Apr 1773/8 in Montague, MA. She m Henry MORGAN and was liv in Guilford, VT in 1790. From 1810 on she liv in Tully, Onondaga Co., NY.

Mrs. Rose Ann Thomas, 27938 Featherstar Ave., Saugus, CA 91350

BROOKS
KING
GERMAN

My maternal g-gpars were Jonathan BROOKS b ca 1807 and Rebecca KING BROOKS b ca 1813. They, with their 3 oldest ch, were b in NY state acc to the 1850 cen. They mov to Clinton Twp, Seneca Co., OH between 1833 and 1837. Their ch were: Theron b 1829, William b 1831, Samuel G. b NY 7 Apr 1833, Mary Elizabeth b OH 1837, Henry H., Sarah Maria (my gmor, m Silas K. GERMAN), Jane, Sophronia, and Rebecca. Jonathan and his w, Rebecca, Theron and his w, Samuel G. and his w, are all bur in the Rock Creek Cem on State Rd. #15 in Seneca Co., OH. Near their graves is that of a Rebecca BROOKS, b 1776, d 1849. I believe she was Jonathan's mor. I do not know just where the fam liv in NY state, but do recall my gmor mentioning Elmira. If anyone can help, I would appreciate it, particularly determining the name of Jonathan's f and those of any bros and sis. I shall be happy to corres with any readers.

George M. Jenkins, 733 East Main St., Rockwood, PA 15557

SPARKS
BROOKS
PRINCE
BRADSHAW
STONE
SUTTON
WARE

I know there are BROOKS in my line somewhere, although I don't know just where they come in - probably around Rev War times, as it was after that, that BROOKS started showing up as a middle name in my SPARKS line. There were about six Matthew Brooks SPARKS' (2 of them my direct anc), also one of my uncles was Frederick Brooks SPARKS.

The first Matthew Brooks SPARKS in my direct line was b 1780 in Pittsylvania Co., VA, m Nancy SUTTON 1802, d 1845 Morgan Co., IL. In the SPARKS fam it was the practice to name ch by giving them a middle name of a fam surname, quite often the maiden name of mor, gmor, etc., so I am rather certain, that being the case, that BROOKS comes into the SPARKS line, rather than any of the others (PRINCE, BRADSHAW, STONE, SUTTON, WARE, etc).

Mrs. Helen Dreher, 838 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

BROOKE
PARMERTON
WRIGHT
ALCOTT

Desire info on the fol line - John Parmerton BROOKE b 25 Sep 1875 Cincinnati, OH, d 12 Mar 1910 Cincinnati, OH, son of John J. BROOKE b May 1851 KY, d 9 Jul 1924 Cincinnati, OH. John J. m Anna Louise PARMERTON b 25 Sep 1853 Cincinnati, OH, d 29 Dec 1914 Cincinnati, OH. Although his picture framing business was in Cincinnati, OH, he may have liv in Campbell Co., KY. John J. is s of John BROOKE b ENG and Mary WRIGHT b IRE. John J.'s bro, Percy, was a stage actor who worked with the noted actor Chauncy ALCOTT. Fam tradition says this line of the BROOKE fam came from Warwickshire, ENG, is related to Sir James BROOKE, white maharajah of Sarawak, and has something to do with the BROOKE Tea Company of England.

Carol M Raphael, 907 Via Coronel, Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274

QUERIES

BROOKS
WHEELER
WRIGHT
POTTER

I am a desc of two BROOKS lines. I do not know if the earlier line are ancestors of my "Thomas BROOKS of Watertown and Concord" line or not. My descent is Thomas^1, Joshua^2, Noah^3, Benjamin^4, Persis^5 b 1720 m Jonas WHEELER. I have only one difference to the line in Vol. I, Issue 2. I have Noah^3 m Dorothy WRIGHT instead of Dorothy POTTER.
(Ed. - Can any readers help to verify which is correct?)

BROOKS
FOOTE

✓

My other line is: (1) Robert b ca 1487, bur 28 Jun 1551 in London. He m Katherine _____ b ca 1501; (2) John b 1530 Royston, Cambridgeshire, ENG, d 1588, WP 28 Jul 1599 in London; (3) Joane b 11 May 1555 Eastcheap, London, ENG, d after Feb 1608 in Shalford, ENG. She m 18 Jun 1576 Robert FOOTE of Shalford. Does anyone have any info on this line?

Mrs. Robert G. Whaley, 655 S. Auburn St., Grass Valley, CA 95945

BROOKS

Does anyone know anything about Evans BROOKS, s of Tulatino and Gertrude BROOKS? Last heard of in Moultrie, GA. He is the only first cousin I know anything about and was very good to me around 1932 in Rome, GA when I needed friends. He was b ca 1905 and liv in Kirkwood, a suburb of Atlanta, GA.

Mrs. Al Amundsen, 2 D Country Club Apts., Greenville, AL 36037

BROOKS
MARSHALL
BOONE
DAY
GRAHAM
KENTON

Desire to know the origin and pars of Thomas, Samuel and William BROOKS. Thomas arrived in KY in 1776 and was joined in 1777 by the other bros as the Fayette Co. Certificate Book of 1779-80 records. Draper gives Fauquier Co., VA as a bpl but also reports that other ch had mentioned S. Branch of the Potomac and the Appomattox River. Thomas and William liv in Mason Co., KY and seemed to do business with the MARSHALL fam. Thomas m 13 Mar 1782 in Boonesborough to Sarah BOONE, dau of Samuel and Sarah DAY BOONE. Ch: Kezia, Boaz, DeMarcus, Mason, Alphonso, Adolphus, and Elizabeth. William m Elizabeth GRAHAM. Ch: Clementina, Clarissa, Sabina, Emily, Samuel, Sarah, Souisa. Samuel, the 3rd bro, d in Detroit where the British had imprisoned the Boonesborough Saltboilers. William had also been in prison, but was later traded by the British for American captives. Thomas was one of the six spies (Indian Scouts) of the First Kentucky Militia and served with Simon KENTON from Fort Boonesborough.

Patricia Ellis Heidorn, 505 E. Van Buren St., Janesville, WI 53545

BROOKS
GRAHAM

Will pay for info on ancestor of Evan BROOKS, b NC around 1798, m 1816/17 in Horry Co., SC Sarah GRAHAM, fought in War of 1812, and in 1836,7 Alabama Volunteers. In cen Horry Co., SC 1820; in Pike Co., AL 1830, Coffee Co. 1840 and 1850 (listed Ivins and not the one in Index). He d ca 1878 Evergreen, Conecuh Co., AL. War papers from Wash., D.C. and Widow's Pet do not tell what county in NC. He's bound to have been "somebody's bro."

Mrs. L.A. Smith, Jr., 6428 Garland, Ft. Worth, TX 76116

BROOKS
HOOPER

Can anyone help with Richard BROOKS who left a will 1731, Hanover Co., VA naming s William, wife, Mary, and "my" 4 ch, Richard, Robert, Sarah, and Messalva(?). Messalva(?) later m Obediah HOOPER. Who were Richard's pars? Wife? Will xch info.

Martha Trapp, 6902 Bainbridge Rd., Wichita, KS 67226

BROOKS

The National Banner and Nashville Whig, Mon., Oct 17, 1836, has the fol item in it: "Obit. Mrs. Sarah W. BROOKS, died Oct 3, 1836 Jackson, TN." Does anyone know who this Sarah W. BROOKS is - hus, pars, ch?

Mrs. C.B. Griffin, Rt. 6, Box 412R, Texarkana, TX 75501

QUERIES

BROOKS STRAIGHT SHACKELFORD	Who were the pars of Sylvester BROOKS who was in Wabash Co., IN in 1850? He m/1 Amy STRAIGHT who d at birth of ch, James. He m/2 Mary SHACKELFORD. Believe he was related to Dexter BROOKS, who also was in Wabash Co. at the same time. Clara M. Hill, 216 Sombrero Loop, Belen, NM 87002
BROOKS MATNEY NICKELS	Did Jane BROOKS m John MATNEY? Their dau, Jane, m James NICKELS 1803 Washington Co., VA. Was Jane BROOKS' f James BROOKS? Who was her mor? Who were her sis and bros? Jane BROOKS MATNEY was the mor of my gg-gf. Mrs. D.H. Dohner, 42913 Weyand Court, Lancaster, CA 93534
BROOKS HARRIS	I am searching for the pars of my gg-gmor, Margaret (Maggie) BROOKS HARRIS. Margaret was b 27 Feb 1857, where? She m William David HARRIS 5 Aug 1875 Texas Co., MO. William HARRIS was from Grainger Co., TN. Margaret d 25 Apr 1918 McClave, CO. Dolores Pharis, 1381 Country Club Ave., Marysville, CA 95901
BROOKS HARRIS BRAY	I am trying to get any info on Mark BROOKS b ENG, d Chatham Co., NC, m Fannie HARRIS. They had a dau named Margaret (Peggy) BROOKS b in Chatham Co., NC, d ca 1846, m William BRAY ca 1789 Chatham Co., NC. I know nothing about this fam other than the above mentioned. Marjorie J. Rommel, 153 N. Filbert Street, Exeter, CA 93221
BROOKS LEWELLIN CAMPBELL	Need pars and bpl in PA of Hannah BROOKS LEWELLIN. Had bro, John BROOKS, b 6 Aug 1791 PA, mov OH 1816, m Mary CAMPBELL 1816. Mov to IN 1817. Info exchanged and postage refunded. Lois J. Chanda, 1921 Liliano Pl., Sierra Madre, CA 91024
BROOKS TOMLINSON JETT PIERCE CASKEY KATES	Seek date & place of d on my g-gf, Charles H. BROOKS, Sr. b Oct 1862 GA. Who were his pars? He m 1882/83 in Burleson Co., TX Lee Ann TOMLINSON, my g-gmor. Ch: William A. b 1884, d 1885 Burleson Co., TX; Naomi May b 1886 Burleson Co., TX, d ? , m a JETT or a PIERCE, or both; Lillie Dolma b 1888 Burleson Co., TX, d 1974 Greer Co., OK, m/1 J.R. CASKEY, m/2 Bryant Lee BROOKS. Charles H. BROOKS, Sr. was Presiding Elder 1890-93 of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Caldwell, Burleson Co., TX. He and Lee Ann divorced 1890 in Burleson Co., TX. He m/2 ca 1892-93 Waco, McLennan Co., TX Cumi? J. KATES b May 1875 AR. He is listed in Waco, McLennan Co., TX as a traveling salesman on the 1900 cen and had a s, Charles H. BROOKS, Jr. b Jul 1894 in Waco, TX. He stated on this cen his f was b in GA & his mor b AL. Answer all inquiries.
BROOKS BULLOCK PITTMAN BELSER BELCHER	Seek any info on my g-g-gf, John BROOKS, reportedly b in NC probably before 1830, d, I believe, in AL, before 1860. He m ca 1850 in GA or AL? Mary J. BULLOCK, b ca 1828 GA or AL. Ch: Mazura (Missouri?) A. b ca 1852 AL; Henry Lewis b 1854 AL; Columbus Franklin b 1855 AL. Mary J. BULLOCK BROOKS m/2 ca 1858/59 where? Huland R. PITTMAN. Found fam on 1860 Henry Co., AL cen. PITTMAN ch: Laura, Green and Morilla all b 1860-1868. Mary was widowed again by 1880 and was liv Jackson Co., FL as were other fam members. Her wid sis, Margaret BELSER (BELCHER?) was liv with her on the 1900 Jackson Co., FL cen. Answer all inquiries. Karen D. Rocher, 817 East 7th Street, Fort Scott, KS 66701

QUERIES

BROOKS

My g-g-g gf was William Wilson BROOKS b 1740 VA, d 1825 Greene Co., GA, bur Lexington, GA cemetery with DAR marker, along with the grave of his s, Wilson Walker BROOKS and several of his ch. I have all the names of my g-gf's bros and sis, whom they m, etc., but would like to find out a lot more. Especially, if possible, the later generations. And of course, the earlier ones than William Wilson BROOKS and where he came from.

Mrs. Al (Elizabeth) Amundsen, 2 D Country Club Apts., Greenville, AL 36037

BROOKS
HAMAKER

We are hoping to find information on my hus gmor, Ellen BROOKS HAMAKER, b 1878 VA, liv and d in Arma, Crawford Co., KS, bur in Pittsburg, Crawford Co., KS.

Mrs. Edwin C. Rice, 5N078 Middlecreek Lane, St. Charles, IL 60174

BROOKS
GREEN

Desire info on pars of William Riley BROOKS b 19 Jun 1829 TN, and w, Sarah "Sallie" GREEN, b 12 Apr 1830 TN. What counties? Seven ch all b in TN between Jun 1855 and Apr 1867. Fam mov to Chariton Co., MO, near Keytesville where most of them married.

Mrs. Harold Ball, Rt. 2, Box 69, Lubbock, TX 79415

BROOKS
WARDRIP

On page 8-9 of Vol. I, Issue 3 of BFQE, the fam of Jeremiah Vardaman and Mahulda WARDRIP BROOKS is listed. I would like to correspond and xch info with anyone who can help me to trace the descs of any of the ch listed there.

Younger WARDRIP, bro of Mahulda (listed above) m a lady named Martha BROOKS. Can anyone tell me who she was, and if she was related to Jeremiah Vardaman BROOKS? She is bur in Harrison Co., MO, where she mov with her hus, Younger WARDRIP, in the early 1850's.

I have been unable to find the m date for Jeremiah Vardaman BROOKS and Mahulda WARDRIP. They were m in Hart Co., KY ? and their first ch was b there on 7 Dec 1849. Does anyone have rec of the date?

Miriam Jones, P.O. Box 122, Eagleville, MO 64442

LYFORD
MINTON
BROOKS
ESTEPT
SANDERFAR

I need any info on any of the fol fams: James LYFORD b 1819 TN, not sure of w's name; she was b 1827 TN. Only known ch: Martha, Mary, and Elias b 1849 TN. Elias LYFORD m Anna MINTON. Only known ch, Rittie, b 1885 TN. Rittie LYFORD m Albert Jasper BROOKS b 1881 TN. Ch: Horace, Estel, Bessie, Roxie, Dave, Reva, Dora, Reda, Eva, Cale, Voyd, Burton, Lula and Bobbie. Albert's f was Abraham BROOKS b 2 Jul 1854, d 20 May 1896, bur Estept Cem, Big Spring Union, TN. Mor was Lucy Estept SANDERFAR b 6 Jun 1854, d 13 Apr 1926, bur New Zyon Cem., Woffard, KY.

Rita Brooks, Box 325, Wolfforth, TX 79382

BROOKS
EDWARDS

Need info concerning the ancestry & bpl of William Franklin BROOKS, b 4 Jul 1851 where in TX?, d 24 May 1921 in Grapeland, Houston Co., TX. Also, who was his 1st w, my gmor? Her name was _____ EDWARDS and she d when my f was an infant. Will sincerely appreciate any help and will gladly refund postage.

Beryl Brooks Miller, 1106 Houston Avenue, Crockett, TX 75835

Volume I members may wish to repeat your queries for the benefit of the many new members who have subscribed to Volume II.

QUERIES

FAIRCHILD
PORCHER
BROOKS
MAY
ANDERSON

William FAIRCHILD, b ca 1754 SC (county?), d 1832 Hinds Co., MS, son of Capt. John FAIRCHILD and Rachael PORCHER FAIRCHILD. William went to GA and is believed to have m between 1790-95 in Hancock Co., GA to Sarah BROOKS, b ca 1774, d ca 1824 Hinds Co., MS, dau of William BROOKS and ___?___ ___?___. Issue: John Anderson FAIRCHILD, William May FAIRCHILD, James Brooks FAIRCHILD, Martha FAIRCHILD, Harriet M. FAIRCHILD, Elizabeth FAIRCHILD. I do know these FAIRCHILD's owned land in Baldwin Co., GA before going into MS ca 1818.

Seeking pars of Sarah BROOKS. Was she any relation to the MAY or ANDERSON fam? Will answer all correspondence.

Mary Scott, 129 Prairie Ave., New Iberia, LA 70560

BROOKS
SMITH
DAVIS
GREEN
TURNER

I'm interested in gathering the history of my fam William W. BROOKS, b 1769 VA. I am trying to find William's pars and his w's maiden name, plus any other info about them. I would like to know his 1st w's name and what happened to his s, Walter, and dau, Lucy. They may have d in infancy. The info I have is: George Pierce BROOKS, b 15 Jul 1868 Macon Co., GA, m 1891 Antoinette GREEN. George d 1931 Macon Co., GA. He was the s of Benjamin Chappell Martin BROOKS b 1817 GA, d 1900, m 3 Oct 1839 Elizabeth SMITH. Elizabeth d 8 Jan 1860; m/2 (mor of George Pierce BROOKS) Caroline Turner DAVIS, b 1826, d 1898. Who were Caroline's pars? Benjamin was the son of William W. BROOKS and Charlotte ___?___; Charlotte was b 1771 VA. Both d in the 1850's. If anyone is interested in the history or recs I have on my fam, I would be glad to share them.

Virginia Brooks, Brooks Road, Box 99, Ideal, GA 31041

BROOKS
MILLER

Searching for the pars of Jacob BROOKS in Franklin Co., GA (later Jackson and Banks as they were created), as early as 1800, when he received a land lottery grant. He m Elizabeth MILLER. When and where not known. He is not to be confused with Jacob R. BROOKS in the 1820 and 30 GA censuses, who continually moved westward. Jacob d ca 1862, age 91, b ca 1770. Will on file in Jackson Co., GA courthouse. Ch: Zemery (Zemri), Esau, Eady, John, James, Sarah, Moses, Rebecca, Mary, Jacob M., Sultana, Elizabeth, Margaret, David. State Archives show John BROOKS, RS, received bounty grant in Franklin Co. in 1793. No other record of him in Franklin Co. John BROOKS, RS from CT, received bounty grant, shown in a large list of out-of-state RS who received bounty grants in GA. (McCall's DAR Records), but county of grant not given. He cannot be distinguished from several John BROOKS' in GA in this period of time. He could be the one who received the grant in Franklin Co. If so, he completely vanished. There was a James MILLER and James MILLER, Jr. in Franklin Co. in early 1800's. Elizabeth could be the dau or sis, or both, of these MILLER's. Could anyone with BROOKS connections in GA give me some indication of the pars of Jacob BROOKS in Franklin, Jackson and Banks Co's in GA the first half of 1800?

William A. Johnson, 105 Dogwood Dr., N.W., Lawrenceville, GA 30245

BROOKS
GURLEY

Elizabeth (Betsy) BROOKS (1810-1890) m David GURLEY in Montgomery Co., NC ca 1829. Her BROOKS fam was in Montgomery and Anson Co's, NC 1780's and later. David and Elizabeth BROOKS GURLEY moved to Coweta Co., GA ca 1836. Any data at all will help.

Byron H. Gibson, 811 N. Florida Ave., DeLand, FL 32720

QUERIES

GREENWOOD
LAHUE
DAY
HARLAND

Seeking the pars of Thomas GREENWOOD, d 1804 Wythe Co., VA, and his w, Margaret - her pars, and her b and d dates and places. Would like to correspond with any of their descs. Their ch: sons, John, James, Robert, Jesse, Thomas; daus, Rachel, Rebecca, Sally LAHUE, Margaret DAY, Susanna HARLAND and Ruth GREENWOOD. All letters answered.

Joni Wolfsen, R.D.#3, Box 3282, Seneca Falls, NY 13148
After August 1 write: 5 Locust Street, Waterloo, NY 13165

BROOKS
HARRISON

My f-in-laws name is Edwin LeRoy BROOKS b 26 May 1912 Lamont, OK. His f left Lamont when Edwin was an infant or before he was b and was never heard from again. The f's name was George E. BROOKS and m Verna HARRISON of Lamont, OK at Hutchinson, KS 25 Nov 1908. If anyone knows the possible whereabouts of this person or relatives of his that could give info I would appreciate it because my f-in-law has never known any blood relatives. While at Lamont, OK George E. BROOKS helped construct the water tower.

Mrs. Edwin K. Brooks, Rt. 1, Morrison, OK 73061

BROOKS
ADKINS
DRUMMOND
BOBO
PAINTER
BATTLES

I am researching John A. BROOKS and Susan B. _?_, pars of John Ollie BROOKS, b 4 Mar 1876 GA, d 28 Jan 1946 Blount Co., AL, m 25 Dec 1893 Blount Co., AL Lousana Jane PAINTER, dau of William Thomas PAINTER and Jane BATTLES. I found the fol info at the Polk Co., GA courthouse: A John A. BROOKS gave 2 acres of land to Bethleham Baptist Church 12 Oct 1861. I also found 2 m recs that were very confusing. (1) John A. BROOKS m 16 Aug 1853 Susan ADKINS. (2) John BROOKS m 16 Aug 1854 Susanah DRUMMOND.

I would tend to believe John A. BROOKS and Susan ADKINS were my g-g-gpars, but this seems like an incredible coincidence. My gmor BROOKS seemed to think that Susan was a BOBO.

The 1860 cen of Polk Co., GA:

John A. BROOKS	39m
Susan	20f
Sarah E.	6f
William F.	1m

The 1880 cen of Polk Co., GA:

John A. BROOKS	48m
Susan B.	37f
John O.	3m
Marion A.	6/12 m

The first two children on the 1860 cen could have been m and gone, but what about the difference in ages in the 1880 cen? John should have been 59 and Susan should have been 40. Any help appreciated.

James T. Thompson, 505 Carswell Lane, Goldsboro, NC 27530

GRIFFIN
BROOKS
WOODY

Reference my query in the Feb 1981 issue concerning Rev. Jesse GRIFFIN, b SC 1801 and Sarah W. BROOKS b NC 1805. I have learned that Sarah's full name (maiden) was Sarah Woody BROOKS. I believe WOODY may have been her mor's maiden name. Does anyone have info on a BROOKS and WOODY m prior to 1805? Also have learned that Jesse GRIFFIN's f was named William GRIFFIN, b in either NC or SC. Would like more info on his pars, bros and sis.

Mrs. C.B. Griffin, Rt. 6, Box 412R, Texarkana, TX 75501

BROOKS	CT, MA, and on west, settling for a time in NY
BETTS	MA, NY on west
BLODGETT	CT, NY
DRISKILL	CT? on to NY and into IL
DRISCALL	NY
DAVIS	NY
CUMMINGS	NY
RACE	NY
SPENCER	CT, NY, MI, IL, IA
GUNN	CT
KIDDER	CT
SYLVESTER	CT, NY
SMITH	MA, CT, NY
HORTON	CT, MI, IL, IA

The above names are connected with my BROOKS fam which I wish to get some info on. If there is a fam member of the BROOKS fam that have any connection with these names, please write, as I will answer all inquiries. Many of the fams went west with the Mormans and on the Gold Rush, settling in the west for good. Quite a few settled in Ohio Terr.

HOTCHKISS
HACKETT

Daniel BROOKS, Jr. b 1765 CT d 1839 Lincoln, MA, m Olive SMITH b 1763/4, bur Tyner, NY. Ch: Harmon b 1802 d 1874 bur Lower Tyner, NY; William b 1806 NH?; Abigail b 1804 d 18 Nov 1875 m Alexander CUMMINGS; Nancy b 1794 d ?, m Sherman HOTCHKISS b 1789; Horace b 1803 d ? , m Sally HACKETT b 1808 or 1829; Sally b 1797 d ? , m Charles RACE; Harvey b 1796, d 1850. I believe all ch b in NY.

HOLDRIDGE
HARRISON
HAWKINS

Ch of Nancy (BROOKS) and Sherman HOTCHKISS: Charles b 1818 NY; George b 1825 NY d ? , m Mary E. HOLDRIDGE b 1827 NY; Julia b 1826 NY m James (or John) DRISKILL (DRISCALL), she d 1890 MI; William b 1827 d ?, m Jenet ___?___; Spencer b 1828, d ? , m Mary HARRISON; Mary b 1830.

Ch of Abigail (BROOKS) and Alexander CUMMINGS which are known to me: Jane b 1842; Olive b 1845.

Daniel BROOKS, Sr. b ca 1740/5, m Abigail HAWKINS.
Marjorie H. Rheney, RFD #1, Box 91A3, Harlem, GA 30814

BROOKS
KIMBERLING

Need pars, bros and sis of my g-gmor, Cornie E. BROOKS, b 14 Mar 1866 in Lee Co., VA, d 5 Jul 1927 Quinland, TX, m/1 William Powell KIMBERLING 21 Jun 1882, m/2 to bro of William, Peter, after d of William in 1908.

BROOKS
MUNDELL

Need pars, bros and sis of Armindia BROOKS b 26 Jul 1855 MI, d ca 1902 OK, m William Henry MUNDELL 30 Dec 1880 Gainesville, Cooke, TX.
Irene Mundell, 3582 Midway Ave., Grants Pass, OR 97526

BROOKS

Want pars names and background of the Quaker, Matthew BROOKS, who was in Spottsylvania Co., VA in 1740 and d in 1755 in Frederick Co., VA. His w, Elizabeth, d 1759 leaving a will naming their ch.

BROOKS

Was the Jesse BROOKS b 1752 Newberry Co., SC their s? He m Ann (BROOKS?) in 1787. Who were her pars?
Patricia A. Mitchell, 465 S. Parkview Ave., Apt. 38, Columbus, OH 43209

QUERIES

HORNE
OGDEN
THORNBURG
BROOKS

According to records, William HORNE, b 1757 Sussex Co., NJ, m Sarah ? OGDEN, served in Rev War from Northumberland Co., PA. Returned there for short period after war before mov to Cocke Co., TN where my g-g gf Andrew Ogden HORNE was b 1793. Andrew m Elizabeth THORNBURG b 1793 VA, the dau of William THORNBURG. They mov to Limestone Co., AL where my g-gf, Dr. William Thornburg HORNE was b 1818. Andrew O. HORNE and fam liv AL until 1841 when they mov to Johnson Co., MO. William HORNE had gone to Lafayette Co., MO about the same time that Andrew and Elizabeth went to AL in 1818. William filed for a pension in 1834 but it has not been determined if he ever received it or not. This was filed in Lafayette Co. Any info appreciated. Dr. William Thornburg HORNE m ca 1845 MO Elenor BROOKS who was b ca 1824 AL, d ca 1859 TX.

Zela Horne Sullins, Route 1, Box 42-A, Hillsboro, TX 76645

BLIZZARD
BROOKS

I cannot locate Rachel BLIZZARD b in NY?, and d before 1832. She was the first w of John BROOKS, b 4 Dec 1755 Fairfield Co., Ridgefield, CT, m ca 1777, d 22 Sep 1846 Huron Co., OH, age 91. He was the s of Jonathan BROOKS and Sarah HUBBARD. John BROOKS m/2 Orrilla HANCOCK, widow, in 1838. She applied for pension 6 Mar 1833. The fam legend has 3 BROOKS bros coming from England. One story says Jonathan came over. I can't get past him and Ridgefield, CT.

Ch of John BROOKS: (1) George BROOKS b 29 Aug 1780 Deerpark, Ulster Co., NY, m 9 Nov 1809 Mary CLARK, dau of Elisha CLARK. George is supposed to have d enroute to CA. Where? I have no info on Mary CLARK. (2) Sarah (Sally) BROOKS b 1781, d 1813 Florence, OH. (3) John BROOKS, Jr. m Adeline SQUIRE in Florence, OH. The last of John Jr.'s fam left for KS. George had 11 ch. He went to Colon, MI in 1831.

Elisha CLARK d before 1811. His w, Elizabeth WESTON, m/2 Mr. DOWNING and went to MI. Her home in OH was a fort.

JAMES LINDSEY BROOKS

From Astride The Old San Antonio Road - A Pictorial History of Burleson County, Texas

James L. Brooks was born in Lexington, Alabama on April 16, 1849. He came to Texas in about 1875. He was married to Martha Jane Frasher, who had come to Texas with her family from Mobile, Alabama.

After they married they moved to Milam County. They lived in a community named Maysfield and farmed in the Little River bottom.

To this couple fifteen children were born. However, six of them died at birth. The children who lived included Charlie, Julian, Mamie, Maud, Jack, John, James, Guy, and Jessie.

An epidemic of typhoid fever spread through the Maysfield community in the year 1900. All of the Brooks had the fever. Death again took its toll. Three of the children died: Julian who was 20 years old, Mamie who was 18, and John who was 8. They are buried in the Baptist Little River Cemetery near Maysfield. The mother, Martha Jane Brooks, died in 1905, three weeks after her youngest child was born. She was buried there with her children.

After his wife's death, James L. Brooks moved to Burleson County and settled in the Volney community. He let his wife's sister, Ophelia, (Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kerrigan) rear his infant son, Jessie.

James Brooks lived in Burleson County the rest of his life. He engaged in farming and ranching until he retired and lived with his children. The children of James L. and Martha Brooks who lived to be grown and married and had families of their own were Maud, Jack, James, Guy and Jessie.

Maud married Forest Sexton and their children were Henry, Thelma, Marie, James, and Forest B. Jack was married to Johnnie Lee Yarbough and their children included Ophelia, Francis, Billie Jean, Guy, James and Joe.

James married Leona Jones and their four children were Maurice, Irene, Betty, and Wilma. Guy married Alva Davis and their children included Clifton, Frank, and Joyce. Jessie, who married Veraline Averett, had three children who were Helen, Lois, and Janet.

James L. Brooks died May 8, 1931 following an illness with heart trouble for several months. He is buried in the Harmony Cemetery in Burleson County. At the time of his death he was survived by five children and eleven grandchildren. --Thelma Sexton Fick

LaVERE BROOKS

From Astride The Old San Antonio Road - A Pictorial History of Burleson County, Texas

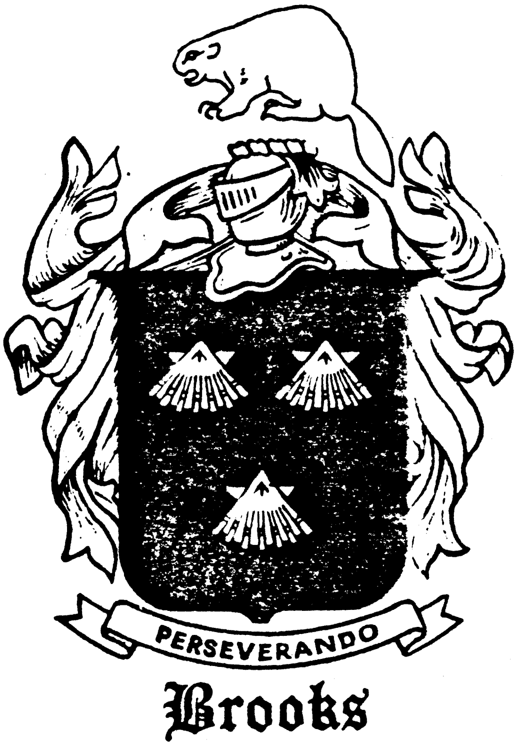
For many years following the Civil War, hundreds of refugees from the older Southern states came seeking homes on the Texas prairies. Among them were my paternal grandfather, Thomas Jefferson Brooks and his family. He had served three years in the 24th Virginia Cavalry CSA unit, organized at his birth place in King and Queen County, Virginia. He returned to his plantation in Logan County, Kentucky, and farmed there until the move in 1882 to Independence, where he died six years later. My grandmother and most of her twelve children then moved to Somerville (Texas) shortly before 1900, some following at a later date.

My maternal grandfather, James A. Beckway, a carpenter at Galveston and later a building contractor at Houston, emigrated from England to Austin, Texas in 1869. He married Martha Jane Brown in the First Presbyterian Church in 1870. Born in East Feliciana parish, she came as a young child with her parents to Austin in 1852. Her father, James T. Brown was a blacksmith, wheelwright and carriage maker. He built Austin's first fire engine in 1858, in his shop on East 7th Street near Congress Avenue, where it was also stored. He served as wagon master for Flournoys Regiment CSA, and died at the Confederate Home in 1901.

On Christmas day, 1895, in the home of her parents, my mother Mary Ellen Beckway married my father Thomas Hervay Brooks. The house stood near the beach at what is now the parking lot of the Galvez Hotel. While on a visit there in September 1900, my parents, eldest brother Steve and all our relatives were fortunate to have survived the devastating hurricane. After working for several years as a motorman for the Galveston trolley, my father worked as a foreman at Quarries in Millican, Texas, and in the Indian Territory. In 1903, they moved to Somerville where he was employed by the Santa Fe railroad, rising to become an engineer and later yard master before his death in 1926. He donated to the city the land to build the grammar school and the high school. --LaVere Brooks

(LaVere Brooks was born in Somerville the year of the Armistice, and grew up the youngest of seven children during the depression years. He finished Somerville High School, then attended the Art Institute of Chicago for one year, then graduated from Texas A&M where he was enrolled in the Department of Architecture in 1942.)

The Brooks Family Query Exchange


PERSEVERANDO
Brooks

Volume II

Issue No. 2

August, 1981

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE

VOLUME II AUGUST 1981 NUMBER 2

CONTENTS

Washington County, Texas Marriages 1847-1893 Karen D. Rocher 24
Advertisement 24
Houston County (Texas) In The Civil War Beryl B. Miller 24
Anderson County, Texas Marriages 1846-1900 Students A.C.C.C. 25
Anderson County, Texas Cemeteries Students A.C.C.C. 25
Houston County, Texas Cemeteries Houston Co. Historical Comm. 26
Benjamin Brooks of Erie County, Ohio George M. Jenkins 26
Marriages and Deaths From Baltimore Newspapers 1796-1816 26
Elk County, Kansas Marriages Kenneth McCracken 27
The International Genealogical Exchange Dolly Tavares Wimer 27
Thomas Brooks of Prince Edward County, Virginia Mrs. Marvin Kinslow 28
Prince Edward County, Virginia Deeds Mrs. Marvin Kinslow 29
Prince Edward County, Virginia Marriages 1754-1810 Mrs. Marvin Kinslow 31
Additional Prince Edward Co., Virginia Marriages 1813-1837 Mrs. Marvin Kinslow 32
History of Arkansas by Goodspeed (Biography of Thomas Brooks) Mrs. Marvin Kinslow 32
Thomas Brooks of Prince Edward County, Virginia Mrs. Marvin Kinslow 33
Found In Great-Great Aunt Lillie Ann Brooks Earl's Bank Deposit Box Kenneth McCracken 33
Vital Records of Marblehead, Massachusetts To The End Of The Year 1849 (Marriages) Mrs. Roy Pierce 34
Queries 35
Some Virginia Marriages 1700-1799 Dolly Tavares Wimer 43
Brooke Family Ted O. Brooke 43
Brooke Family Ted O. Brooke 45

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE
a quarterly publication
of
The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library
Karen D. Rocher, Editor
817 East 7th Street
Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

WASHINGTON COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGES 1847 - 1893

GROOM	BRIDE	BOOK	PAGE	DATE
BROOKS, John W.	S. Jane SHEPPARD	1	11	26 Nov 1847
Geo. W.	Susan HUNT	3	146	24 Dec 1868
Martin	Cineda OSBY	4	7	28 Oct 1871
John W.	Sallie HAMMONDS	4	20	16 Nov 1871
Robert	Jennie BROOKS	4	44	16 Dec 1871
Pleasant	Mariah McMILLER	4	178	22 Jul 1872
Henry	Ann ROBERTSON	4	347	31 Mar 1873
BROOK , Lott	Sylvia McGEE	4	347	31 Mar 1873
BROOKS, James	Elvay NEEMORE	4	516	17 Feb 1874
Charles	Sorelda BROOKS	4	587	19 Aug 1874
John	Lucinda HAWKINS	5	72	17 Dec 1874
Israel	Fanny McDONALD	5	375	6 Jul 1876
George	Mollie CURRY	5	383	15 Jul 1876
Peter	Lena MALLETT	6	107	22 Dec 1877
Anthony	Peggy SEALS	6	295	23 Jan 1879
Wm	Jane AUTHOR	6	400	20 Oct 1879
George	Phyllis Ann GARRATT	6	451	22 Dec 1879
L.R.	Ella SHARP	7	90	30 Nov 1880
Ben	Allice MONTGOMERY	7	273	18 Nov 1881
Henry	Louisa MAXWELL	7	300	15 Dec 1881
Benjamin	Nellie MILLER	7	455	21 Nov 1882
Robert	Bettie TONEY	7	479	14 Dec 1882
Alfred	Celia WALTER	9	54	30 Dec 1885
George	Rosa CARROLL	10	6	10 Nov 1888
Jackson	Lizzie JONES	10	83	21 Feb 1889
Willie	Nina STRONGFELLOW	10	237	4 Jan 1890
S.	Lizzie LYONS	10	472	25 Jun 1891
George	Jane McGREGOR	10	525	22 Oct 1891
John	Laura BOULDIN	11	17	15 Dec 1891
Tom	Harriett McGREGOR	11	196	17 Dec 1892

Washington County, Texas was created in 1836 from the Texas Municipality. Washington County previously included parts or all of the following present counties: Lee, Fayette, Burleson, and Brazos. The County Clerk has marriage records from 1837. If you want to obtain any of the above marriage records write the County Clerk at Brenham, Texas 77833.

ADVERTISEMENT

TREES & BRANCHES will accept your ancestor at NO CHARGE. We make a FREE preliminary search for possible matches on all the surnames listed on your chart. If a match can be made, we will notify you and you may purchase a Surname Report for $10.00. Each Report consists of names, dates and place on up to 5 generations plus the name and address of the submitter. For complete details, write TREES & BRANCHES, 1005 Birchwood, Garland, Texas 75043.

The following was submitted by Beryl Brooks Miller, 1106 Houston Ave., Crockett, TX 75835.

Copied from the recently published book by Thomas Nelms Mainer, Houston County In The Civil War: pp. 99-100: United Confederate Veterans, Crockett Camp No. 141, organized 1891. J.J. BROOKS, Co. E, 45th ALA. Regt., from Grapeland, Texas.

ANDERSON COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGES 1846 - 1900

Compiled by students at Anderson County College Center, Palestine, Texas.

George W. WRIGHT	Rebecca A. BROOKS	15 Oct 1863
William TURNER	Lilla BROOKS	6 Aug 1892
C.S. TRIM	Ida Clara BROOKS	11 Dec 1891
John THOMPSON	Becky BROOKS	28 Jan 1886
Wm. H. TAYLOR	Ann BROOKS	20 Sep 1877
S.M. REYNOLDS	Mrs. N.J. BROOKS	2 Feb 1899
Joe RIVERS	Rocksy Anna BROOKS	3 Oct 1885
Albert Lacy	E. BROOKS	25 Nov 1885
Charles JOHNSON	Mrs. Dora BROOKS	13 Mar 1900
Jordan JACKSON	Ella BROOKS	8 Sep 1892
A.W. GREGG	Mary V. BROOKS	20 Jun 1888
George T. GALLOWAY	W.L. BROOKS	25 Aug 1884
Edmond GARRETT	Cinda BROOKS	23 Feb 1878
Gideon Johns6n GOOCH	Fannie N. BROOKS	17 Sep 1870
J.B. FARLEY	Anna BROOKS	5 Sep 1889
Inanda EARLEY	Elisja BROOKS	3 Aug 1888
Robert EVANS	Sallie BROOKS	18 Jan 1879
Jeff DARLINE	Mattie BROOKS	24 Jun 1891
George COLLINS	Molly BROOKS	23 Mar 1888
R.E. BOX	Bessie BROOKS	30 Dec 1897
T.W. BROOKS	F.A. SAMMONS	20 Dec 1899
Nat M. BROOKS	Dora ERWIN	29 Mar 1899
B.H. BROOKS	Etta AULD	16 May 1896
Dave BROOKS	Sarah JOHNSON	5 Nov 1889
Willie BROOKS	Edie JACKSON	11 Jul 1888
J.S. BROOKS	Bessie M. THOMPSON	10 Jan 1887
Joe BROOKS	Dina BENNETT	23 Dec 1886
J.J. BROOKS	Rebecca PARKER	12 Apr 1886
Ayers BROOKS	Josephine PERRY	20 Feb 1886
Jim BROOKS	Nancy HANKS	23 Jul 1884
George BROOKS	Sallie HOLLEY	12 Jan 1883
Johnson BROOKS	Ether WALLACE	17 Apr 1882
Daniel BROOKS	Lucy HARDIMAN	5 Jan 1882
Charles BROOKS	Hariett ANDERSON	29 Sep 1881
Daniel BROOKS	Amanda BURKE	12 Jul 1879
Adam BROOKS	Dora LACY	21 Mar 1878
Wm. F. BROOKS	N.J. EDWARDS	28 Nov 1874
W.A. BROOKS	Victoria E. BUSSEY	20 Jun 1857
Benjamin BROOKS	Mrs. S.M. EAST	16 Mar 1868
Thomas W. BROOKS	Elisja J. POE	22 Aug 1850

Anderson County, Texas was formed in 1846 from Houston County. The County Clerk has marriage records from 1846. If you would like to obtain any of the above marriage records write to the County Clerk, Palestine, Texas 78801.

ANDERSON COUNTY, TEXAS CEMETERIES
(Incomplete)

Providence Cemetery: J.W. BROOKS 24 Sep 1831 - 1 Feb 1897

Crawford Cemetery, Slocum, Texas: Thomas W. BROOKS 19 Aug 1879 - 22 Feb 1956
Florence A. (SAMMONS) BROOKS 18 Jan 1871
28 May 1928

HOUSTON COUNTY, TEXAS CEMETERIES

Compiled by Houston County Historical Commission

GRICELAND CEMETERY

W.F. BROOKS 4 Jul 1851 - 24 May 1921 Fannie M. BROOKS 10 Jan 1855 - 8 Mar 1913

DAVIS CEMETERY

William E. BROOKS 1849 - 1892 Martha A. BROOKS 1849 - 1938

R.M. BROOKS 4 Feb 1854 - only date Julia BROOKS 4 Feb 1858 - 22 Jan 1931

Davis L. BROOKS d - 17 Jul 1957 age 83 yrs

D.L. BROOKS 1870 - 1954

S.E. BROOKS 1874 - 1938

John Jeremiah BROOKS 25 Nov 1876 - 11 Jun 1960

H.J. BROOKS 13 Mar 1879 - 12 Nov 1904

N.A. BROOKS 29 Mar 1820 - 22 Jun 1893 wife of J.J.

Rebecca BROOKS 1 May 1856 - 28 May 1925

Elder J.J. BROOKS 19 Jun 1874 - 23 Nov 1937

Nancy A.F. BROOKS 22 Nov 1847 - 8 Apr 1885 wife of J.J.

James R. BROOKS 1869 - only date Dora A. BROOKS 1871 - 1931

Thomas M. BROOKS d - 12 Jul 1877 age 1 yr 3 mos 2 days, son of T.J. & N.H. B.

NOTE: The editor cannot vouch for the completeness of these records.

Submitted by George M. Jenkins, 733 East Main Street, Rockwood, PA 15557.

The following does not seem to relate directly to my family but perhaps it may help another reader:

Benjamin BROOKS, his wife and three children, Jonathan, Joseph, and Betsey, came to Vermillion Township, Erie County, Ohio in 1810. (This from the History of the Firelands comprising Huron and Erie Counties, Ohio, 1879, pp. 440-441). This Jonathan is buried in the Maple Grove Cemetery, Vermillion, Ohio. The record of his death in the Probate Court, Courthouse, Sandusky, Ohio (p. 363) gives his birth year as 1794 and his death 23 Sep 1880 and the place of his birth as Orange County, New York.

MARRIAGES AND DEATHS FROM BALTIMORE NEWSPAPERS, 1796-1816

William BROOK and Miss Nancy WALKER were married yesterday evening. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 28 May 1802.

Basil BROOKE of Mont. Co., and Miss Maria PATRICK, of Balto., were married last Friday at Joshua HERVEY's. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 27 Nov 1797.

James BROOKE and Miss Esther BOONE, both of Mont. Co., were married Wed. at the Friends Meeting House in that county. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 26 June 1797.

John James BROOKE and Miss Juliet DUKE, dau. of Capt. James DUKE, all of Cal. Co., were married 23 Oct by Rev. Mr. EADLING. Baltimore Federal Republican, 9 Nov 1810.

MARRIAGES AND DEATHS FROM BALTIMORE NEWSPAPERS, 1796-1816

Robert BROOKE, late Governor of VA, died 27th ult. at Petersburg, VA. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 5 March 1800.

Roger BROOKE and Miss Maria Pleasant YOUNGHUSBAND, both of Mont. Co., were married 22nd inst. at the Friends Meeting House in that county. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 29 Aug 1804.

Benjamin BROOKS, major in the U.S. artillery, and veteran of the Rev. War, died at Upper Marlborough, MD. Baltimore American, 21 Jan 1800.

Charles BROOKS, aged 68, and Miss Eleanor THOMAS, 70, both of Balto. Co., were married last Thursday by Rev. McCOMBS. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 30 Jun 1804.

Daniel T. BROOKS and Miss Barbara LIMES, all of Balto., were married last eve. by Rev. PITT. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 12 May 1806.

John BROOKS and Miss Elizabeth WEAVER, both of the Northern Liberties, were married in Phila. Baltimore Telegraphe, 4 Oct 1800.

Thomas BROOKS, and Miss Rachel UNDERWOOD were married last Friday evening by Rev. Dr. ROBERTS. Baltimore Evening Post, 23 Oct 1807.

Philemon CHEW, merchant, and Miss Anna Maria Bowie BROOKE, dau of the late Benjamin BROOKE of P.G. Co., were married last Sat. eve. by Rev. Mr. HANDY at the seat of S.L. CHEW of A.A. Co. Baltimore Patriot and Evening Advertiser, 25 Feb 1813.

James HAMBLETON and Martha BROOKS were married yesterday at Friends Meeting. Baltimore Federal Gazette, 18 Jul 1811.

Joseph SUIRE and Eleanor BROOKS, all of Balto., were married last Thurs. by Rev. GLENDY. Baltimore Evening Post, 12 Dec 1807.

FROM THE PROBATE JUDGE's OFFICE, HOWARD, ELK COUNTY, KANSAS, MARRIAGE CARD FILE.

Submitted by Kenneth McCracken, R.R. 1, Piedmont, KS 67122. The first three entries are Mr. McCracken's Brooks Family.

W.R. BROOKS	Ella MUNDAY	1 Jan 1895
Ruth BROOKS, age 26	Henry C. MERRILL, age 26	19 Sep 1894
M.G. BROOKS, age 27	Lottie HUCHINSON, age 16	17 Jun 1891
David ZOLLARS, age 24	Mattie J. BROOKS, age 17	15 Oct 1876
William BROOKS, age 24	Mary E. COUVERLY, age 21	19 May 1878
Washington A. BROOKS, age 22	Clara WILSON, age 20	13 Apr 1879
Lina BROOKS, age 27	A.H. DENNIS, age 26	17 Nov 1899
John R. BROOKS, age 21 or more	Lora M. McGILL, age 21 or more	25 Feb 1933
Kaye BROOKS, age 16 Winfield, Kansas	Tommy HOPPER, age 20 Winfield, Kansas	No License, because of age.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL EXCHANGE
Route 2, Box 1030
Kountze, Texas 77625

This is a monthly newsletter dedicated to furthering the genealogical knowledge of researchers throughout the world. Each issue contains 12 pages. Subscriptions are $12.00 per calendar year which entitles subscribers to submit one 50 word query or two 25 word queries for each issue with deadline dates on the 15th of each month.

The following items were submitted by Mrs. Marvin Kinslow, 1316 Miller Lane, New Albany, IN 47150. Please note Mrs. Kinslow's letter at the end of this article.

Microfilm Roll # 33238 from the Genealogical Department of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Part 1; County Court Orders 1782 - 1785 - No. 7. November Court Records - November 1784.

Page 303: It appearing that Thomas BROOKS was a soldier in the Continental service and departed this life the 3rd of May 1779 while a soldier in said service, that his widow, Mary BROOKS has five children, the oldest about 17 years of age and the youngest about 7 years old, and that she has very little property and destitute of the means of subsisting her family - Ordered that the same be Certified to the Auditors of Public Accounts.

1786 - July Court - County Court Orders #8 (1785-1788)

Page 227: It appearing to the Court that Thomas BROOKS late a soldier in the Continental Service departed this life in the year 1779 while a soldier in said service in Colonel BUFORD's detachment, leaving Mary BROOKS, his widow and five children.

County Court Orders #9 - 1788-1801 December Court 1789

Page 189: On the motion of Thomas BROOKS, it appears to the Court that he is the son and heir-at-law of Thomas BROOKS, late of this County, deceased, for whom a pension is allowable as a Soldier in the late war. Ordered that the same be certified by the Auditors of Public Accounts.

February Court 1790

Page 194: On the motion of Mary BROOKS, widow of Thomas BROOKS, deceased, it appears to the court that the said Mary is the widow of Thomas BROOKS who departed this life while a soldier in Col. BUFORD's detachment, that the said Mary is now living and a resident of this county, that her said husband left her in Indigent circumstances with several children chargeable to her, that she is not of bodily ability to support herself by her own industry. Ordered that the same be certified, and that the Sheriff pay her the sum of Ten pounds according to law, her claim on the public at this time for the last year, and that the Sheriff pay her the further sum of Ten pounds for the year 1788. It appearing to the Court that she did not apply to the Court in February nor April last and that this was owing to her being Ignorant of the law which required it.

HISTORY OF PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA
by Herbert Clarence BRADSHAW

Page 138: During this period the Court acted as certifying agent for pensions for widows and heirs-at-law of soldiers who died in service and for veterans who were entitled to pensions. Certification was made to the auditor of Public Accounts. Soldiers from Prince Edward County who died in Service and whose next of kin were certified: (On the list which followed was - Thomas BROOKS[72] - Order Book 7, Page 289).

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS BY SAFFELL

P. 242: Company No. 1 as it stood at Valley Forge June 3, 1778
P. 242: Thomas BROOKE - sick in Virginia

William & Mary College Quarterly (2nd Series) Vol. VII

#1 - Jan. 1927; pp. 66 & 67: REVOLUTIONARY AND OTHER RECORDS OF PRINCE EDWARD CO., VA. Lists of Revolutionary Soldiers Filing for Petitions, Etc. "Recommendations to His Excellency"

O.B., Nov. Court, 1784, page 303: "It appearing that Thomas BROOKE was a soldier in the Continental service and departed this life the 3rd of May, 1779, while a soldier in said service, that his widow, Mary BROOKE, has five children living with her, the oldest about 17 years old, and that she has very little property and destitute of the means of subsisting her family. Ordered, that the same be certified to the Auditors of Public Accounts."

July Court, 1786; page 227: "It appearing to the Court that Thomas BROOKE, late a soldier in Continental service, departed this life in the year 1779 while a soldier in said service in Colonel BUFORD's detachment, leaving Mary BROOKE, his widow, and five children."

1785 - Heads of Families - Virginia

Prince Edward County		Whites	Dwellings	Other Buildings
P. 101	BROOKS, Joel	8	1	0
P. 101	BROOKS, Thomas	6	1	1
P. 101	BROOKS, Isaac	6	1	1

Prince Edward County, Virginia Deeds

Deed Book 6, Page 21: July 20, 1778 - George BROOKS of Amelia Co., VA sold 100 acres for L37-10-0 on the branches of Sandy River, south side of the Creek, to Isaac BROOKS of Prince Edward County, Virginia.

Deed Book 6, Page 485: Feb 7, 1783 - William BROOKS of Amelia sold to William NEWBELL of Prince Edward Co. for L70, 70 acres in Pr. Edward Co. on brances of Sandy River, joining Thomas and James BROOKS.

Deed Book 7, Page 125: Apr 16, 1783 - Thomas BROOKS, Jr. of Prince Edward Co. sold to Josiah FOWLKES of Prince Edward for L20, a ten acre tract. Witnesses: Thomas BROOKS, Sr., James BROOKS, Isaac BROOKS.

No book or page number: Apr 11, 1784 - John BROOKS of Pr. Edw. sold to Thomas CHANDLER of Prince Edward for L 180, a 200 acre tract in Prince Edward on Snail Creek. Wife is not mentioned but it was signed by John BROOKES and Lilyan BROOKS.

Deed Book 8, Page 278: Jul 14, 1787 - Isaac BROOKS of Prince Edward sold to Wm. ELLIOTT of Pr. Edw. for L 1, 1 acre on brances of Sandy River, this being part of a larger tract granted to Isaac from George BROOKS.

Deed Book 11, Page 170: Dec 16, 1797 - Nathaniel KELLY of Prince Edward paid Augustus WATSON of Prince Edward L 60 for 140 acres on Plain Run in Prince Edward County.

Deed Book 14, Page 41: Sep 11, 1806 - Sarah BROOKS of Prince Edward sold to Armistreat BROOKS, George BROOKS, Tabitha BROOKS & Armaniel BROOKS, all of Prince Edward, for services rendered her more especially in consideration of $40.00 cash paid her, 40 acres on lower branches of Sandy River, which she had purchased of Edmund LEIGIN. Property to remain hers during her lifetime, then to above.

Deed Book 14, Page 632: Oct 7, 1811 - Mary BROOKS of Prince Edward, out of love and affection, gave to Thomas BROOKS of Prince Edward Co. 70 acres "being part of land she lived on". This tract joined the place she intented for her daughter, Martha FORD. It also joined the lands of William TYREE, Sr. and William TYREE, Jr. It also joined the part she intended giving to her daughter Mary KELLEY and Agga WILKINSON, and the lines of Joel WATKINS. Witnesses: Turner Lee WILKINSON, William TYREE, Jr., Marthey FORD & Samuel WATKINS.

Deed Book 14, Page 685: Aug 22, 1812 - Mary BROOKS of Prince Edward Co. sold to Wm. TYREE, Jr. of Pr. Edw. for $20.00 70 & 3/4 acres on Appomattox River "being the same tract of land whereon Daniel KELLY now lived". This tract joined Turner WILKINSON (WILKERSON) & Wm. TYREE, Sr.

Deed Book 14, Page 682: Aug 24, 1812 - Nathaniel KELLY and wife, Elizabeth, of Prince Edward sold to Pryor WRIGHT, Jr. of Pr. Edw. for L 4-1-0 Virginia Currency one acre in Pr. Edw. on a branch of Appomattox River and known as Plain Run.

Deed Book 14, Page 697: Sep 16, 1812 - Mary BROOKS of Prince Edward gave to Hezekiah FORD and wife Martha of Prince Edward on account of natural love and affection for Hezekiah FORD and Martha, his wife, "Being land on which she then lived", 70 & 3/4 acres, joining Wm. TYREE and Thomas BROOKS. To be theirs after her death. Recorded 10/19/1812.

Deed Book 15, Page 85: Apr 9, 1813 - Mary BROOKS of Prince Edward sold to Turner WILKINSON of Pr. Edw. 73 & 3/4 acres for $70. This tract was on the south side of Little Ruff Creek and joined Thomas BROOKS, the said WILKINSON and TYREE. Rec. 4/19/1813.

Deed Book 15, Page 173: March 17, 1814 - Nathaniel KELLY and wife, Elizabeth, of Pr. Edw. sold to R.C. WRIGHT of Pr. Edw. - 5 acres on south side of Plain Run in Pr. Edw. joining Pryor WRIGHT, Sr.

Deed Book 16, Page 395: Blank date & year - Sally BROOKS, Jesse, BROOKS, Antony, George, Armistead, Emanuel BROOKS and Tabitha DUNNAVANT, formerly Tabitha BROOKS, of the first part, sold to Josiah FOWLKES - Sally BROOKS for and in consideration of $904. sold 116 acres on Lounce Creek. Sally BROOKS, Jesse BROOKS, Antony BROOKS, George BROOKS, Armistead BROOKS, Emanuel BROOKS and Bolen (Bolling) DUNNAVANT and Tabitha DUNNAVANT (formerly Tabitha BROOKS). Rec. 11/16/1818.

Deed Book 16, Page 414: Sep 18, 1818 - Armistead BROOKS and wife, Maiden, of Pr. Edw. Co. and George BROOKS and wife, Mary, of Nottoway Co., sold to Wm. ELLIOTT of Pr. Edw. for $180. 23 & 3/4 acres in Pr. Edw. Co. Tract joined Emanuel BROOKS.

Deed Book 17, Page 92: Nov 8, 1818 - Nathaniel KELLY and wife, Elizabeth, of Pr. Edw. sold to Thomas WRIGHT of Pr. Edw. for $900. Virginia Currency, 127 acres on south side of Plain Run.

Deed Book 16, Page 413: Nov 29, 1818 - Sarah BROOKS, Bolling DUNNAVANT and Tabitha, his wife, of Pr. Edw. sold to Wm. FOWLKES of Pr. Edw. for $100. - 12½ acres on Sandy River. Rec. 12/21/1818.

Deed Book 16, Page 457: Apr 2, 1819 - Emanuel BROOKS and wife, Caroline, of Nottoway sold to Wm. ELLIOTT of Pr. Edw. for $100. - 14 & 3/4 acres in Pr. Edw. Co.

Deed Book 16, Page 492: Jun 28, 1819 - Thomas BROOKS of Pr. Edw. sold to Rezin PORTER of Pr. Edw. for $300. - 70 acres on Rough Creek, joining Hezekiah FORD. Rec. 7/19/1819.

Deed Book 16, Page 558: Oct 18, 1819 - John KELLY of Pr. Edw. paid Wm. SWEENEY of Pr. Edw. $137.81 for 5¼ acres on south side of Appomattox River.

Deed Book 17, Page 141: Nov 25, 1819 - Wm. SWEENEY and wife, Sarah, and Mourning SWEENEY signed deed to John KELLY, all of Pr. Edw. for 101 acres on south side of Appomattox River and both sides of Plain Run, being same land John KELLY purchased of Wm. SWEENEY signed deed to John KELLY, all of Pr. Edw. for 101 acres on south side of Appomattox River and both sides of Plain Run, being same land John KELLY purchased of Wm. SWEENEY, dec'd. in his lifetime

Deed Book 17, Page 573: Feb 6, 1822 - George BROOKS and wife, Mary, of Nottoway, sold to Wm. STOKES of Lunenburg Co. for $576.54 - 114 acres in Pr. Edw. Co. on Snails Creek.

Deed Book 18, Page 66: Mar 20, 1822 - Nathaniel KELLY and wife Betsey (Elizabeth) of Wilson Co. and State of Tennessee, sold to Henry FLOOD of Buckingham Co. VA for $10. - 8½ acres on Plain Run in Prince Edward County.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA DEEDS

Deed Book 19, Page 68: Feb 12, 1825 - John KELLY of Prince Edward sold 1½ acres to Wm. PATTERSON of Buckingham for $40. - land in Pr. Edw. Co. on Appomattox River.

Deed Book 19, Page 110: May 5, 1825 - John KELLY and wife, Tabitha Cumi (?) KELLY of Pr. Edw. sold to Henry FORD of Buckingham for $793. - 122 acres being all that tract of land whereon the said John KELLY and wife now resides on Plain Run and Appomattox River.

Deed Book 23, Page 272: Mar 10, 1840 - Nelson KELLY of Buckingham bought two parcels of land containing 184 acres in Pr. Edw. Co. and 19½ acres lying mostly in Buckingham, of Elbridge B. LAND and wife, Nancy W. LAND, of Pr. Edw. Co. for $337.50 - 203½ acres.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA MARRIAGE RECORDS 1754-1810

Compiled by Catherine L. KNORR (1950)

James BROOKS and Ann WOOD. Surety, Joseph WOOD. 31 May 1785.

Bartlett BROOKS and Susannah SMITH, dau of Henry SMITH, dec'd. Consent of Mary SMITH, also Thomas BROOKS as to Bartlett BROOKS. Surety, William Baldwin. 18 Aug 1788.

David BROOKS and Sarah BROOKS, dau of George BROOKS, dec'd. Surety, John FRAZER. 7 Apr 1787.

Aaron BROOKS and Sarah WOOD, dau of James WOOD, who consents. Surety, Patrick HIGGINS. (James or Joseph (?) WOOD).

Hezekiah BROOKS and Nancy SMITH. Surety, William BALDWIN. 21 Mar 1791.

John BROOKS and Milley PERRYMAN, dau of William PERRYMAN, dec'd. Surety, William BALDWIN. 20 Feb 1792. Married 23 Mar 1792.

Mary BROOKS and Daniel KELLY; Mary, dau of Thomas BROOKS, dec'd. Consent of Mary BROOKS. Surety, William WEAKLEY. 30 Sep 1793. Married 2 Oct 1793.

David BROOKS & Frances BERRYMAN, dau of William BERRYMAN, dec'd. Surety, Robert HOLT. 20 Apr 1795. Married 2 May 1795. (Ministers return says "PERRYMAN")

Jesse BROOKS & Mary VAUGHAN, dau of Thomas VAUGHAN who consents and who is surety. 5 Oct 1795. Married 8 Oct 1795.

Susannah BROOKS, dau of Thomas BROOKS, and Nehemiah NOCK. Consent of mother, Sarah BROOKS. Surety, John JAMES. 10 Mar 1798.

Anthony BROOKS and Polly BRADSHAW, dau of John BRADSHAW, dec'd. Surety, Richard BRADSHAW. 19 Dec 1799.

Nelly BROOKS, dau of Thomas BROOKS, dec'd. and Charles PEEK. Surety, Garrett ANDREWS. 10 Jan 1800.

David BROOKS & Elizabeth MATTOX, dau of Henry MATTOX, dec'd. Surety, Henry LIGON. 15 Sep 1800.

Agnes BROOKS, dau of Thomas BROOKS, dec'd. and Turner WILKERSON. Surety, Arter CONNER. 2 Aug 1802. Married 3 Aug 1802.

Martha BROOKS, dau of Thomas BROOKS, dec'd. & Hezekiah FORD. Surety, Arthur CONNER. 28 Sep 1802. Marriage Register says married 2 Aug (?).???

Armistead (or Armstreet) BROOKS & Jennett SHERROW (?), dau of John HAMBLEN (?) dec'd. Surety, Daniel HAMBLEN. 20 Dec 1802. (See Armsed BROOKS).

Armsed BROOKS & Jennett S. HAMBLIN. 23 Dec 1802. Minister's returns. (See Armistead BROOKS).

George BROOKS & Polly KULING (or KEELING), dau of William KULING (or KEELING) who is surety. (KEELING in Register). 16 Nov 1807.

Nancy BROOKS, dau of Bartlett BROOKS who is also surety, and James NEVILLE. 11 Oct 1808. Married 18 Oct 1808.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA MARRIAGE RECORDS

The following list of marriages was also sent by Mrs. Kinslow. The source is unknown the the Editor.

William BROOKS and Nancy MATTHEWS. Surety, Daniel BOAZ and Nathaniel MATTHEWS, father, consents. 16 Nov 1813.
John BROOKS and Elsy HOLT, dau of David HOLT who was surety. 15 Apr 1816. Married 19 Apr 1816.
Emanuel BROOKS & Caroline BALDWIN, parent, Nancy BALDWIN. Surety, Simeon WALTON. 20 Oct 1817.
Armistead BROOKS and Marden FOSTER. Surety, Daniel HAMBLEN. Parent, Robert FOSTER. 31 Oct 1817.
James H. BROOKES and Judith LACY (?) - Guardian Henry E. WATKINS consents. Surety, B.J. WORSHAM.
Armistead BROOKS and Martha PENICK, dau of Thompson PENICK who was surety. 29 Dec 1837.

HISTORY OF ARKANSAS BY GOODSPEED
North West Arkansas - 1889
Washington County, Arkansas

Page 919: Thomas BROOKS. This gentleman is one of the most prominent farmers of Washington County, Arkansas. He was born in Hawkins County, Tennessee April 6, 1832, and is the son of William D. and Susan (PRICE) BROOKS, and the granson of Thomas BROOKS, who was one of two of the first settlers of Hawkins County, Tennessee.

William D. BROOKS was born in Hawkins County, Tennessee, was of English descent and a farmer by occupation. He reared seven sons and seven daughters to be men and women, five sons and three daughters now living. The mother was born in Hawkins County, Tennessee, also, and died in that county, on the old homestead where she spent her life. The father died in 1854, and the mother in 1859; both lived to be more than three score years.

Thomas BROOKS (subject) was reared on a farm in his native county, and remained with his parents until twenty-two years of age, or until April 6, 1854, when he married Miss Lucinda MADDOX, a native of Hawkins County, Tennessee, born in December, 1834. Her parents were among the earliest settlers of that county, and both died in Overton County, of that State.

To Mr. and Mrs. BROOKS were born eleven children: Mary E. (wife of Willis RIDER), Laura M. (deceased), Eliza K. (deceased), John W. (deceased), Francis M., James S., Marquis D.L., Susan K., Maggie E., Nora B. and Effie E.

After marriage Mr. BROOKS moved to Newton County, Missouri, but after a residence there of three years he moved to Washington County, Arkansas, near where Brentwood is now located, and lived there until the breaking out of the war, when he enlisted in Company B. First Arkansas Cavalry, United States Volunteers. After nine months he was promoted to sergeant-major, and February 28, 1864, he was promoted to the rank of second lieutenant of Company L, First Arkansas Cavalry, etc. Jan. 11, 1865 he was promoted to first lieutenant, and was a brave and gallant officer. He served his country with credit for more than three years. After the war he purchased his farm two and a half miles southeast of Fayetteville, where he owns 250 acres, 165 under cultivation. His wife, three sons and four daughters are members of the Baptist Church; he is a Master Mason, a G.A.R. and is now commander of Travis Post No. 19. Politically he is a firm Republican, having been a Whig before the Republican party existed. He takes an active interest in politics and all public affairs, and was a Republican when it "tried men's souls."

See letter next page.

THOMAS BROOKS

From Mrs. Marvin Kinslow, 1316 Miller Lane, New Albany, IN 47150.

My ancestor, Thomas BROOKS, was a resident of Prince Edward County, Virginia, a soldier in the Revolutionary War and died 3 May 1779. I have ample proof of this as you can see from the (preceding) court records of Prince Edward County, Virginia obtained from microfilm from the LDS Library in Utah and the same account also appearing in the 2nd series of the William and Mary College Quarterly. It appears his wife was named Mary BROOKS.

I have never, in all my research, found the name of my Thomas BROOKS, shown as a Revolutionary Soldier in any book listing Revolutionary soldiers from Virginia. However, there is no doubt he was and the genealogists at DAR National Headquarters in Washington, D.C. have accepted my Supplemental naming Thomas BROOKS as one of my Revolutionary ancestors.

Mary BROOKS, daughter of the deceased Thomas BROOKS, was married to Daniel KELLY in Prince Edward County on 2 Oct 1793 per the marriage records there. Apparently there was a son, Thomas BROOKS, Jr. and three other daughters - Nelly, Agnes and Martha, according to the marriage records and Prince Edward County deed records. This would account for the five children which are mentioned in the court records, left orphans when Thomas BROOKS died.

According to family tradition, which is substantiated by other fragments of data from Prince Edward County, Mary (BROOKS) KELLY died in Virginia and her widower, Daniel KELLY moved (with his children) to Hawkins County, Tennessee. Thomas BROOKS, Jr. also disappears from Prince Edward County, Virginia and various BROOKS families (including a Thomas) appears in Hawkins County, Tennessee about the same time as Daniel KELLY, Sr. There the daughter of Daniel KELLY and Mary (BROOKS) KELLY, namely, Sarah Jane KELLY married my great-grandfather, Philip LOUGHMILLER, as his second wife on 26 April 1831.

The account of a Thomas BROOKS of Washington County, Arkansas, was sent to me by a lady who believed our BROOKS families might be related. I have not been able to prove it yet, but I believe the Thomas BROOKS born April 6, 1832, of this article was a descendant of Thomas BROOKS, the Revolutionary Soldier of Prince Edward County, Virginia and according to the dates given, I believe this would be possible as follows:

I. Thomas BROOKS, Revolutionary Soldier died 3 May 1779.
II. Thomas BROOKS, Jr. (abt. 17 years old when his father died 1779 so born ca 1762). If he married at about 22 years of age, that would be about 1784. One of the first settlers of Hawkins County, Tennessee.
III. William D. BROOKS born Hawkins County, Tennessee ca 1793, died 1854, married Susan PRICE who died 1859 (both being over 60 years of age at death per article).
IV. Thomas BROOKS born April 6, 1832 in Hawkins County, Tennessee married Lucinda MADDOX born December 1834, moved to Washington County, Arkansas and died there.

Mrs. Kinslow would appreciate any help on this BROOKS genealogy.

FOUND IN GREAT-GREAT AUNT LILLIE ANN BROOKS EARL'S BANK DEPOSIT BOX

From Mr. Kenneth McCracken, R.R.1, Piedmont, KS 67122.

In my great-great aunt's (Lillie Ann BROOKS EARL), Bank Deposit Box, was found the following described parchment (sheep or goat skin) document. The document is three pages. On the first page, under the scroll, there is a dark seal, and at the bottom of the three pages, there is a large red wax seal. And by this seal is signed the name - James PATRICK, and near this seal the three pages are fastened together with a leather strap.

Continued On Next Page

FOUND IN GREAT-GREAT AUNT LILLIE ANN BROOKS EARL'S BANK DEPOSIT BOX

The document is dated 6-17-1775.

Grantor, John Jacob PAISH of St. Margaret Fish Street Hill, County of Middlesex, Druggist Esquire, acting for Thomas BOWKES, Bankrupt; late of London - Merchant & Debtor. 3,357 acres - 357 pounds, --- shillings and six pence in debt.

Grantee, William DILLIOGU, Burlington, New Jersey, Merchant.

Sold in Bankruptcy at West Minster on 5-11-1772 (12 years of reign of George 3rd).

Commissioners:
* Thomas BROOKS
* Thomas COURTNEY
John ROBERTS
* John GRUBB
James MEAD
4 or 3 can act.
* Three who acted.
Jane SEYMOUR, Creditor.

I am told the reason this was in her Deposit Box was to show that our BROOKS family were of Noble Descent. Can anyone tell me who this Thomas BROOKS was? His parents and brothers and sisters?

Published by
The Essex Inst.
Salem, MA 1904

VITAL RECORDS OF MARBLEHEAD, MASSACHUSETTS TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1849

VOLUME II

Submitted by Mrs.
Roy Pierce, 211 McCotter
Dr., Ann Arbor, MI

BROOKS, Ann	Daniel SYMONDS, Jr.		26 Dec 1824	
Benjamin	Hannah VICKREY		27 Nov 1755	
Ebenezer	Elizabeth TOMKINS		4 Jul 1754	
Edmund	Elizabeth FORTIN		21 Jan 1770	
Edmund	Mary PEARCE		4 Dec 1788	*
Edmund	(Mrs. int.) Elizabeth DIAMOND		27 May 1802	*
Elizabeth	George HEITER		9 Feb 1758	
Elizabeth, Mrs.	Samuel STOWERS	int.	26 Oct 1782	
Elizabeth	George THOMPSON		15 Aug 1793	*
Joanna	Thomas SMETHURST		1 May 1823	
Joel	Elizabeth MASON	int.	12 Dec 1789	
John	Mary SKILLING		6 Mar 1726-7	
John	Remember PROCTOR		27 Jan 1763	
John, Jr.	Sarah SMITH		18 Sep 1788	*
Margaret	Jeremiah ROLES		21 Jul 1808	*
Mary	Robert CLOUTMAN		25 Nov 1755	
Mary	James FELTON		20 Dec 1795	*
Mary	Edward ELKINS		30 Apr 1809	*
Mercy	John MARTIN (MARSTIN)		29 Dec 1768	*
Nehemiah Shilings	Hannah GOODRIDGE		15 Mar 1781	*
Olive, of Piscataqua	James CAINE		4 Nov 1728	
Ruth	John WHITE, Jr.(Apr. 4 dup.)		10 Apr 1814	*
Sarah	Robert BROWNE		13 Jul 1752	
Sarah	Lewis GARKLER		12 May 1793	*
William	Ann DIXEY		27 Aug 1765	*
William	Mary STRONG		27 Sep 1785	*
William, of Exeter	Tabitha GLOVER		12 Oct 1786	*
W(illia)m	(Mrs. int.) Hannah POOR		9 Nov 1793	*

* Intention also recorded.

QUERIES

BROOKS
HUDGENS
POSEY
LACEY
SHEARER
BROWN
ANTHONY
PULLEN
MURRAY
KELLY
IOOR

Seeking info concerning William BROOKS b 1764 Newberry Dist., SC, d ca 1852 Blount Co., AL. He m Nancy HUDGENS b 1767/8 near Charleston, SC. Their ch were: Eleanor b ca 1784 m Jesse H. POSEY; Jacob b ca 1786 m Katherine LACEY; Sarah b ca 1788 m Thomas SHEARER; Margaret Hodges b ca 1790 m Judge John (Red) BROWN (my hus line); Joseph Taylor b ca 1793 m Mary Ann ANTHONY; Baylis Earle b ca 1795; Nancy (Ann) b ca 1797 m William PULLEN; Drucilla T. b ca 1801 m Gibson W. MURRAY; Matilda b ca 1804 m Gersham KELLY; William b ca 1806 m Catherine Rosa IOOR. Any info on this fam, their anc or descs would be welcome.

Connie D. Bishop, Rt. 3, Box 31, Bloomfield, NM 87413 (505) 632-2837

BROOKS
ATWOOD

I am particularly interested in John BROOKS b ca 1769, d 1856, m 11 Apr 1793 Second Baptist Church - Boston to Mary (Polly) ATWOOD. Ch: Thomas, Meriah, Harriet, Alexander, Lousa, Lorin, Charles, and Joseph. At one time they liv just outside Danbury, CT, then he mov to northern PA and southern NY. I would like to know who his pars were and just where he came from.

Miss Alice K. Stevens, Apt. 4, 722 Keenway Circle, Kalamazoo, MI 49001

BROOKS
HARRIS
HUNTER
KELLY
HUNT

Does anyone have info on Stephen BROOKS and w, Mary ? ? His pars were Thomas BROOKS, Sr. and Mary HARRIS. Most, if not all, of their ch were b in Chatham Co., NC. In 1806-1808 Stephen with w and ch mov to TN and settled in Williamson Co., then in Maury Co., TN. His will mentioned the fol ch: Elijah HUNTER, Elisha HUNTER, Thomas BROOKS, Mildred T. BROOKS, Catherine B. BROOKS, Mahala L. BROOKS, Joseph J. BROOKS, John B. BROOKS and Mary H. BROOKS. What was his w's maiden name and who were the HUNTER ch?

My g-gf, John B. BROOKS, b Chatham Co., NC ca 1805, d 1888 Grayson Co., TX, m Julia Ann KELLY 1837-38. She d 1870 Grayson Co., TX. I am seeking info about her pars, Thomas KELLY and Elizabeth HUNT -- where b, liv, other ch, d, etc. Would appreciate hearing from anyone with info. Will xch.

W.C. Brooks, 307 N. Ave. K, Clifton, TX 76634

BROOKS
STRATTON
HASKINS

My g-gmor was Lucinda BROOKS STRATTON b 22 Feb 1832 Chautauqua Co., NY. Her pars were Alfred (1804/5) and Deborah HASKINS BROOKS (1814) b in VT. I would appreciate hearing from anyone knowing more about my line.

Mrs. Ralph Schanz, Ryegate, MT 59074

BROOKS
ALVIS
HARKEY
CARRICKER

Wanted: Any info on pars of Frances BROOKS m 14 Dec 1855 to William ALVIS in Bloomington, IL, m/2 Martin HARKEY at Nakomis, IL. She d 13 Jan 1917 Irving, IL. Her pars are thought to be Edward or Edwin and Sarah BROOKS, but this has not been proven. One of her twins m Will CARRICKER and the other d soon after her m.

Evelynne Alvis, 1210 Shopping, Weatherford, OK 73096

BROOKE
ELLICOTT

I have a line that ties in with the BROOKE fam, beginning with Robert BROOKE who settled in Maryland in 1650 and owned De la BROOKE Manor. My tie is in Elizabeth BROOKE, dau of James BROOKE, Jr., who m George ELLICOTT of Ellicott City, Howard Co., MD.

Sharon I. Dickson, 22153 Churchill Dr. E., Richton Park, IL 60471

QUERIES

BROOKS
ROBERTS
BENNETT

Seeking info on the fol ch of Samuel McHenry BROOKS and w, Sarah: John E. b 1859 prob Charleston, IL & was liv Tuscola, IL 1884; Mary, b 1854 Charleston, IL and prob d before 1892; Maggie b 1862 m Robert ROBERTS and had 5 ch (I have their names); Drusilla (Stella) b 1860 Charleston, IL, d 1922 Tavares, FL m 1877 John Wesley BENNETT. (I have more info on Stella.) Want to xch info incl descs on all of the above.

BROOKS
SPRINGATE
KIRKPATRICK
TOWNSHEND

Seeking info on the fol ch of Benjamin and Mary BROOKS: Benjamin E. b ca 1827 prob Dearborn Co., IN, liv Putnam Co., IN; Sarah m William SPRINGATE and liv Montgomery Co., IN; James m Matilda and liv Story Co., IA early 1860's; Nancy m John KIRKPATRICK and was liv Tippicanoe Co., IN 1863; John W. m Almanda and liv Jasper Co., IN Apr 1863; Stephen B. m Mary and was liv Polk Co., IA 1864; a dau who m John S. TOWNSHEND and d prior to Jun 1864. She had a s, Rufus B. TOWNSHEND.

Mrs. Patrick A. Yates, P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555

BROOKS
MURRELL

I am searching for info about the fam of my gf, Hiram W. BROOKS, b 5 May 1835 GA, d 4 Jul 1895 Eastland Co., TX. He was m to Mary Louise MURRELL of SC. He enlisted in Confederate Army in Hempstead Co., AR and after the Civil War, liv in AR, where 3 boys were b, John, my father; Hardie and Robert. Ca 1875, the fam mov to Johnson Co., TX where 2 daus were b, Mary and Ethel. Hiram had 2 bros, Perry in Eastland Co., TX and Zack in Comanche Co., TX. Any info on any of these fams will be appreciated as I need to know the pars of Hiram, Zack and Perry.

Mrs. Ann V. Smith, 310 NE Kings Valley Hwy. 109, Dallas, OR 97338

BROOKS
TURPIN
GRANT
BATEMAN
MERRILL

I need info on fam of Nathan Turpin BROOKS, b Aug 1805 Hart Co., KY, s of George & Editha (TURPIN) BROOKS. He was m 1 Nov 1827 to Jane __?__. Who was she? His 2nd w was Mary Rebecca GRANT BATEMAN, by whom he had 2 ch: Milton Grant and Ruth Jemima (BROOKS) MERRILL. I have some recs on these two, but the ch by his 1st w, Jane, I have been unable to locate and have only these names from the cen recs: (1) John S., 1828; (2) Willis C., 1830; (3) Stanton J., 1832; (4) George W., 1835, and killed Civil War - was he m and did he have any ch?; (5) Robert M., b 2 Aug 1836 (Have some recs, but need more.); (6) Martha M., 1837; (7) Jeremiah, 1839; (9) Catherine H., 1844; (10) Thomas J., 1847. The 8th ch, William H. BROOKS b 1841, m Sarah __?__ and liv in Hart Co., KY until after the 1900 cen, so do have some recs for William H. Can anybody help?

BROOKS
GRAHAM

Lucinda BROOKS b 7 Jan 1865 Harrison Co., MO, dau of Johnson A. & Susanne BROOKS, m 14 Jan 1884 Harrison Co., MO John GRAHAM. Fam liv there then mov to CO. Ch: Oscar, Jennie, Elmer, Pearl, Leah, Rachel, Elza, Alva, Earl, and Prine. Lucinda, the mor, d in Oakland, CA 22 Dec 1945 and her hus, John GRAHAM, is believed to have d ca 1919. Where did the ch go, and can anyone supply an address for any of their descs?

BROOKS
TURPIN
RICHARDSON
HAMMER

Mary Turpin BROOKS, dau of George & Editha (TURPIN) BROOKS, m Pascal J. RICHARDSON Hart Co., KY & mov to Harrison Co., MO early 1850's. I need recs for their s, George W. RICHARDSON, who was b between 1830 and 1838 Hart Co., KY. He came to Harrison Co., MO with his pars & was m to Ellen HAMMER in Harrison Co. 28 Oct 1852. He served Civ War & returned to Harrison Co after the war. Where did he go then? Back to KY? He had at least 4 ch, known only by these names: Bob, Tom, "Sis", and Ellen. Can anyone help?

Miriam Jones, P.O. Box 122, Eagleville, MO 64442

QUERIES

BROOK
BROOKS

Desire info on Henry BROOK b 1801 GA, m 20 Nov 1824 Greene Co., GA Sarah BROOKS b 1805 GA. Henry BROOK was in 1830 Greene Co., GA cen, 1840 and 1850 Wilkes Co., GA cen with ch: James b 1830, Jesse Gideon b 1831, Thomas b 1833, Elizabeth b 1835, Jeremiah b 1836, Wiley V. b 1838, Susan b 1839, Harrison b 1840, Roena b 1842, Almeda b 1844, Jerry Meriwether b 1845, Willis b 1848, and probably two s and one dau b 1825-30 whose names I do not know. Henry BROOK and fam mov to Coweta Co., GA in 1855 and I believe Henry d there ca 1866 when he sold his land to a s. Sarah BROOK, his wid, and their youngest ch appear in the 1870 cen of Coweta Co., GA. Will answer all letters.

BROOK
PAIN
HAYNS

Desire info about Preston BROOK who d 1794 Oglethorpe Co., GA. Gilbert BROOK was Admr of his estate and Peter BROOK is shown being paid from Preston's estate for a "proven account." Securities for Gilbert becoming Admr were Peter BROOK, John PAIN, and Henry HAYNS. Does anyone have any other info about this Preston BROOK? Will answer all letters.

Family group sheet of "Earliest Proven BROOK Ancestor":

Husband - Gilbert BROOK b. before 1775, d. Aug-Sep 1829 Oglethorpe Co., GA.
Father - Preston (?) BROOK (d. 1794 Oglethorpe Co., GA).
Mother - ?

Wife - Rachel BEAVERS b. before 1775, d. after 1836, m. 17 Apr 1797 Oglethorpe Co., GA.
Father - Robert BEAVERS
Mother - Jane LITTLE (?)

Children: (1) Martha BROOK; (2) Sarah BROOK (Is this the Sarah BROOKS who m. Samuel ELEY 13 Feb 1828 in Greene Co., GA?); (3) Elizabeth BROOK; (4) Henry BROOK b. 1801 GA, d ca 1866-1870 Coweta Co., GA?, m. 20 Nov 1824 Greene Co., GA Sarah BROOKS; (5) Jane BROOK; (6) Robert BROOK (Is this the Robert BROOK who m. Mary STAMPS 27 Nov 1830 Coweta Co., GA? or Robert BROOKS who m. Sarah MOORE 9 Jan 1825 Oglethorpe Co., GA?); (7) Samuel BROOK; (8) Little John BROOK; (9) Name unknown; (10) Name unknown; (11) Name unknown. (See 1820 Oglethorpe Co. Census for #9, #10 and #11.)

Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067.

BROOKS
CUMMINGS
McCLINTOCK
AMSDEN
BACON

Who were pars of Jerusha BROOKS, w of Lt Abraham CUMMINGS of Ware, MA? Their 1st ch was Eleanor b 6 Nov 1754 at Ware. Others were: Hannah b 10 Oct 1756, m Thos McCLINTOCK; Prudence b 12 Aug 1759, m Noah AMSDEN; Rachel b. 29 Sep 1761; James b 30 Sep 1763 m Polly ___?___, - their s Abraham b 19 Jan 1784; Priscilla b 3 Jan 1766; Benjamin b 19 Jan 1768; Jerusha b 1 May 1770, m Thos BACON; Tryphena b 18 Mar 1773, d 23 Aug 1779. Jerusha BROOKS, mor of above, d 1812 acc to Ware town recs. There were several BROOKS fams in general area of western MA towns, but research of Springfield, Deerfield, Palmer, Brookfield area fams do not indicate the birth of Jerusha, or one of the right age.

The BROOKS fam, early settlers of Woburn, MA migrated in early 1700's to eastern CT near Killingly and Pomfret. Did any of these BROOKS fams have a Jerusha? Stephen and Hannah BROOKS of Cheshire, CT had a Jerusha b 1731. (New Eng. Hist. & Gen. Register, Vol. V). The age seems right. Could this Jerusha BROOKS later have m Abraham CUMMINGS and liv at Ware, MA?

Bernice Amsden Warnick, 1255 Glines Ave., Santa Maria, CA 93455

QUERIES

BROOKS	My g gf was John BROOKS of Charlton Co., GA. The cen of 1850 for Camden Co., GA, which Charlton Co. was part of at that time, shows that my g gf was b in ME. He was b in 1816 in or in the vicinity of Portland, ME. 1850 Camden Co., GA cen: John BROOKS, age 34, ME; Sarah, age 32, GA; Georgia, 13, GA; MaryAnn, 9, GA; John, 11, GA. This was Dist. #9. Hugh B. Brooks, P.O. Box 2, Hoboken, GA 31542
BROOKS	The 1850 U.S. Iowa Co., WI cen lists the fol res in one household: Charles B. BROOKS, age 23, AL; July A., 33, KY; Malinda, 9, MO; Eliza, 6/12, WI; William, 50, VA; and Caroline, 17, MO. Caroline BROOKS was my g-gmor. I am searching for info on the above. Any help would be appreciated. All inquiries will be answered. R.A. Ohland, 2214 Elm St., Davenport, IA 52803
BROOKS	Jonathon BROOKS m Sarah HUBBARD 7 Apr 1744 Southbury (Ridgefield), CT. Had 13 ch born there. Mov to Minisink, Orange Co., NY before REV. All except the eldest son, Jonathon (b 30 Sep 1745) who mov to VT. Need son Jonathon's w and ch. Is he the f of David b ca 1772 in VT and d 1855 Lake Co., OH? Mrs. Charles Hause, 1216 Charles Drive, Shawnee, OK 74801
BROOKS FITZ BOGARD	Nicholas BROOKS b 1751 DE d 1859-60 Washington Co., OH. Resided also in Philadelphia and Harrison and Tyler Co's, VA. M Catherine FITZ 1824 in Harrison Co., VA and Sarah BOGARD ca 1830. Known ch: James b 1829; Nicholas Jr. b 1832; Elizabeth b 1833; Rebecca Ann b 1837; Benjamin F. b 1836; David M. b 1840; Nancy Jane b 1842; Jesse b 1845; Susannah b 1848; possibly Caroline b 1849. All but James b in Washington Co., OH. Mrs. Nancy Brooks Runta, 321 Hancock Street, Findlay, OH 45840
BROOKS SKILLING PROCTOR GIRDLER	Can anyone help me find the forebears of Berriah BROOKS who was in Lynn, MA in 1700 ? His w was Mary __?__. Their s was John BROOKS, b 8/23/1704 at Lynn; m 6 Mar 1726-7 Mary SKILLING at Marblehead, MA. Their s was John BROOKS, Jr., bpt 2/24/1739-40 at Marblehead; m 27 Jan 1763 Remember PROCTOR at Marblehead; m 12 May 1793 Captain Lewis GIRDLER at Marblehead. Mrs. Roy Pierce, 211 McCotter Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
KELLY BROOKS HAMMONTREE ANTIL SAUNDERS	I am seeking info and contact with the descs of John L. and Eunicia (KELLY) BROOKS, who liv in Cass Co., MO. John was b about 1812 Madison Co., KY, the s of Lynch BROOKS, a physician. He m 18 Oct 1835 Johnson Co. Eunicia KELLY, possibly the dau of Joshua and Katherine KELLY of TN. John L. and Eunicia BROOKS mov from Johnson Co., MO to Cass Co., MO between 1836 and 40. They had 6 ch: Oliver G. m Dorcas HAMMONTREE; Lynch (res Barton Co., MO); Mary Catherine m Kyle ANTIL of Cass Co., MO; Minerva Ann "Mandy" m T.N. SAUNDERS (liv Osborne Co., KS); Henry P. died in Civil War; and William W. BROOKS of Cass Co., MO. Please contact me if you have any info on these persons. Mrs. Peggy Goertzen, Rt. 2, Box 20, Balko, OK 73931
BROOKS	Need help finding where in Guthrie, OK Samuel McHenry BROOKS was buried. He d Guthrie 13 Mar 1892 - no will or prob rec. Not bur at Summit View Cem which seemed most likely. Can any Logan Co. resident help? Mrs. Patrick A. Yates, P.O. Box 2047, Ridgecrest, CA 93555

QUERIES

BROOKES
WILSON
TALBOTT
BROOKS
BROOK

I am searching for the pars of Mary BROOKES, who m Isaac WILSON 17 Nov 1807 at St. George P.E. Church in Harford Co., MD. Isaac was the s of William WILSON, b 1754 in Baltimore Co., near Long Green, and his w, Mary TALBOTT.

In the same Parish Register, I found Robert BROOKS, b 13 Jul 1791, baptized 21 Jul 1800, s of John and Margaret BROOKS. Sarah, b 25 Apr 1785, bapt. 21 Jul 1800, dau of John BROOKS and Margaret, his w. Also Sarah BROOKS, mor of John BROOKS and w of Thomas. Thomas BROOKS, f of John, but the last two were sent to me and I do have dates. Mary was liv with her dau, Sarah Louise in the 1850 cen, and she was b 1785-86.

In the 1790 cen Harford Co., MD, there was a George BROOK, with a female under 16 years of age. In Baltimore Co., in 1790, there was a Joseph BROOKS, Humphry BROOKS, and James BROOKS. In the 1800 cen of Harford Co., Wm. BROOK, single, Thomas BROOK, 2 small ch and John BROOK, w and 5 ch. I do not know what happened to John BROOK fam of the 1810 cen.

Mrs. Harold F. Hannon, Jr., 1211 North Western Avenue, Bloomington,
IL 61701

BROOKS
BLACKMAN
BAKER
FLETCHER
BECK
TREADWAY
NEAVES
KING
JONES
HENSLEY
JOHNSON
GREGORY
BLUM
DOLLINGER
CREGAR
COLLINGSWORTH
PETERMAN
SHANNON
SHORT

Need REV WAR RECORD of George BROOKS, b ca 1750, where?, m Leah ? , liv in DE before 1787; owned land Surry and Rowan Co., NC 1787-1797. Ca 1800 m Sarah ? . George d prior Sep 1825, Greenville, SC.

Ch of George and Leah BROOKS: Polly (Mary) b 1769-73 DE m Solomon BLACKMAN; *Thomas BROOKS b 1774 DE d 1861; Samuel BROOKS; George BROOKS; John BROOKS; Elizabeth BAKER; Joseph BROOKS; Moses BROOKS; David BROOKS and Leah FLETCHER. 1797 Samuel BROOKS bought part of Fathers farm in Rowan Co., NC; Thomas BROOKS and sis, Polly BLACKMAN mov to Ashe Co., NC ca 1799.

Thomas BROOKS b 1774 m 1797 Jane BECK. Ch: David BROOKS b 1798 m Mary TREADWAY b 1789; St. Leger BROOKS b 1801 m Elizabeth NEAVES; Margaret BROOKS b 1802 m John KING; Thomas BROOKS, Jr. b 1804 m Rachael Evaline BECK; Moses BROOKS b 1806 m Margaret KING; Nancy BROOKS - nothing known except was in 1861 will.

Ch of Thomas BROOKS and Rhoda JONES: *Alfred BROOKS b 1825 m Rosanna HENSLEY b 1830 Grayson Co., VA. John BROOKS b 1826 m/1 Rachael Jane JOHNSON of TN in 1852 and m/2 Oct 1874 Nancy GREGORY.

Ch of Thomas BROOKS and Lydia BROOKS: Mary A. BROOKS b 1837, d 1866 Never married. James Kesterton BROOKS b 1839, d 1927 m/1 Louisa J. BLUM in 1869 and m/2 Catherine DOLLINGER in 1882.

Alfred BROOKS and Rosanna HENSLEY in Ashe Co., NC 1850; in 1890 with the fol ch in Lawrence Co., KY. Andrew b 1847 m Elmira ? ; Mary E. b 1850 m Wm. HUGHES; William b 1854 m ? ; Caroline b 1857 m ? CREGAR; *James M. b 1859 m Leann COLLINGSWORTH; Martha b 1861 m Wm. J. PETERMAN; and Annie Laura b 1872 m James SHANNON; and Alice b ?, m ? SHORT.

One of Thomas' (b. 1774) ch west West with entire fam and wrote back that their dog swam the Mississippi River. Believe they went to Kansas.

Raymond T. Brooks, 6319 Spanish Oak, Orlando, FL 32809

BROOK(E)
BROOKE(S)
THOMAS

My g-g-gf's sis, Elizabeth THOMAS b late 1820's PA m Thomas BROOK(E)(S) & liv Franklin Twp., Columbia Co., PA until ca 1883 when they mov, seemingly out of PA. I know nothing of the BROOK ancestry, but would gladly provide Eliz THOMAS' anc back into the 1600's to any interested descs.

David L. Klees, 89 Drinker St., Bloomsburg, PA 17815

QUERIES

BROOKS
WYMAN
WIMAN
CARTER
PILPOTT

Need info of siblings & pars of Wm. BROOKS, Sr. b 11 Jun 1784 Rowan Co., Salisbury Dist., NC, w Susanne WYMAN, dau of Henry WIMAN (WYMAN) and of Sarah **Carter** BROOKS, gdau of Henry CARTER, dau of John CARTER & Nancy PILPOTT(?) of VA. Sarah b 1826 Washington Co., IN.

Marion Brooks Galloway, 5 W. John Adams, Altamont, IL 62411

BROOK
BROOKE
SMITH

James BROOK/BROOKE b 1785/6 IRELAND, d MS, prob in Itawamba Co., after the 1860 cen. He was m to Nancy __?__ before 1816. There was a presumed s age 30 (b 1820 AL), James A., on the 1850 cen Itawamba Co., MS in household of James & Nancy. This couple believed to be the pars of Mary BROOKS b 18 Jan 1816 in TN/AL/GA (depending on the source you use) and d 16 Jul 1905 San Saba Co., TX. She m Philip A. SMITH ca 1834/5 AL and mov to MS between 1838 & 1843, acc to the births of their ch. This SMITH fam has not been located in AL or MS in 1840.

On the 1840 cen of Itawamba Co., MS there were 3 males and one female in household of James & Nancy BROOK. These young people were b between 1800 and 1830. Can anyone identify this fam? I need proof these were the pars of Mary BROOK SMITH. Answer all letters. SASE would be appreciated and receive faster service.

Mrs. Charles E. Carruth, P.O. Box 566, Knickerbocker, TX 76939

BROOKS
ARMISTEAD
ELDER
MACON

Wilson Walker BROOKS, Oglethorpe Co., GA 1826-1900 and his w, Lenora ARMISTEAD 1842-1908 had 5 s all b Oglethorpe Co., GA. 1871-Thomas Calvin BROOKS m Ruby ELDER; 1883-Eugene Clinton BROOKS m Iwanona (Nona) MACON (my pars); 1866 Weldon Price BROOKS m Beaulah __?__ and had s Guy BROOKS; 1873-Tulatino H. BROOKS m Gertrude __?__ and had s Evans BROOKS; 1869- A. Luther BROOKS m Annie __?__ and had ch Olin, Lora, Annie Lois.

Can anyone give me the maiden nms of those three aunts, all of whom I knew personally during the 1920's? It's ridiculous that I can trace my BROOKS back to William BROOKS of Spottsylvania 1700's, but cannot find these late names.

Mrs. Al (Elizabeth Brooks) Amundsen, 2 D Country Club Apts., Greenville, AL 36037

BROOKS
SCOTT

Desire info about Clifton L. BROOKS, b ca 1812 KY, m Elizabeth SCOTT in St. Clair Co., IL 1833, d 1879. Was he bro of Stephen and Benjamin BROOKS who served from St. Clair Co. in Black Hawk War?

Want to correspond with descs of Clifton L. BROOKS and his s, John O. BROOKS, b ca 1838, liv Carson City, NV 1898 and James Rinaldo BROOKS, b ca 1847, liv Chicago 1898. Will answer all letters.

Madeline S. Mills, 3348 E. 83rd Place, Tulsa, OK 74136

BROOKS
FROST
OWEN
LINDSAY
WILSON
KILTY
CALLAWAY

Henry BROOKS b 16 Mar 1755, m ca 1776 Rachel FROST, b 26 Mar 1745 where ? Only known s, our g-gf, Lynch BROOKS b 18 Jun 1785, Washington Co., VA. He m Polly OWEN ca 1808. Ch: Orian F. BROOKS m Michael LINDSAY; Orbit O. BROOKS m Samuel WILSON; Salan N. m Rachel KILTY; Philip D. BROOKS b 8 Sep 1820; Rhoda H. BROOKS (believed to be 2nd w of Samuel WILSON, after her sis, Orbit d ca 1848; Minerva Jane BROOKS m John Boone CALLAWAY. If anyone has genealogy of this fam I will be happy to pay postage and xeroxing.

Mrs. Charles G. Bowen, 4885 Academy St., San Diego, CA 92109

QUERIES

BROOKS

I am searching for the f of William Franklin BROOKS who was b 4 Jul 1851 somewhere in TX. Can anyone help? Will gladly xch any info I have and will refund postage.

BROOKS
EDWARDS
KEEN

Who can help me find info on 1st w of William Franklin BROOKS? She was ? EDWARDS and they had two s, Hubbert Franklin BROOKS b 20 Sep 1876 and Charles Edwin BROOKS b 20 Sep 1878. She d young and William came to Houston Co., TX and was m/2 to Frances Manerva KEEN. I'm stumped.

Beryl Brooks Miller, 1106 Houston Ave., Crockett, TX 75835

BLACKSTOCK
KERSS
BROOKS
PIERCE

The Daniel K. BLACKSTOCK Bible owned by Miss Mozelle KERSS, Nacogdoches, TX, has two marriages for John Reese King BROOKS. One on 22 Jun 1865 to Caroline Cassandra BLACKSTOCK, and the other on 8 Jan 1874 to Lou PIERCE.

BROOKS
LEWIS

Was this JRK BROOKS the son of JRK BROOKS b 1831 in Greene Co., GA m to Celia LEWIS, both of whom d in Rusk Co., TX? He is bur at the New Prospect Cem there.

TUCK
BROOKS

Susan Catherine (Katy) TUCK b 1870, dau of Seaborn Gaines TUCK, of Wilkes Co., GA, m Dr. Henry BROOKS. They had 5 ch. Is there any connection between this Dr. Henry BROOKS & the fam of Wilson Walker BROOKS of the same area?

Mrs. Al Amundsen, 2D Country Club Apts., Greenville, AL 36037

BROOKE
JANNEY
SNOWDEN
HUTCHINGS

Seeking info on date & pl (in MD) of b of Elizabeth BROOKE, whose pars were James BROOKE, Jr. and Hannah JANNEY. I need the names of Hannah JANNEY's pars - her mor was Mary ? . I also need info on James BROOKE, Jr.'s mor Deborah SNOWDEN, who d 1758. Deborah's pars were Richard and Elizabeth ? SNOWDEN. Would welcome info on them. Elizabeth BROOKE's g-gf was Roger BROOKE, b 12 Apr 1673 in Prince Georges Co., MD. He m Eliza HUTCHINGS 23 Feb 1702. Would appreciate any info on them, plus anyone into the BROOKE fams of MD & VA. Will xch info. SASE please.

Mrs. Sharon I. Dickson, 22153 Churchill Dr., East, Richton Park, IL 60471

BROOKS
THOMPSON

Charles^{7} BROOKS (Joshua^{6}, Joshua^{5}, Joshua^{4}, Noah^{3}, Joshua^{2}, Thomas^{1}), b 1787 Lincoln, MA, m 23 Jan 1821 Brookfield Twp., Trumbull Co., OH to Isabella Porter THOMPSON, dau of Thomas, b 21 Nov 1798. Where was she b? Who was her mor? Who were her siblings?

Mrs. Merle Wyld, 4951 W. Dobson St., Skokie, IL 60077

BROOKE
BROOKS
PARTON

Seek info on William T. or William F. BROOKE or BROOKS b 1827 NC acc to 1860 Tehema Co., CA cen rec. He d Red Bluff, CA 1868. Obit says he was b VA. William m 1858 Matilda PARTON b ca 1834 MO. They had 3 s: Robert James b 1862; William Franklin and Thomas Lee. Please, I NEED HELP. Will gladly xch info.

Alice Brossard, 1781 Thornewood Dr., Concord, CA 94521

BROOKE
AYLETT
TALIAFERRO

My g-g-g gmor, Nancy BROOKE, dau of Robert and Ann AYLETT BROOKE, m John TALIAFERRO, who is my ancestral connection in DAR. Was the Robert BROOKE who was Governor 1794-1796 in my line?

Mrs. Phillip H. Dorn, 2219 Garfias Dr., Pasadena, CA 91104

QUERIES

BROOKS
THOMAS

Seek any info on Dr. Charles Lewis BROOKS, b 16 Mar 1874 Whitesboro, Grayson Co., TX, d 26 Oct 1957 Paul's Valley, OK, m 3 Dec 1902 Martha Blanche THOMAS, b 24 Oct 1881, d 17 Jan 1970. I am particularly interested in tracing ethnic and lineage background.

Jacqueline J. Moore, 2804 Espanola N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87110

BROOKS

We can trace our BROOKS' line back to Thomas BROOKS, an original settler of Haddam, CT. It is believed he came in the *Susan & Ellen* in 1635 with his bro Richard. I have not been able to find the original town in England (my utmost goal), and find he is often confused with another Thomas BROOKS who seems to be of a more illustrious family line. I would be most glad to share any information I have uncovered.

Vivian A. Brooks, 376 Shore Road, Old Lyme, CT 06371

BROOKS
BROWN
CHAPMAN
LINCOLN
FISKE

Asahel Hall BROOKS b 1812/14 Portland, CT?, d 1887? Springfield, MA or Portland, CT?, m Sarah (Sally) BROWN Sep 1834 in Hebron, CT. Am seeking the names of the pars of Asahel Hall BROOKS. They had 3 daus: Sarah Clarissa BROOKS m William Henry CHAPMAN 1855 Middletown, CT; Isabella b?, d?, m Herbert S. LINCOLN; Eliza b?, d?, m/1 George O. FISKE, m/2 William Henry CHAPMAN.

Mrs. August Persichetty, P.O. Box 53, Hampton Bays, NY 11946

BROOKS
CLAYTON
RHODE
ROACH

G-G-Gf George Washington BROOKS, b 21 May 1808 VA (what county?), d 1 Feb 1887 Gonzales Co., TX, m/1 19 Apr 1831 Jefferson Co. Elizabeth Ann CLAYTON, who d 1861 where?, m/2 Rachel Ann Jane (Rhode) ROACH. Desire pars & sibs.

Gloria J. Holverson, 16304 NE 148th Street, Brush Prairie, WA 98606

BROOKS
PERKINSON
MARABLE
HAMBLIN

Need info on Joel & Patty (?) BROOKS who res in Charlotte Co., VA. Their ch were: (1) Susannah m Harlow PERKINSON 21 Oct 1790 Charlotte Co., VA; (2) Elijah m Frances MARABLE 21 Nov 1797 Charlotte Co., VA, dau of Elizabeth; (3) Nancy m Edward HAMBLIN 24 Dec 1794 Charlotte Co., VA; (4) Levi (b 1765/84, d 1815/16 Charlotte Co., VA) m Nancy HAMBLIN 16 Oct 1799 Charlotte Co., VA, dau of Mackness and Mary (?) HAMBLIN; David m Mary MARABLE 23 Nov 1802 Charlotte Co., VA, dau of Elizabeth.

James S. Robertson, 3520 Winding Way Rd., S.W., Roanoke, VA 24015

CORRECTION FROM PAGE 22 of Issue 1

BLIZZARD
BROOKS
HUBBARD
HANCOCK

I cannot locate Rachel BLIZZARD b in NY?, and d before 1832. She was the first w of John BROOKS, b 4 Dec 1755 Fairfield Co., Ridgefield, CT, m ca 1777, d 22 Sep 1846 Huron Co., OH, age 91. He was the s of Jonathan BROOKS and Sarah HUBBARD. John BROOKS m/2 Orrilla HANCOCK, widow, in 1838. She applied for pension 6 Mar 1833. The fam legend has 3 BROOKS bros coming from England. One story says Jonathan came over. I can't get past him and Ridgefield, CT.

BROOKS
CLARK
SQUIRE

Ch of John BROOKS: (1) George BROOKS b 29 Aug 1780 Deerpark, Ulster Co., NY, m 9 Nov 1809 Mary CLARK, dau of Elisha CLARK. George is supposed to have d enroute to CA. Where? I have no info on Mary CLARK. (2) Sarah (Sally) BROOKS b 1781, d 1813 Florence, OH. (3) John BROOKS, Jr. m Adeline SQUIRE in Florence, OH. The last of John Jr.'s fam left for KS. George had 11 ch. He went to Colon, MI in 1831.

CLARK
DOWNING
WESTON

Elisha CLARK d before 1811. His w, Elizabeth WESTON, m/2 Mr. DOWNING and went to MI. Her home in OH was a fort.

Eileen Lebeck, 1033 Egan Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950

QUERIES

BROOKS
DICKENSON
TOMLINSON
CATES

Need pars of Charles Henry BROOKS, b 9 Oct 1863/4 GA, the s of O.S. (or A.S.(?) BROOKS and ? DICKENSON. Can anyone help me with these names? Charles Henry BROOKS m/1 ca 1883 Burleson Co., TX to Lee Ann TOMLINSON; m/2 ca 1892/3 Waco, McLennan Co., TX to Frances Cumie CATES, b 1875 AR, d 4 Feb 1967 Waco, TX. Charles Henry BROOKS d 11 Apr 1932 Waco, TX.

Karen D. Rocher, 817 East 7th Street, Fort Scott, KS 66701

Vol. 1 - 8

SOME VIRGINIA MARRIAGES 1700-1799

By Cecil D. McDONALD, Jr., 1319 North 167th, Seattle, WA 98133 (1972). This was submitted by Dolly Tavares Wimer, Route 2, Box 1030, Kountze, TX 77625.

BROOKE, Aaron	Sary WOOD	27 Sep 1785	Prince Geo. Co.	(Bond)
Hemphry	Sarah PAGE	7 Feb 1799	King Wm. Co.	
Robert	Jenny JEFFRIE	26 May 1795	Greensville Co.	
BROOKS, Billy	Isabel ASHWORTH	9 Feb 1795	Halifax Co.	
Mary	William HAMBLETT	28 Oct 1789	Halifax Co.	
E.	John SWINNY	4 Dec 1797	Halifax Co.	
David	Ann GRAVETT	7 Jan 1783	Halifax Co.	(Bond)
BROOKE, Susanna	James CALLICOT	14 Jun 1792	Charlotte Co.	(Bond)
BROOKS, James	Betsy WATKINS	2 Dec 1799	Charlotte Co.	(Bond)
Catherine	Daniel STONER	20 Jun 1739	Goochland Co.	(Bond)
Robert	Grizy EVANS	26 Sep 1794	Augusta Co.	
Sarah	Michäell SMYTH	28 Apr 1708	Middlesex Co.	
Peggy	Stephen WRIGHT	1 Nov 1784	Buckingham Co.	(Bond)
Thomas	Jane BROOKS	3 Mar 1795	Campbell Co.	(Bond)
Thomas	Anne TAFT	26 Feb 1786	Essex Co.	
Edward	Lucy JACKSON	26 Dec 1786	York Co.	(Bond)
Peggy	Hardy BOSE	25 Dec 1792	Lunenburg Co.	(Bond)

BROOKE FAMILY

From The Carmichael Clan, Westbrook, and Allied Families; Compiled by Mrs. Opal C. Phoenix, Atlanta, GA, 1963. Submitted by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., NE, Marietta, GA 30067.

There are several Brooke Coat of Arms, also Brooke and Brook Arms. Copies of them are to be found in v-1, p-70, of "Prominent Families of the U.S.A." by Burke, and in Burke's "General Armory", and in Jordan's "Colonial and Rev. Families", v-4, 1932, and in "Colonial and Rev. Families of Penn." v-11. Also in "Ancestrial Records and Portraits", v-2. One motto is "Nec Aestu, Nec Astu."

Brooke surname probably originated from living near a brook. It is spelled several ways, as Brook, Brooks, Broc, Brooke, Brouke, Broke, Brookes. The Brooke family was at an early date in the British counties of Suffolk, Essex, and others. Sir Wm. Brooke m-2nd Frances Newton, and had Henry, Lord Cobham, and Geo., Lord Grey of Wilton. These two sons joined Sir Walter Raleigh in an Insurrection against the Queen and were convicted. Henry was pardoned. He did not have any children so George's were his heirs.

Richard Brooke of Hampshire b-about 1520, m-Eliz. Twyne and had three sons, Richard Jr., Robt. of London, and Thomas who m-Susan Foster and had Thomas Jr., Richard and Robert. Robt. m-1st Mary Engham, and had children. He m-2nd Mary Mainwaring, and they had ten children. They came to America with them, and to Maryland in 1650. They called their new home "Dela Brooke Maner". He was Pres. of the Commissioners of the Colony. Some of the descendants of Robt. and his wives are listed below.

BROOKE FAMILY

Ten brothers and sisters are as follows:

1. Baker Brooke m-Annie Calvert. They had Baker Jr. who m-Anne Marsham, and had several children. One was Leonard Brooke who m-Anne Darnell, and had Oswald and he married and had Geo., Leonard, and Esther Brooke. Anne Darnell and Leonard 1st, also had a Baker Brooke, and Richard.
2. Major Thomas Brooke m-Eleanor Hatton and had two sons. One was Clement Brooke who m-Jane Sewell, and had Clement Jr., Henry, Joseph, Nicholas William, Chas., Susan, Eleanor, and Eliz. Brooke. The second child of Maj. Thomas Brooke and Eleanor was Col. Thomas Brooke, b-1660, m-1st Anne Baker and had seven children. He m-2nd Barbara Dent and had four children. Their children were: (a) Major. Thomas Brooke who m-Lucy Smith, and had twelve children. (The Twelve were: Thomas Brooke and Walter, Mary B., Anne, Dr. Richard, who m-Rachel A. Gantt; Rachel, Lucy, Eleanor, Isaac, Daniell, Robt., and last, Rev. Clement Brooke who m-Eleanor Murdock.) (b) Sarah Brooke m-Philip Lee, (d) Rachael, (e) Anne, (f) Mary, (g) Benj., (h) Jane, (i) Baker, (j)Thomas, (k) Lucy.
3. Charles Brooke, no history.
4. Roger Brooke m-1st Dorothy Neal, m-2nd Mary Woolsay. Both wives had children. Dorothy was the dau. of Capt. James Neal.
5. Robert Brooke m-Eliz. Thompson. Eliz. m-2nd Thomas Cosden. Robert was b-Apr. 21, 1639, Eliz. was dau. of Wm. Thompson of Mary's Co., and d-Calvert Co., Md. 1667.
6. John Brooke came from Yorkshire, England to Gloucester, N.J. 1650. He married and had five children. He moved to Limerick, N.J. His children were, Jonathan Brooke, James, Matthew, Abigail, and Eliz. Abigail m-Robt. Todd. The three boys married and had a child each. Jonathan s was Geo. Brooke of Limerick, N.J.
   John Brooke's son James had a son Jonathan, and Jonathan m-Eliz. Reece and had James Brooke who m-Mary Evans and had Benj. who m-Anne Davis. John's son Matthew Brooke had Wm. Brooke who m-Rachel Kendall and had John b-1739, and he m-Charlotte Porter.
7. William Brooke,
8. Francis Brooke,
9. Basil Brooke,
10. Henry Brooke. No other history of these.

4. Roger is of special interest to the Carmichaels. For four generations there was a Roger Brooke, Roger Jr. or Second, m-Eliz. Blundell. He was the only son of his father, Roger, Roger, 1st; Roger, 3rd-Monica, and James Brooke b-1705 were children of Roger 2nd. James m-Deborah Snowden and had six children. James Jr. married and had Amos and Eliz. Roger 4th, m-Mary Matthews, and had, 1. Samuel who m-Sarah Garigues and had Wm. who m-Lydia Gilpin and had Abraham Brooke who m-Eliz. Lukens. Roger 4th also had 2. Mary and 3. Dorothy Brooke, 4. Richard, 5. Basil and 6. Thomas.

Wm. Carmichael, son of Lord John Carmichael, was of Queen Anne Co., Wm. m-in Maryland, m-Ann Brooke, the dau. of Roger Brooke b-Apr. 12, 1673, d-1718, and wife Eliza Hutchins, dau. of Francis Hutchins. Eliza's mother m-2nd Capt. Richard Smith. Ann Brooke was b-Mar. 29, 1712, sister Eliz. was b-Nov 23, 1707, m-Nathaniel Beal. There were ten of Roger s children. Son, Roger was b-June 10, 1714, m-1st Sarah Bowyer, m-2nd Eliz. Boarman.

Roger Brooke (1673-1718) was son of Roger from Wales. He was born Sept. 20, 1637, d-Apr. 8, 1700, and 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of Capt. James Neal. The 2nd wife was Mary Woolsay. Roger of (1637-1700) was son of Robt. (1602-1655), and 2nd Wife Mary Mainwaring, d-Nov 29, 1663. This Roger s brother Robt. m-Eliz. dau. of Wm. Thompson of Mary's Co.

Robt. (1602-1655) was son of Thomas (1561-1612), and m-Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas

Foster, Knt. of Hudson Co., Hartford. Thomas was son of Richard (----d-1594) and left a will. See Burk's "Prominent Families of the U.S. America." p-70-73.

There was a Mary Brooke b-July 27, 1760, who m-Sept. 1791, Thomas Moore and had a family. She was the dau. of a later Roger Brooke (1734-1790).

BROOKE SOLDIERS IN THE REVOLUTION

Brooke From Va: Maj. John Brooke, Maj. Thomas, Maj. Thomas Jr., Col. Humphrey, Col. Thomas, Col. Robert, Commodore Walter, Lt. Francis, Lt. Francis John, Lt. Henry, Lt. Reuben, Lt. Nathaniel, Lt. William.

Brooke From Penn: Jesse, David, Elijah, John, William.

Brooke From New York: John and Phillip.

Brooke From New Hampshire: David, Joshua, Samuel.

BROOKE FAMILY

From William and Mary College Quarterly; Series I, Vol. 11, Pages 210-213. Submitted by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., NE, Marietta, GA 30067.

The progenitor of this family in Va. was 1 Robert^{1} BROOKE, a justice of the peace for Essex Co. He m. Katherine Booth, who was dau. of Capt. Humphrey Booth, of Lancaster Co., and Margaret Underwood, step-dau. of Capt. John Upton, of Isle of Wight Co. (will dated January 16, 1651), & sis. of Capt. William Underwood, of Lancaster. Issue, 2 Robert^{2} BROOKE, the surveyor, who went with Spotswood, in 1716, on his transmountain expedition, and who in a deed, with Phebe, his w., names his f., Robert BROOKE from whom the land conveyed descended to him as "eldest son and heir." 3 Humphrey^{2} BROOKE, named as "brother" by Robert BROOKE in his will, which said will was dated Apr. 25, 1736. In the Virginia Gazette for Oct. 26, 1738, is the announcement of the death of "Humphrey BROOKE, a merchant of considerable note, and a justice of the peace for King William Co." 4 William^{2} BROOKE, of St. Anne's Parish, Essex Co., who in his will, dated Apr. 4, 1734, names his "brother Humphrey BROOKE." 5 Mary^{2}, who m. Leonard Tarrent, whose will recorded in Essex in 1716, names "father Robert BROOKE."

4 William^{2} BROOKE, s. of Robert^{1} BROOKE, married Sarah, dau., it is believed, of Lawrence Taliaferro, who had a dau. Sarah. Issue, 6 William^{3} BROOKE, who m., it appears, Ann Benger, dau. of Elliott Benger and Dorothea Brayne. 7 Sarah^{3} BROOKE, who never married.

3 Humphrey^{2} BROOKE, of King William Co., s. of Robert^{1} BROOKE, m. Elizabeth, dau. of George Braxton, Sr. The evidence is as follows: In his will 4 William^{2} BROOKE gives certain mountain land, which he patented "in common with George Braxton, Sr., and Jr., and his two brothers" to his dau. (7 Sarah^{2} BROOKE above). And the latter in her will gave the land to her nephew John^{4} BROOKE, son of 6 William^{3} BROOKE. In his will, Robert^{2} BROOKE, the horseshoe knight, made mention of his lot of 1,840 acres in a tract of land called Brookesby, in Orange Co., which he devised to his s., William BROOKE. There is a letter of Edmund Pendleton to Alexander Rose to "let Mr. Robert BROOKE and Mrs. Sarah BROOKE know that on the 4th of Sept., 1764, Mr. Madison intended to divide the Brookesby tract of land according to the General Court's decree." He added, "At the same time, please inform them that if they will each of them pay one-fifth of 140 £ and the costs, Mr. Madison will accept of it, & convey his title to them without further trouble, which terms Mr. Carter Braxton and Mr. George BROOKE for their parts are willing to accept of."

Finally, there is a deed recorded in Orange Co., dated June 6, 1777, for 1/5 of the Brookesby tract, which is described as containing 10,000 acres, formerly patented by George Braxton, George Braxton, Jr., Robert BROOKE, William BROOKE, the elder and Humphrey BROOKE. It is said to have been divided into five parts by decree of the Gen. Court, with a plat and deed recorded therein confirming the same, dated June 7,

1769. The deed in Orange is executed by Robert^4 BROOKE (son of William^3 BROOKE, the s. of Robert^2 BROOKE, the patentee), and John Rowzee, executors, who sold the 1/5 part by direction of William^3 BROOKE, deceased, their testator, for the payment of his debts.

There can be no doubt that in the note of Mr. Pendleton the Robert BROOKE there mentioned was the Robert^4 BROOKE, of Orange, grandson of 2 Robert^2 BROOKE, the horseshoe knight; that Mrs. Sarah BROOKE was 7 Sarah^3 BROOKE, the dau. of 4 William^2 BROOKE, another patentee of the Brookesby tract, and that George BROOKE was the representative and son of 3 Humphrey^2 BROOKE, who had also an interest in the Brookesby tract. But his mother, as appears from Hening's Statutes-at-Large, was Elizabeth Braxton, dau. of George Braxton, Sr. In Feb., 1770, John BROOKE, nephew and heir of Mrs. (Miss) Sarah BROOKE, sold 1,840 acres of the Brookesby tract "formerly belonging to Mrs. Sally BROOKE."

EDMUND PENDLETON TO ALEXANDER ROSE, ESQ.

Dear Sir,

Will you do me the favor to let M^r Robert Brooke and Mrs. Sarah Brooke know that on the fourth of September next Mr. Madison intends to proceed to divide the Brookesby tract of land according to the General Court's decree & desires to know if it may be divided according to a survey made by Mr. William Bell in presence of Mr. Robert Brooke or must be surveyed by the county surveyor w^{ch} will be both troublesome & expensive; at the same time please to inform them that if they will each of them pay one-fifth of £140 and the costs Mr. Madison will accept it & convey his title to them without further trouble, which terms Mr. Carter Braxton and Mr. George Brooke for their parts are willing to accept of. Their answers you will be kind enough to forward as soon as you can to S^r

Y^r ob^t. h^{ble} ser^t
Edm^d Pendleton.

July 9, 1764
To Alexander Rose, Esq.

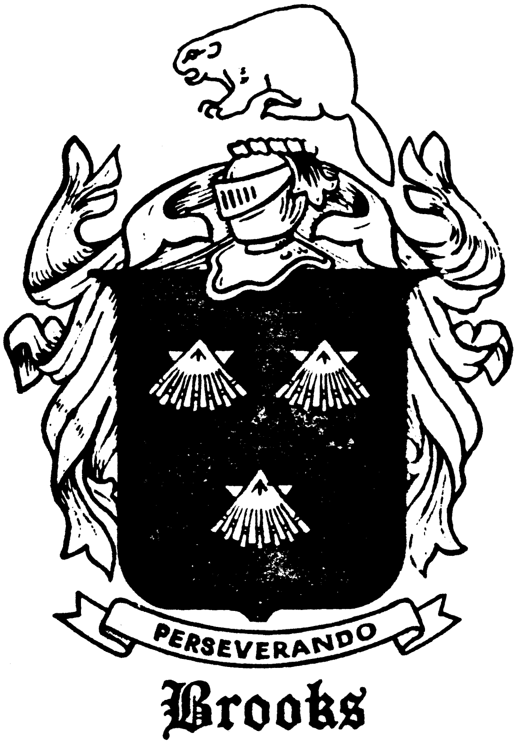
3 Humphrey^2 BROOKE and Elizabeth Braxton had issue, therefore, 8 George, 9 Paulin, who is named in a patent with George & Humphrey BROOKE. He was possibly under age at the time, but his is not a solitary case of a person who obtained a patent under age. The Braxtons and Paulins were in some way connected. Thomas Paulin was a justice of King and Queen in 1699. In 1706 Samuel Mathews, who married Katherine Tunstall, made a bond to Geo. Braxton, Sr., and Mrs. Elizabeth Paulin in behalf of Mary and Elizabeth Mathews (Essex Co. Records). 10 Humphrey, 11 Richard.

The will of 8 (Col.) George^3 BROOKE (s. of 3 Humphrey^2 BROOKE), of Pampatike, an estate purchased of Carter Braxton, names brother Humphrey BROOKE, to whom he leaves 1,000 acres in Orange Co., son-in-law Robert Price, and dau. Elizabeth Price, dau. Catherine Tunstall, dau. Mary BROOKE, son Richard BROOKE, son William BROOKE, under twenty-one; names brother Richard BROOKE and son-in-law Robert Price executors; dated 25th ——, 1781; proved 13 May, 1782. Teste, Richard Tunstall, Jr., clerk.

The will of William BROOKE, s. of Col. George BROOKE, is among some chancery papers in Williamsburg. It names brother Richard BROOKE and sis. Catherine Tunstall, & the three ch. of my dec'd. sis. Mary Hill, nephew Thomas, dau. Price and two unmarried nieces, daus. of Robert Price. Appoints Richard BROOKE exor. Dated Feb., 1804. Witnessed by H. Young, Charles Smith, George M. BROOKE. Proved at King and Queen Court-house Sept. 18, 1804.

Remember the deadline for submitting material for the November issue is October 15th.

The Brooks Family Query Exchange


PERSEVERANDO
Brooks

Volume II
Issue No. 3
November, 1981

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE

VOLUME II NOVEMBER 1981 NUMBER 3

CONTENTS

Passengers To America by Tepper	Darlene Smith	47
Georgia Wills, 1733-1860	Ted O. Brooke	49
Monroe County, Mississippi Cemetery Records by Evans	Mrs. C.B. Griffin	50
Brooke Family Sketch by GSDAR	Ted O. Brooke	50
First Marriages Recorded Monroeville, Alabama from the Deep South Quarterly	Doris Macomber	54
Confederate Rest, Mobile, Alabama	Doris Macomber	54
Maryland Marriages, 1634-1777 by Barnes	Ted O. Brooke	55
Maryland Marriages, 1778-1800 by Barnes	Ted O. Brooke	56
Micajah Brooks	Ted O. Brooke	57
Allen Family	Ted O. Brooke	59
Marriage Records, Washington County, Alabama from the Deep South Quarterly	Doris Macomber	59
Index To Alabama Wills by ASDAR	Ted O. Brooke	60
Lowndes Co. and Monroe Co., Mississippi Marriages by Betty Wood Thomas	Mrs. C.B. Griffin	60
Queries		61

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE
a quarterly publication
of
The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library
Karen D. Rocher, Editor
817 East 7th Street
Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

PASSENGERS TO AMERICA

by Tepper

The following information was contributed by Darlene Smith, 700 S.E. 10th Street, Pryor, OK 74361.

P. 24, Apr 1635 in the Susan and Ellin, Edward Payne Mr to New England from England. Lists; Richard BROOKE, age 24; Tho BROOKE, age 18.

P. 27, May 1635 in the Susan and Ellin, Edward Payne Mr. to New England. Lists; Tho BROOKE, age 20; Richard BROOKE, age 24.

P. 30 17 Jun 1635 in the Blessing Jo: Lecester Mr. to New England. Lists; Wm. BROOKE, age 20; Bilbert BROOKE, age 14.

P. 64 24 Apr 1635 in the Ann and Elizabeth Jo: Brookehaven, Capten and Mr. to Barbadoes and St. Christophers. Lists; Robert BROOK, age 25.

P. 66 21 May 1635 in the Mathew of London, Richard Goodladd Mr. to St. Christophers. Lists; Wm. BROOKES, age 25; Richard BROOKES, age 16.

P. 67 Jun 1635 in Truelove De Loudon, Robert Dennish Mr. to Barmoodes or Somer Islands. Lists; Jo BROOKES, age 12.

P. 68 Sep 1635 William and John, Rowland Laugham Mr. to St. Christophers. Lists; Tho BROOKES, age 21; Barnabie BROOKE, age 20.

P. 71 20 Nov 1635 in Expedition, Peter Blackter Mr. to Barbadoes. Lists; Wm. BROOKE, age 26.

P. 81 1635 in Mercht-bonadventure, James Ricrofte Mr. to Virginia. Lists; Bazille BROOKE, age 20.

P. 84 15 May 1635 in Plaine Joan to Virginia, Richard Buckam Mr. Lists; Robert BROOKE, age 33.

P. 87 6 Jan 1635 in Thomas and John, Richard Lambard Mr. to Virginia. Lists; Ann BROOKES, age 19.

P. 89 23 Jun 1635 in the America, Willm Barker Mr. to Virginia. Lists; Walter BROOKES, age 15; Willm BROOKES, age 17; George BROOKES, age 35.

P. 98 Aug 1635 in the Safety, John Grant Mr. to Virginia. Lists; Richard BROOKES, age 20.

P. 100 Jul 1635 in Assurance delo: Isack Bromwell and Beo: Pewsie Mr. to Virginia. Lists; Alice BROOKES, age 18; James BROOKS, age 28.

P. 104 Aug 1635 in Safety, John Grant Mr. to Virginia. Lists; Richard BROOKES, age 20.

P. 106 21 Aug 1635 in David Jo: Hogg Mr. to Virginia. Lists; Richard BROOKS, age 36.

P. 112 1635 in Hercules of Sandwich, John Witherly Mr. from Port of Sandwich to New England. Lists; Certificates from Saml Marshall Mayor of Maidstone, Thos Swinnok Jurat, Edwd Duke, and Robert Barrall, Ministers there 14 Mar 1634. Masters of families: Robert BROOKE of Maidstone in Kent Mercer and Anne, his wife. Ch: Thos BROOKE; Saml BROOKE; Elys BROOK; Dorothie BROOKE; Abra: GALLANT; James GALLANT.

P. 118. Robert BROOKE, of Maidstone, co. Kent, and Anne, his wife, passengers in the Hercules. A license for the marriage of Robert BROOKE, of Maidstone, silk-weaver, and Sarah PIERSE, of the same parish, virgin, daughter of Samuel PIERSE, of the same parish, yeoman, was granted 3 Jun 1618, and the marriage was solemnized 4 Jun 1618, the contracting parties being recorded as Robert BROOK and Sara PEIRSE

(Canterbury Marriage Licences, First Series, column 66, and Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone, p. 39). A licence for the marriage of Robert BROOKE, of Maidstone, tailor, bachelor, aged about 25 and Ann DIRRICK, of the same parish, widow, aged about 25, relict of William DIRRICKE, late of the same parish, tailor, deceased, the marriage to take place at Harrietsham, was granted 20 Apr 1621 (Canterbury Marriage Licences, Second Series, Column 144). Robert BROOKE and Elizabeth PECKHAM were married at Maidstone, 19 Jan 1628/9 (Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone, p. 46). Robert BROOK, tailor, and Ann Lawrence, widow, were married at Maidstone, 11 Sep 1634 (i.b., p. 49). A licence for the marriage of Robert BROOKE of Maidstone, tailor, widower, and Mary GARNET, of the same parish, virgin, ages about 28, whose parents were dead, was granted 10 Aug 1637, and the marriage of Robert BROOKE and Mary GARLETT was solemnized at Maidstone, 5 Sep 1637 (Canterbury Marriage Licences, Second Series, column 144, and the marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone, p. 51). In the Register, vol. 61, p. 385, in a communication from the Committee on English Research of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Mr. Joseph Gardner Bartlett states that the Robert BROOKE of the marriage licence of the 1621 was the man who came to New England in the Hercules; but the Robert BROOK who married Ann Lawrence, widow, 11 Sep 1634 may have been the passenger in the Hercules, and in that case probably all of the four BROOKE children were children by a former wife, who was, perhaps, the bride in one of the earlier marriages (including that of 1621) given in this note. Savage (Genealogical Dictionary) states that a Robert BROOKES of New London, 1650, was perhaps the passenger in the Hercules. Pope (Pioneers of Massachusetts) says that the Robert BROOKE of the Hercules resided at Marblehead. There seems to be no proof that he remained in New England. If he returned to England, he may be the man whose marriage at Maidstone, in 1637, is given above in this note. The surname CALLANT, of which GALLANT is probably another form, was a common one in Maidstone of that period, and perhaps Abraham and James GALLANT, who are listed among the children accompanying Robert BROOKE to New England, were his step-sons.

P. 152 Servants to Foreign Plantations from Bristol, England, to New England, 1657-1686. No. - 23; Name of Servant - Thomas BROOKES; To Whom Bound - Samuel NICKOLLS; Date of Entry - 20 Feb 1661; Record Book - 11; Record Page 471.

P. 196 Probably 1700. Nicholas BROOKE of Stradford in Lanc, bound to Mr. Samuel WARING; age of Nicholas - 12.

P. 216 5 Feb 1705, to Mr. William OLIVER, Elizabeth BROOKES of Bridgewater in Somersetshire, age about thirty years, to serve in Virginia or Maryland for four years paid.

P. 228 From Port of London 25 Dec 1773 to 2 Jan 1774. Name, James BROOKES, age 27, occupation - painter, from Somerset, to Maryland, Ship - Etty, as an indentured servant for four years.

P. 250 From Port of London 7 to 13 Feb 1774. Name - Lawrance BROOK, age 21, occupation - husbandman, from Lancaster, ship - Letitia, to Maryland, as an indented servant.

P. 252 Port of London 7 - 13 Feb 1774. Mary BROOKS, age 21, occupation - Mantua Maker, from Southwark, ship - Mary, to Georgia as an indented servant.

P. 298 Port of London 24 - 31 May 1774. Philip BROOKS, age 15, occupation - Labourer, from London, ship - Sally, to Philadelphia as an indented servant for 4 - 6 years.

P. 300 - William BROOKS, age 15, occupation - Cloth Worker, from London, ship - Sally, to Philadelphia as an indented servant; Francis BROOKS, age 17, occupation - Labourer, from Dublin, ship - Sally, to Philadelphia as an indented servant.

PASSENGERS TO AMERICA BY TEPPER

P. 301 Port of Liverpool 24 to 31 May 1774. Richard BROOKS, age 56, occupation - Farmer, from Yorkshire, ship - Cato, to New York, reason - to trade; Ann BROOKS, age 32, occupation - Dairy Maid, from Yorkshire, ship - Cato, to New York, reason - her inclination; John BROOKS, age 30, occupation - farmer, from Yorkshire, ship-Cato, to New York, reason - his inclination.

P. 303 Port of London 7 - 14 Jun 1774. Ann BROOK, age 57, occupation - spinster, from Westminster, ship - Princess Carolina, to Jamaica, reason - business.

P. 369 Port of London 20 - 27 Mar 1775. Sarah BROOKE, age 21, occupation - spinster, from Somerset, ship - Patuxant, to Maryland as an indented servant.

P. 379 Port of London 8 - 15 May 1775. Thomas BROOKS, age 30, occupation - Cooper, from Middlesex, ship - Ashton Hall, to Maryland as an indented servant.

P. 386 Port of London 5 - 12 Jun 1775. James BROOKS, age 22, occupation - Linen Weaver, from Cork, ship - Baltimore, to Baltimore as an indented servant.

P. 389 Port of London 12 - 19 Jun 1775. George BROOKS, age 15, occupation - servant, from Berks, ship - Nancy, to Baltimore as an indented servant.

P. 434 List of Passengers on the Fortitude to New York, sworn at Cork, 18 Feb 1804. Thos BROOK, age 36, gentleman, from County Cork.

GEORGIA WILLS

The following information was contributed by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067.

Georgia Wills, 1733 - 1860 (An index to testators); by Ted O. Brooke, Atlanta, GA, 1976.

NAME	YEAR	LOCATION	RECORD	REFERENCE
BROOK, Gilbert	1829	Oglethorpe	Will C	67
Middleton	1851	Jackson	Will A	337
BROOKES, James Thomas	1770	Colonial	Will A	360
BROOKS, Covington	1842	Randolph	MR (1837-1845)	246
Eli	1859	Warren	Will (1852-1897)	77
George	1846	Newton	Will 1	155
Isham	1852	Talbot	Will A	317
Joab	1804(d)	Warren	AEW (1798-1808)	73
John	1782	Wilkes	MR B	54
John	1848	Troup	Will B	3
Jourden	1839	Talbot	Will A	47
Mary	1857	Houston	Will B	57
Matthew	1856	Coweta	Will B	127
Richard O.P.	1857	Oglethorpe	Will D	350
Sarah	1826	Chatham	Will G	190
Sarah	1847	Coweta	Will A	116
Sarah L.	1857	Chatham	Will I	388
Simeon	1843	Monroe	Will A	200
William	1855	Calhoun	Will (1855-1890)	1
Wilson	1846	Oglethorpe	Will D	192

Photostats of any of the Georgia Wills may be ordered from the Georgia Department of Archives and History, Microfilm Library, 330 Capital Avenue, Atlanta, GA 30334.

MONROE COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI CEMETERY RECORDS

By Dr. W.A. Evans

Published by Lowndes County Department of Archives & History, Columbus, MS 39701; 1980.

Submitted by Mrs. C.B. Griffin, Rt. 6, Box 412R, Texarkana, TX 75501. She is interested in the TOWRY, TOWERY, and SULLIVAN families in the Bethlehem Church Cemetery.

Page 16, TAYLOR CEMETERY, located east side of Darracutt Road, 7 miles south of Aberdeen.

BROOKS, Sergt. Perry
Co. F, 43rd Miss Inf
CSA

BROOKS, Lucinda B.
Born 1805 Died 1861

BROOKS, W.R.
Born 20 May 1796
Died 10 Feb 1859

Page 108, BETHLEHEM CHURCH CEMETERY, located east of Splunge Creek, Bethlehem Church, near Oak Hill, Beat 1.

BROOK, Percy Ardmore
Died 16 Feb 1915
Age 9½ mos.

BROOK, Jas.
Born 29 Dec 1829
Died 16 Feb 1915

BROOK, Samuel N.
Son of J. & O.P. BROOK
Born 1 Mar 1869
Died 1888

BROOK, Eula Vill
Dau. of H.Q. & M.E. BROOK
Died 24 Nov 1909
3 mos. old.

BROOK, Wiley
Son of James & Oney P. BROOK
No Data

BROOK, Noler
Son of James & Oney P. BROOK
No Data

BROOK, Monroe
Son of James & Oney P. BROOK
No Data

BROOK, 3 infants
Sons of James &
Oney P. BROOK
No Data

BROOK, Jas. Ellis
Son of H.Q. & M.E.
BROOK
Born 23 Nov 1898
Died 29 Jun 1902

BROOK, Mary Edis
Dau. of H.Q. & M.E.
BROOK. Born 30 Jul
1902

BROOKE FAMILY SKETCH

Georgia Society, DAR - Jasper County, GA, and Genealogical Records, Pgs. 123-129; 1951 (Copy in GA Dept. of Archives & History, Atlanta, GA.
Submitted by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067.

Chronology of the Brooke Family as remembered by George W. Brooke. Now in the possession of his daughter, (Mrs. J.E.) Bessie Brooke Johnston of Canton, GA.

Canton, May 1, 1905.

Commencing with John BROOKE & Mary PRESCOTT BROOKE who were born in Ireland & married in Ireland & emigrated to America in the year 1795 & settled in South Carolina. Sons born unto them were James BROOKE, who settled in Mississippi & John P. BROOKE who settled & died in Cherokee County, Georgia at the age of eighty-five years.

John P. BROOKE, my father, married Esther BENNET in the year 1812 & there were born unto them William Crawford BROOKE in the month of October 1813 & Melissa, who was born in the month of June 28, 1815 & Narsisia BROOKE who was born in the month of 15 April 1817 and James Madison BROOKE who was born May the 8th day 1818 & John Franklin BROOKE who was born Oct. 19, 1819 and Elijah BROOKE who was born April 13, in the year 1821 and Nathaniel BROOKE who was born the tenth day of March in the year 1825 and Mary Ann BROOKE who was born in the month of July 8 in the year 1827 and George W. BROOKE who was born May 8th 1829 and Thomas Jefferson BROOKE was born

April 23, in the year 1831 and Francis Marion BROOKE was born in the month of Oct. 5, 1833 and Margaret BROOKE was born January 6th 1837.

William Crawford BROOKE was born Oct. 31, 1813 and was married to Polly TIMMONS in the year 1835 and died in the year 1902, July 7th, age 86 years. Of that union was born John Noble BROOKE, William W. BROOKE, Julia BROOKE, Pinkney Lewis BROOKE, William W. BROOKE, Caroline BROOKE, who died, Margaret BROOKE, Taylor BROOKE, dead, Mary BROOKE, Aleck BROOKE, dead, Elijah BROOKE, Andrew J. BROOKE, Esther BROOKE, dead, Esther Jane BROOKE, Narcisia E. BROOKE, Thomas J. BROOKE, Martha Vastiti BROOKE.

Noble John BROOKE was born April 10, 1836 and was married to Nancy Armaretta MOORE Feb. 7th, 1867 & of this marriage was born Amos BROOKE who was married to Mary BISHOP Nov. 17th, 1887. Mary Francis BROOKE who married William A. CLARK, Emmett BROOKE who married Millie SMITH, Baker Co., Oregon. Namie John BROOKE was born June 22, 1879 and married Minnie BYARS in Alabama.

Marcus BROOKE was born Sept. 14, 1882.
Preston BROOKE was born July 27, 1884.
Amarretta BROOKE born Aug. 22, 1887.
Virgil BROOKE born July 14, 1871 & died in California Oct. 22, 1896, age 25.
Nolan BROOKE born Dec. 2, 1874.
Mary Francis BROOKE born Sept. 20, 1876.
William Walter BROOKE born Apr. 21, 1837 & married to Martha Casander BROWN, August 13, 1865 and died in Yell Co., Arkansas Feb. 16, 1905.
Martha Vasti BROOKE born Apr. 21, 1855 and died Oct. 4, 1855.
Julia Ann BROOKE born Sept. 24, 1838 married Andrew J. NALLY Dec. 24, 1865.
Caroline E. BROOKE born Jan. 24, 1840 and died Oct. 8, 1894, age 54.
Elijah Berry BROOKE born Oct. 4, 1842 and died in Camp Chase, a Federal Prison.
Andrew J. BROOKE born March 15, 1857 and married Mary KNIGHT, Jan. 16, 1895.
Lewis Pinkney BROOKE born May 1, 1841 and married Mary Lucinda MOORE Oct. 13, 1872.
Alice BROOKE born Jan. 10, 1859, died Sept. 4, 1898.
Samuel A. BROOKE born Feb. 5, 1845.
Esther Jane BROOKE b. Sept. 1, 1846, died Young Co. March 12, 1886.
Zachariah Taylor BROOKE born Apr. 10, 1848, died Apr. 24, 1889.
Mary N.E. BROOKE born Nov. 10, 1849.
Thomas J. BROOKE born Sept. 24, 1853, died May 17, 1854.

Malissia BROOKE born June 28, 1815 and married Joseph KNOX in the year April 3, 1836 and died in the year August 8, 1885 and of that union was born Francis D. KNOX (girl), Benson KNOX, Ann KNOX, Truman KNOX, Buenna Vista KNOX (girl), Florida KNOX, Esther KNOX, Monterey KNOX (girl).

Francis D. KNOX was born April 3, 1837, m. Nov. 27, 1855 by Ira R. FOSTER and was born to them:

William A. ABBOT, Dec. 4, 1856.
Mary A. ABBOT, Dec. 3, 1858.
Alma S. ABBOT.
Robert, the father, died July 13, 1862.
Francis, the mother, died Sept. 19, 1902.

John Benson KNOX b. Feb. 16, 1839 m. Sallie B. SMITH Feb. 1880. She d. Dec. 1, 1899.

Mary Ann Elizabeth KNOX b. July 6th 1840, d. March 3, 1869.

Willis Truman KNOX b. April 24, 1842 & m. Mallisia CAGLE Nov. 9, 1877 & was born unto them:

Minna Lee KNOX b. Apr. 27, 1878 & d. June 24, 1878.
Wavelena KNOX b. Sept. 12, 1879.
Joseph KNOX b. March 21st 1881.
Leona B. KNOX b. Feb. 7, 1883.
Sally Jane KNOX b. Sept. 13, 1884.
Infant b. & d. May 3, 1886.
Francis Monterey KNOX b. Nov. 11, 1887.
Esther Florida KNOX b. Jan. 14, 1889.
Ada M. KNOX b. Feb. 3, 1892.
John Truman KNOX b. Aug. 28, 1894.
Ida Catherine KNOX b. Nov. 12, 1898.

Sarah Malisa KNOX b. Feb. 15, 1844 m. John W. GRADY Aug. 6, 1866 & born unto them:

Joseph Willis GRADY May 29, 1868.
Edgar Monterey GRADY Feb. 11, 1872.
Sallie M. d. Feb. 25, 1873.
John GRADY d. Feb. 25, 1904.

Joseph Walter KNOX b. Feb. 9, 1846 m. Eugene STONE Jan. 2, 1868 & of this was born:

Ida Anna KNOX, March 20, 1872 m. Dr. HARP.
Sallie Malissia KNOX b. Oct. 3, 1874.
James M. KNOX b. Dec. 31, 1877.
Osa B. KNOX b. May 25, 1881.
Mary E. KNOX b. Oct. 10, 1883.
Joseph C. KNOX b. March 10, 1886.
Eugenia N. KNOX b. June 14, 1890.
Robert & Hubert (twins) b. Nov. 28, 1893.
George W. KNOX b. ___ 21, 1894.

Buena Vista KNOX b. Feb. 17, 1848 & m. George W. EVANS, March 24, 1870 & born unto them was:

Ada P. EVANS b. Dec. 12, 1871.
Anna N. EVANS b. Oct. 17, 1879.
Henry P. EVANS b. Aug. 8, 1880.
Mallissa E. EVANS b. Apr. 23, 1883.
Milan M EVANS (girl) b. Aug. 14, 1886.
John Knox EVANS.
George Wilberth EVANS (girl) b. Nov. 9, 1889.

Eva Florida KNOX b. April 1, 1854 & m. Lebius B. HUGHES, Aug. 4, 1878 by C.M. McCLURE & born to them was:

Ellis M. HUGHES March 25, 1880.
Kennedy Knox HUGHES b. Nov. 21, 1881.
Forest G. HUGHES b. Nov. 23, 1883, d. Sept. 16, 1884.
Ruby M. HUGHES b. July 18, 1885.
Ollie C. HUGHES b. Nov. 23, 1887.
Lebius Guy HUGHES b. April 25, 1890.
Joseph A. HUGHES b. Sept. 11, 1892.

Esther Salena KNOX b. March 23, 1856 m. Rufus A. STONE, Dec. 20, 1877, d. July 8, 1903. Of this union was born:

Vista L. STONE Jan. 31, 1879.
Walter P. STONE b. Nov. 21, 1880.
Festus A. STONE b. July 22, 1883.

Autrey P. STONE b. May 20, 1886 (boy).
Esther E. STONE b. Jan. 1, 1889.
Lovick **STONE** b. Oct. 23, 1891, d. Aug. 29, 1894.
Ernest L. STONE b. June 19, 1896.
Rufus A. STONE, the father, d. Jan. 19, 1903.

Monterey KNOX b. Sept. 29, 1851 & d. Feb. 27, 1905, childless.

William George KNOX b. April 12, 1859, d. May 10, 1874.

Jefferson Davis KNOX b. Aug. 4, 1861, d. May 9, 1864.

Narsisia BROOKE b. April 15, in year 1817 m. Cleveland EDWARDS in the year 1836. C. EDWARDS d. in the year 1843 of bilious colic. Of that union was born:

Nancy Eveline EDWARDS, Jackson W. EDWARDS, Alfred EDWARDS, Mary Amanda EDWARDS, and Florence EDWARDS.

Nancy Eveline EDWARDS m. Wilborn PETREE & was born to them:

John C. PETREE; Julia PETREE.

Wilborn PETREE died in the Rocky Mountains. Nancy Eve. afterwards m. Robert McMILLAN.

Julia PETREE m. Augustus ROGERS.

Jackson W. EDWARDS m. Mrs. CHANDLER, a widow lady & was born to them: Eva.

Alfred EDWARDS m. --- WORLEY & was born to them:

Cleveland EDWARDS, John EDWARDS, Allie EDWARDS, Jefferson EDWARDS, Evaline EDWARDS.

Mary Amanda EDWARDS m. William GEORGE.

Florence EDWARDS m. Warner BROOKE. (cousins)

James Madison BROOKE b. May 8, 1818 m. Elizabeth STEEGAL 1843 & of that union was b. Jasper BROOKE, killed in the War between the States, Newton BROOKE, Crawford BROOKE, killed in the same war, Cicero BROOKE, who died in Calif., John BROOKE, Margaret BROOKE, Monroe BROOKE, Esther BROOKE, Thomas BROOKE & Jefferson BROOKE.

From the Oakdale (Cal.) "Leader":

Cicero B. BROOKE, a native of Ga., age 48 years, 2 months & 14 days died at the home of his brother-in-law, J.H. OWEN, Feb. 14. He came to California in 1874; in 1881 he married Elizabeth GRIFFIN & had five children, two sons & three daughters. He lived in Eugene, Stanislaus Co. (Year of death not given)

John Franklin BROOKE b. Oct. 19, 1819. Killed, thrown from a horse Nov. 25, 1849 m. Elizabeth MOSS in 1843. Of that union was b.:

Warner BROOKE, who m. Florence EDWARDS (cousins) and Daniel C. BROOKE, both resided in Texas.

Elijah BROOKE b. April 1821 m. to Catherine WHITE, no children.

Jasper Newton BROOKE b. Feb. 1, 1823, died young.

Nathaniel BROOKE m. Elizabeth TRIPP in 1825. Of that union was:

Julia m. Tilghman KING; Joseph m. --- DAVIS; Louisa m. Roland McCURLEY; Malissa m. William DILBECK; Elizabeth m. Charles WILEY.

Mary Ann BROOKE b. July 8, 1827 m. Pinkney PUTNAM in 1847. Now lives at Graham, Texas & of the union was born: John PUTNAM, Howard PUTNAM, George PUTNAM,

CHRONOLOGY OF THE BROOKE FAMILY

Elias PUTNAM, Julia PUTNAM, Sallie PUTNAM, Lidia PUTNAM, Jane PUTNAM.

George W. BROOKE b. May 8, 1829 & m. Mary Elizabeth DIAL Dec. 23, 1856. Of that union was b. Malissa Tryphena BROOKE, Jefferson Prescott BROOKE, G.W. BROOKE, Elizabeth Hastings BROOKE, Mary Myrtle BROOKE, Tully John BROOKE, Ida Elbana BROOKE, died young.

Malissa Tryphena BROOKE b. Sept. 20, 1857 m. Aquila SCOTT. Of that union was Charles T. SCOTT, now in Childers, Texas, Nena SCOTT, who m. Jesse McLAIN, May Bess SCOTT, Telete SCOTT (girl), Brookie SCOTT (girl).

Jefferson Prescott BROOKE, son of George W. BROOKE & Mary DIAL, was b. March 26, 1860 & was m. Dec. 24, 1886 to Maude HOWELL & of that union was b. Howell BROOKE, Grady BROOKE, Carter BROOKE, Marian BROOKE, Tully BROOKE, John P. BROOKE, & Maud Myrtle BROOKE.

George W. BROOKE, son of George W. BROOKE & Mary E. DIAL, b. April 6, 1862 m. Foster JONES 1903.

Elizabeth Hastings BROOKE, daughter of George W. & Mary E. DIAL BROOKE, b. Dec. 31, 1869 m. Joseph E. JOHNSTON. Of that union was b.: George Edwin JOHNSTON, Tully Joe JOHNSTON, Brooke JOHNSTON, Myrtle JOHNSTON DAWSON, Elizabeth JOHNSTON BLACKWELDER.

Thomas Jefferson BROOKE b. April 23, 1831 m. Mary WORLEY. Of that union was: Annia Augusta BROOKE, Melissa Callie BROOKE & Thomas Jefferson BROOKE. This family resides in California.

Francis Marion BROOKE b. 1833 m. Sarah Annie TRIPPE. Of that union was b.: Richard Jefferson BROOKE, Caroline BROOKE, John Prescott BROOKE. This family resides in Arkansas. Sarah Annie BROOKE died & F.M. BROOKE m. Mary LIGHT. Of that union were b.: William Tatum BROOKE & Wofford BROOKE.

Margaret Susan BROOKE b. Jan. 6, 1837 m. James E. RUSK. Of the union was born: David RUSK, Jane RUSK, Thomas Jefferson RUSK, James Edward RUSK, William Henry RUSK, Elizabeth RUSK, John F. RUSK, Esther RUSK, Ellen RUSK, Robert RUSK.

OBITUARY

John P. BROOKE, son of John & Mary Prescott BROOKE, b. Atlantic Ocean, Feb. 16, 1795, m. Hester BENNETT in S.C. Nov., 1812. He went from S.C. to Hall Co., GA, then to Cherokee Co., GA. He served two terms in the Legislature from Hall Co. He was a colonel in the Militia, also Inspector General of Hall, Habersham & Raburn Cos. He served two terms in the Legislature from Cherokee Co., & was Sheriff of Cherokee Co. for several terms. A member of the Baptist Church. Died Sept. 30, 1880, age 85, 7 months, 4 days. Buried at "Sixes". His wife outlived him.

The above Chronology of the BROOKE Family was copied, while on a visit to Canton, GA in April, 1951 by (Mrs. William A.) Ellen Lamont WOOD, 6095 Romany Road, Oakland, California.

FIRST MARRIAGES RECORDED IN MONROEVILLE, MONROE CO., ALABAMA

Source: Deep South Quarterly. Submitted by Mrs. Doris F. Macomber, 65 Farmfield Street, Fairhaven, MA 02717.

John HARDEE	Sibitha BROOKS	15 Feb 1834	Page 31
Daniel McKENZIE	Sarah BROOKS	15 Apr 1834	Page 43

"CONFEDERATE REST", MOBILE, ALABAMA

1063	Barry BROOKS	Died 29 Jun 1862	C.S.A.

MARYLAND MARRIAGES, 1634-1777

By Robert Barnes, Baltimore, MD., 1975
(Fully Indexed By Grooms And Brides)
Submitted by Ted. O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067.

BROOKE, Basil - Elizabeth HOPKINS, Dau. of Gerrard, 1 May 1764, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, Roger - Maria BROOKE, 3 Dec 1770 (Both Parties Third Cousins), Saint Mary's Co.

BROOKES, James - Deborah SNOWDEN, Dau. of Richard, 1 Jun 1725, Society of Friends.

BROOKS, Christopher - Rebecca Pryor, Jan 1728/9, Queen Anne's Co.

BROOKS, Henery - Ellinor FITCHWATERS, 22 Jan 1711, Kent Co.

BROOKS, James - Mary KINNERLY, 15 Feb 1774, Baltimore Co.

BROOKS, Joseph - Anne RICE, 19 Nov 1705, Anne Arundel Co.

BROOKS, Joseph - Elizabeth PHILLIPS, 28 May 1747 (or 1 Jun 1747), Baltimore Co.

BROOKS, Mosely - Jane FLEETWOOD, 14 Aug 1732, Anne Arundel Co.

BROOKS, Philip - Mrs. Mary JOHNSON, 29 Mar 1748, Kent Co.

BROOKS, Thomas - Mary CURREY, Widow, 4 Apr 1713, Cecil Co.

BROOKS, Will'm - Sarah JONES, 10 Dec 1734, Baltimore Co.

BROOKS, William - Bethia STEPHENS, 28 Apr 1755, Baltimore Co.

BROOKSBY, Cornelius - Anne SHAHAN, 29 Mar 1719, Anne Arundel Co.

BROOKE, John - Katherine, Administratrix of Robert STEVENS, Md. by Feb. 1688/9, *Archives of Maryland*, Vol. 51.

BROOKES, Francis - Mrs. Ann BOULTON, 19 Jan 1652, *Archives of Maryland*, Vol. 10.

BROOKE, Jane - John GUIDA, 19 Jan 1768, Saint Mary's Co.

BROOKE, Penelope - Simon Hutchison, 25 ? 1769, Baltimore Co.

BROOKE, Monica - Michael TANEY, 25 Jun 1771, Saint Mary's Co.

BROOKE, Mary, Dau. of John, - John BEALS, Son of John & Mary, 20 Apr 1714, Society of Friends.

BROOKS, Anne - Philip CORDSMAN, 1753, Baltimore Co.

BROOKS, Ruth - Joseph GLEAVES, 31 July 1736, Kent Co.

BROOKS, Sarah - Isaac HASTINGS, 27 Oct 1757, Queen Anne's Co.

BROOKS, Sarah - John JOICE, 3 July 1721, Prince George's Co.

BROOKS, Mary, Dau. of Thomas, - Samuel LITTLER, Jr., Son of Samuel & Rachel, 22 Aug 1735, Society of Friends.

BROOKSBY, Mary - Sewell LONG, 28 May 1745, Anne Arundel Co.

BROOKS, Margrett - William MONK, 1728, Kent Co.

BROOKS, Mary - Robert PEACOCK, 20 Apr 1729, Kent Co.

BROOKS, Elizabeth - Samuel PHILLIPS, 19 Mar 1724, Cecil Co.

BROOKES, Elizabeth, Dau. of James, - Thomas PLEASANTS, of Goochland Co., VA, 2 Jun 1761, Society of Friends.

BROOKS, Ellinor - William SPARKS, 30 Aug 1738, Queen Anne's Co.

BROOKSBY, Ann - Thomas BOUFF, 27 Dec 1724, Anne Arundel Co.

MARYLAND MARRIAGES, 1778-1800

By Robert Barnes, Baltimore, MD., 1978
(Fully Indexed By Grooms And Brides)
Submitted by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067.

BROOK, Matthew - Ann FEARSON, 28 Dec 1784, Charles Co.

BROOK, Samuel - Clara OYRICH, 4 Aug 1783, Dorchester Co.

BROOKE, Bazil - Mary PATRICK, 24 Nov 1797, Baltimore Co.

BROOKE, Gerrard, Son of Basil - Margaret THOMAS, Dau. of Richard, 22 Apr 1789, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, James, Son of Basil, - Hester BOONE, Dau. of Isaac & Hannah, 21 Jun 1797, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, Richard - Cassandra PRIGG, 29 Dec 1795, Harford Co.

BROOKS, Charles - Priscilla PHILLIPS, 5 Sep 1797, Dorchester Co.

BROOKS, Edward - Cassandra PRIGG, 20 Dec 1795, Harford Co.

BROOKS, James - Martha GARDINER, 9 Dec 1781, Baltimore.

BROOKS, James - Judah SEWARD, 8 Dec 1800, Dorchester Co.

BROOKS, Samuel - Margaret COVINGTON, 23 Aug 1797, Kent Co.

BROOKS, Thomas - Sarah BLAKE, 16 Jul 1798 (or 17 Jul 1798), Harford Co.

BROOKS, Isaac, Son of Isaac & Hannah of Darby Twp., Delaware Co., Penna.; Md. Sarah HAYWARD, Dau. of Joseph & Rebecca, 26 Dec 1799, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, Ann - Christopher BEALL, 11 Jan 1780, Prince George's Co.

BROOKE, Sarah, Dau. of Roger & Mary, - Caleb BENTLEY, of Loudon Co., VA., Son of Joseph & Mary of Chester Co., Penna., 20 Apr 1791, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, Hannah - Isaac BRIGGS, of Georgetown, Printer, Son of Samuel & Mary of Philadelphia, 27 Aug 1794, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, Barbara - John BUDD, 24 Nov 1794, Dorchester Co.

BROOKE, Elizabeth, Dau. of James, - George ELLICOTT, Son of Andrew, 29 Dec 1790, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, Barbara - John EVERSFIELD, 7 Jun 1778, Prince George's Co.

BROOKS, Mary - Bowyer GRACE, 25 Apr 1798, (or 26 Apr 1798), Harford Co.

BROOKE, Sarah - Dr. James GRAY, 6 Jan 1784, Anne Arundel Co.

BROOKE, Dorothy, Dau. of Roger & Mary, - Gerard HOPKINS, Son of John & Elizabeth, 6 Apr 1796, Society of Friends.

BROOK, Kitty Mordock - Isaal LANSDALE, 27 Mar 1792, Prince George's Co.

BROOKE, Marg't - Zachariah McCUBBIN, 17 Mar 1787, Baltimore Co.

BROOKE, Mary Jr. (sic) - Thomas MOORE, Jr., of Loudon Co., VA., 21 Sep 1791, Society of Friends.

BROOKE, Deborah - James PLEASANT, 7 Aug 1790, Baltimore Co.

BROOKE, Sarah, Dau. of Clement BROOKE - Robert Young STOKES, 24 May 1781, Harford Co.

BROOKE, Ann Eliz'th - Joseph THOMPSON, 1 Apr 1779, Frederick Co.

BROOKES, Elizabeth - James DAVIS, 23 Jul 1779, Prince George's Co.

BROOKES, Martha - Wm. WALLACE, 9 Aug 1789, Montgomery Co.
BROOKS, Barthia - Abraham ENSOR, Jr., (18 Dec 1787) Baltimore Co.
BROOKS, Mary - Nathan ENSOR, 1 Oct 1787, By Rev. WEST; Baltimore Co.
BROOKS, Elizabeth - Henry MAY, 7 Jan 1778, By Rev. LOVE; Anne Arundel Co.
BROOKS, Caroline - Henry MILLER, 9 May 1797, Baltimore Co.
BROOKS, Hetty - Joshua OWENS, 23 Jul 1799, Somerset Co.
BROOKS, Sarah - Thomas SMITH, (8 Feb 1791), Baltimore Co.
BROOKS, Rebecca - Millington SPARKS, 23 May 1797, Kent Co.
BROOKS, Mary - Thomas TRAVILLER, 12 Jun 1798, Kent Co.
BROOKS, Hannah - Tho. WELSH, 3 Nov 1785, Baltimore Co.

MICAJAH BROOKS

Revolutionary soldier ... Polk County Georgia

This article from Northwest Georgia Historical & Genealogical Society Quarterly, April, 1978, Pg. 2-4, was submitted by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067.

Micajah Brooks was born on Christmas day, December 25, 1761, died June 15, 1863, in his 101 year of life. He lived to see his twelve children grown, some of his sons and grandsons fought in the Civil War. He was wounded at the battle of Cowpens in South Carolina January 17, 1781. He was the son of John and Jane May Brooks and a grandson of John Brooks who was born in England. John Brooks, Sr. came from England with his wife, Susan and six sons about 1730. They settled at the mouth of the James River in Va. In 1735 they moved to Bladen County, N. Carolina, then to Orange, now Chatham Co. N.C. In 1771 John Brooks Jr. and his wife, Jane sold their land in Chatham County, N.C. and moved to Georgia.

Micajah Brooks' pension papers shows they arrived in Ga. in 1775, settling in Wilkes County that was later included in Warren Co. He served in the Revolution War under Capt. Few, George Barber and Col. Elijah Clark in the Ga. troops. When returning home to N.C. he enlisted in Edgefield Dist. S.C. March 1780-81 and served three months as Private under Capt. Bartley Martin, Col. Leroy Hammond in the S.C. Troops. He later served in the Ga. Troops under Capt. John Hill, Joseph Mimms, John Wilson, Stephen Bishop, Samuel Bechman, David Miller, Col. Elijah Clark and was in on an expedition to the Cherokee nation and was at the surrender of Augusta, Ga.

In "Brooks and Kindred Families" by Ida Brooks Kellam, there is a cute story told by Jennie Lynn Wingard of Rockmart, Ga. Her Grandmother, Mary Eudora Hubbard Carpenter, told how Micajah's mother sent him to mill when he was an overgrown boy of fourteen. He met up with some recruiting officers, left his horse and meal and joined the Army and wasn't heard of for seven years. They thought he was dead.

Evidently Micajah was remembering his old home in Chatham Co. N.C. and the girl he left behind and this was an opportunity to get back to the land of his nativity. The trek was long and hard. He stopped in S. Carolina where he had kinsmen living, and enlisted for more service. He then went to Chatham Co. N.C. and married before returning home. He married about 1784, to Mary Hunter, dau. of Elisha Hunter, a German seaman, whose wife was Margaret Stute. They first settled in Wilkes Co., Ga. (Now Warren Co.) then moved to Putnam Co. then to Jasper Co. and finally settling in Paulding Co. Ga. a part of which is Polk Co. He moved to Paulding Co. soon after the territory was surveyed in 1832.

MICAJAH BROOKS - REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER ... POLK COUNTY GEORGIA

Micajah Brooks, his son, John and wife Elizabeth, daughter, Nancy and her husband Woodson Hubbard received land grants now known as the Everett Plantation in Polk Co. The original grant and deeds are now in the possession of Mr & Mrs James Everett. Some of the original rooms of the Micajah Brooks' home are now a part of the home of Mr & Mrs Everett. These rooms are made of brick that was made near the house, and were not destroyed when the home burned. The deeds by John Brooks, son of Micajah, deeding the property of Hosea Camp, great-grandfather of James Everett in 1849 is also in the possession of Mr Everett.

The cemetery in which Micajah Brooks is buried was given by his son in law, Woodson Hubbard, as a family burying ground in 1850. In 1851 Nancy Brooks Hubbard, wife of Woodson was the first to be buried there. After selling the homeplace Micajah moved to Fish Creek and settled on a hill above a large spring. He lived there with his second wife, Margaret T. Carter. They married June 27, 1839 in Paulding Co. This homestead was sold in 1868 by his widow and son, Green L. Brooks. Micajah and wife Mary had issue, all of whom were married before they moved to Henry County Ga:

1. Elisha Brooks b. 5-27-1785, Wilkes Co. GA m. Fannie Mosely in Putnam Co. 6-2-1814. He was a soldier of the war of 1812.
2. Laney Brooks m. David Griffin, lived in Polk Co. GA.
3. Ruth Bertha Brooks m. Wm Moseley 10-8-1814 in Putnam Co. They lived in Henry Co. GA.
4. Jane (Jennie) Brooks b. 1793 m. Hugh Wilson 7-23-1809, Putnam Co.
5. John Brooks m. Elizabeth _?_, moved to Texas.
6. Mary Sarah Brooks m. William Allen, lived in Spalding & Troup Co.
7. Elizabeth Brooks m. ? Johnson, lived and died in Polk Co.
8. Temperance Brooks b. 11-9-1804 d. 1-20-1821, m. Burrell Peeples Kay in 1821.
9. Nancy Brooks m. Woodson Hubbard d. 1851 lived in Polk Co. GA.
10. Elijah Brooks b. 1792 m. Rachel Brewer, lived in Polk Co. GA.
11. Carter Brooks, died single.
12. Green L. Brooks m. Lucinda Cheek, lived in Polk Co. GA. They had no children.

Micajah Brooks m. second time to Margaret T. Carter June 27, 1839. They had child 11 and 12.

Micajah Brooks, the last known Revolutionary soldier in the south and one of the last six in the United States, was the only soldier by that name found on the Revolutionary records. For his service he was granted land in Henry Co. Ga. under the land lottery of 1827. (Re: Ga Roster of the Revolution, by Knight) He was Capt. of the 150th Ga. Militia, Warren Co. Ga., the Justice of Peace from 1813 to 1817 (re: Ga. Justices of Peace, State Archives, Atlanta).

While living in Putnam Co. Ga., Micajah Brooks and his daughter, Nancy were charter members of the "Crooked Creek Baptist Church" which was constituted in 1807.

July, 1950, the William Witcher Chapter of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution marked the grave of Micajah Brooks in the Hubbard Cemetery, about five miles west of Rockmart, Georgia. Over one hundred descendants watched the unveiling of the marker that identified the Brooks grave as being the definitely identified one of a veteran in Polk County Georgia who fought in our nation's war for freedom from the mother country.

Present that day were state NSDAR officers, pastors of local Churches and other dignitaries, including Mrs J.W. Pickett, local Regent, a descendant of Micajah Brooks.

MICAJAH BROOKS - REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER ... POLK COUNTY GEORGIA

BROOKS CEMETERY
Henry County Georgia

Highway 155, several miles from McDonough, Ga. going towards Griffin, Ga. Turn off on Teamon Road, cross "Stricklin Crossing". Turn south on a field road that runs through a grape vinyard. This old Brooks' cemetery is on the left. The undergrowth is thick covers up some of the markers.

Big John Brooks
Born June 21, 1821
Died Oct. 18, 1898
"Gone But Not Forgotten"

Infant Sons of S.J. & N.C. Slaton
Small lambs on the stones. No dates.

Leonard B. Brooks (Son of John and Lizzie Roan Brooks)
April 20, 1846
d. Sept. 17, 1882

Henry R. (Son of S.D. & N.C. Slaton)
B. July 9, 1866
Age 10 yrs.

Micajah Brooks' son, Aaron Brooks, took the oath of Sheriff of Henry Co. Ga. in 1827. His daughter, Ruth Bertha Brooks m. Wm. Moseley.

ALLEN FAMILY

Author, Publisher, and Date Unknown. (Primarily concerns the Allen Family in Georgia. Submitted by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, Ga 30067.

Pages 10, 11:

These are the children of the Cynthia Elvira ALLEN and John Wesley BROOKS union:

1. Katie Lee BROOKS and Otha Allison MUSE were married Dec. 15, 1897. To them were born: Gladys Fletcher MUSE (Mrs. David L. O'BERRY); Brooks Meade MUSE.
2. William Harris BROOKS and Jennie Savilla KINNEY were married (date not known). To them were born: Winnie BROOKS (Mrs. Fred CRAVEN); Mary Lee BROOKS; Vivian BROOKS (Mrs. G.L. TUMLIN); Virginia BROOKS (Mrs. Virginia HOMEWOOD.
3. John Fletcher BROOKS and Sarah THOMASSON were married Oct. 1, 1918. To them were born: John Fletcher BROOKS, Jr. born July 30, 1919; James Robert BROOKS born Sept. 22, 1920. NOTE: John Fletcher BROOKS, Sr. was Superintendent of Schools of Carroll County from 1927 through 1932.
4. Annie Luda BROOKS never married.
5. Mattie Lucy BROOKS and Samuel Mark COWN were married Jan. 28, 1915. These are their children: John Mark COWN born August 3, 1917; William Brock COWN born Jan. 31, 1922; Samuel Wesley COWN born Dec. 12, 1927.

NOTES: At this date, Sept. 2, 1957, Mattie Lucy BROOKS COWN is the only living member of the Cynthia Elvira ALLEN and John Wesley BROOKS union. She was promoter of the first public school lunch program while teaching at Flovilla, Georgia. At present she is teaching children at Temple High School whose parents she formerly taught.

MARRIAGE RECORDS, WASHINGTON COUNTY, ALABAMA 1826-1837

Source: Deep South Quarterly, Vol. VI or VII. Submitted by Mrs. Doris F. Macomber, 65 Farmfield Street, Fairhaven, MA 02717. These records were compiled by Mrs. Lucille S. Mallon.

Wiley B. BROOKS	Charlotte ROBERTS	30 Dec 1829

INDEX TO ALABAMA WILLS, 1808-1870

By Alabama Society, DAR, 1955

Submitted by Ted O. Brooke, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., N.E., Marietta, GA 30067.

NAME		LOCATION	RECORD		REFERENCE
BROOKS,	John E.	Mobile	Wills 1	(1813-37)	50
	John S.	Blount	PM B-1	(1844-51)	153
	M.	Limestone	Wills 9	(1847-50)	106
	Posey P.	Russell	Wills 2	(1850-73)	250
	Robert	Pike	Wills A	(1845-62)	20
	Thomas	Morgan	OCR 7	(1837-43)	134
	William	Coosa	W & OCR 2	(1843-83)	301
	William T.H.	Madison	Wills 1	(1853-75)	437

INDEX TO ALABAMA WILLS (SUPPLEMENT)

By Barbara S. Moody, DAR

NAME		LOCATION	BOOK	PAGE
BROOKS,	Aaron	DeKalb	1837-1863	28
	Dillard	Jackson	1866-1867	53,413,414
	Jno. N.	Jackson	1865-1866	429
	Mary F.	Jackson	1867-1869	248(?)

MISSISSIPPI MARRIAGES

Lowndes County 1830-1868 Monroe County 1821-1858

Compiled By Betty Wood Thomas 1979

Submitted by Mrs. C.B. Griffin, Rt. 6, Box 412R, Texarkana, Texas 75501.

LOWNDES COUNTY

BROOK ,	Mary and John W. RANDLE	11 Dec 1851	Book 3	Page 51
	Thomas & Harietta Eliza ERVIN	22 May 1836	Book 2	Page 30
BROOKS,	Allen and Hester GIBBS	2 Nov 1863	Book 5	Page 147
	Katherine & John B. WEATHERALL	22 Dec 1836	Book 2	Page 26
	Charity and James M. WILLIAMS	16 Oct 1837	Book 2	Page 72
	Eliza J. and John E. JOINER	29 Nov 1849	Book 3	Page 262
	Elizabeth T. and William CONNOR	24 Dec 1846	Book 3	Page 66
	Ellen and James R. RANDLE	22 Jan 1850	Book 3	Page 278
	Isham P. and Mary DUKEMINIER	27 Oct 1863	Book 5	Page 140
	John Mac and Elizabeth S. HAM (As "Mc")	30 Dec 1858	Book 4	Page 512
	John W. and Margaret C. POLLARD	15 Jul 1858	Book 4	Page 461
	Mrs. Lizzie S. and W.H. WHITE	16 Jan 1862	Book 5	Page 56
	Madison M. and Nancy A. BARRY	19 Mar 1834	Book 1	Page 110
	Mary A. and Richmond C. REEDER	4 Nov 1867	Book 5	Page 541
	Rebecca L. and Sanford W. YOUNG	19 Nov 1846	Book 3	Page 61

MONROE COUNTY

BROOKS,	Martha Ann E. and W.H. MOORE	8 Oct 1850	1834-1850	Page 740
	Mary C. and Preston H. FIELDS	22 Aug 1853	1850-1858	Page 306
	Terrill and Margaret N. McCARTER	12 Nov 1823	Book 1	Page 41

QUFRIES

BROOKS
BARNES

Seek pars of Hannah BROOKS and her husband, W. BARNES. Liv in VT and had s, Elijah, b 14 Feb 1797. Who were his siblings?
Col. Harold Doud, 1306 E. Union Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631

BROOKS
WHEAT

Need pars & siblings of Agnes Adelia BROOKS b where in TN about 1847, m 23 Dec 1869 Cherokee Co., TX Lucius Quinctus Cincinnatus (LQC) WHEAT. She d 8 Nov 1920 Hunt Co., TX. Did she have a previous m?
Mrs. Boyd A. Alexander, 3712 Del Road, Del City, OK 73115

BROOKS

Interested in any information on George BROOKS and his fam, w Rebecca; ch: Orlando, Oscar, John, Rose, Lily, poss others. Liv Lawrence, KS during 1850's.
Mrs. Sandra Henderson, 321 Francis Drive, Jackson, MO 63755

BROOKS
DEWEY

Clarissa BROOKS, b Mar 1797, d Jul 1881 Troy, NY, m Joseph DEWEY, b 1798 Watertown(?), d 26 Apr 1869 Troy, NY. Clarissa was dau of Moses BROOKS, MA. Joseph was the son of M. & A. DEWEY. Apprec any info on BROOKS line. Looking for any info concerning DEWEY line.
Carole DeSaram, 76 Laight Street, NY, NY 10013

BROOKS
MORRIS

Can someone tell me where Lloyd BROOKS is bur in Gwinnett Co., GA, where he came from in NC before going to GA, and who his pars were? He appears on 1840 thru 1880 census recs. In 1885, his wife, Nancy T. administered his estate. In 1856, recs show that Lloyd BROOKS served as the administrator for the Sherwood MORRIS estate in Loganville, GA. He drew land in the Cherokee Land Lottery in 1836.
Alma B. Richards, 9165 Woodbine Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70815

BROOKS
YOUNG

I am searching for the pars of Thomas (Cadet) BROOKS, b 1832 in VA or TN, died when? He m Maria YOUNG and had 3 ch, Benjamin Franklin, b 1857 Omega, VA, Halifax Co., d 1944, Alexander and Davis. Will xch info.
Samuel F. Brooks, 4415 Sherman Rd., Richmond, VA 23234

BROOKS
HAMAKER
ALTIS
HOVES
CHAPSON

Ellen BROOKS b 1878 where in VA? Mov to Arma, KS when? She m Nelson David HAMAKER ca 1895. Ch: Charles, Myrtle, Lawrence. Ellen had a sis, Sally, who m/1 HOVES?, m/2 CHAPSON. Their mor m/2 to ? ALTIS where? VA or KS? They had 2 daus: Virg m/1 FARLAND, m/2 HUDSON; Susie m who? Anyone knowing of the BROOKS & ALTIS fams please write.
Edwin C. Rice, 5N078 Middlecreek, St. Charles, IL 60174

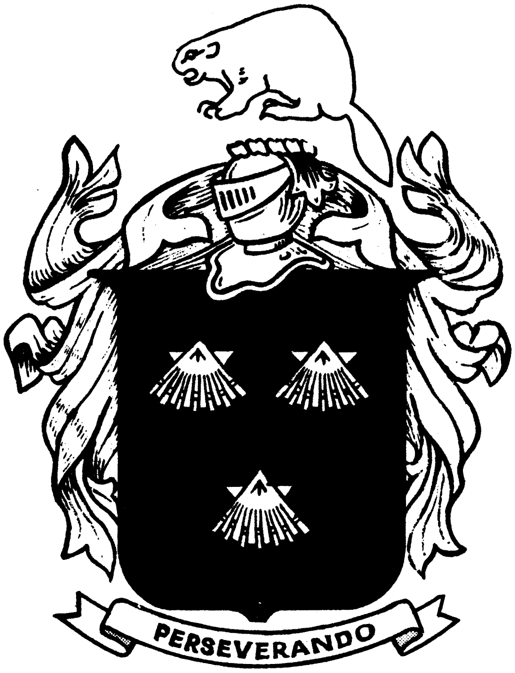
BROOKS

I am descended from Henry BROOKS of Woburn, MA as described in the N.E.H.G.S. Jan 1904 issue, "Brooks Family of Woburn, Mass.", as follows: Henry^1, John^2, John^3, Nathan^4, Jonathan^5, Nathan^6, Jonathan^7, Jonathan^8, Hugh^9, Hugh^{10}, Michael Dyer^{11}. I would like to inquire about the "James Gordon Carter BROOKS", written up in "Colonial Families of the United States" and "American Armory & Blue Book". Concerning the arms shown, were they rematriculated to him or did he simply assume them? I am in the process of rematriculation and would appreciate any info concerning these arms.
Michael D. Brooks, 1126 N. Brookhurst St., Suite 300, Anaheim, CA 92801

BROOKS
LITTLE

Littleberry, d CW Troup Co., GA, w Sophronia; Winwright Lawson, Pike Co., AL, w, Julia; John Claude, w Maggie; L. Paul, w Ludy LITTLE. I believe John Hanna BROOKS, Rev Sol Jones Co., GA is my anc, but have not proved this. Would like to correspond with others who might be working on same line.
Paula Brooks Seamon, 119 Camellia Dr., Prattville, AL 36067

The Brooks Family Query Exchange


PERSEVERANDO

Brooks

Volume IV

Issue No. 3

November 1983

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE

VOLUME IV NOVEMBER 1983 NUMBER 3

CONTENTS

Mason Co., KY, Marriages	Patricia Heidorn	65
Upson Co., GA, History	Karen D. Rocher	65
Claiborne Co., TN, Cemeteries	Janet M. Kademan	67
Butler Co., AL	Ted O. Brooke	71
Athens Co., OH, Marriages	Ferne J. Weissman	72
John Nathaniel Brooks of Mississippi	John P. Frazier	74
Onondaga Co., NY, Index to Deeds	Rose Ann Thomas	75
Stephen Brooks of Maury Co., TN, Will	Quentin T. Brooks	77
Pedigree Chart	Mrs. Marjorie Alexander	78
Pedigree Chart	Mrs. William Perryman	79
Pedigree Chart	Jean W. Down	80
Pedigree Chart	Neva N. Parsons	81
Queries		82

THE BROOKS FAMILY QUERY EXCHANGE
a quarterly publication
of
The Brooks Family Historical Society and Library
Madeline S. Mills, Editor
3348 East 83rd Place
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74137

HELP! HELP! HELP!

Responsibilities have increased upon your editor and I am appealing for help from you. Printing and mailing the exchange is no problem, since you are all so helpful and generous is supplying information for publication. I need one or more volunteers to fill the following requirements:

1. Letters inquiring about Brooks ancestors for which a certain amount of research in past issues of the Exchange must be made, and letters inquiring about our activities. All these letters need to be answered to the best of our ability.

2. Someone is needed to be responsible for indexing the Exchange each issue and putting this index in alphabetical order for typing. The only time that there would be a time limit on this is for the March issue which includes the index. I can type the Exchange, send it to a volunteer for the indexing, and add the index before printing. At least three weeks can be estimated for this project.

Anyone who would like to become more involved with our society can write me. Unless volunteers are found for these jobs, I shall be forced to give up the editorship of the Exchange. Please contact me if you would be agreeable to assuming one of the above.

MASON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MARRIAGES

Abstracted by Patricia HEIDORN, 505 E. Van Buren St., Janesville, WI 53545 from Marriage Records in the Courthouse in Mason Co., KY. All names appearing in the marriage records (bondsmen, witnesses, etc.) are indexed in one list. Information in parentheses are notes of Ms. Heidorn.

BROOKE, Jane Elizabeth - 1830 - Eilliam BRENCH
BROOKE, John M. - 1831 - Marcus SHACKLEFORD
BROOKE, John M. - 1830 - William FRENCH
BROOKE, Sarah Ann - 1831 - Marcus SHACKLEFORD
BROOKES, James - 1790 (His marriage to Mary WHITE on Jan. 28 - bond - Thomas BROOKS)
BROOKES, Thomas - 1790 - James BROOKES (Was James a brother of Thomas?)
BROOKES, Thomas - 1793 - Humphrey HUGHEY (William BROOKS also signed this marriage bond - related?)
BROOKS, Alphonse - 1814 (His m to Sarah STOUT on 25 June - he was son of Thomas BROOKS)
BROOKS, Amanda - 1833 - William CORWINE
BROOKS, Araminta - 1835 - Samuel S. MINER
BROOKS, Boaz - 1806 (His m to Mary LAWRENCE on 29 June - he was son of Thomas)
BROOKS, Clarissa - 1810 - Samuel I. STURGIS (She was daughter of William)
BROOKS, Elizabeth - 1833 - William CORWINE
BROOKS, Elizabeth - 1835 - Samuel S. MINER
BROOKS, Emily - 1813 - John DRYDEN (She was daughter of William)
BROOKS, Jacob - 1818
BROOKS, John - 1833 - Nathan DAVIS
BROOKS, John T. - 1834
BROOKS, John T. - 1832 - James M. SHACKLEFORD
BROOKS, John T. - 1831 - George M. PAYNE
BROOKS, John T. - 1833 - William CORWINE
BROOKS, John T. - 1835 - Samuel S. MINER
BROOKS, Kiziah - 1803 - John ELLIS (M on 23 June 1803 - she was d of Thomas)
BROOKS, Nancy - 1795 - Charles CARTY (Was she related to Thomas and William?)
BROOKS, Sarah BOONE - 1802 - David MONTGOMERY (She was widow of Thomas)
BROOKS, William - 1793 - Humphrey HUGHEY (His bro Thomas also signed this bond)
BROOKS, William - 1803 - John ELLIS (Marriage of Kezia BROOKS, his niece)
BROOKS, William - 1810 - Samuel I STURGIS (Marriage of his d Clariss BROOKS)
BROOKS, William - 1813 - John DRYDEN (Marriage of his d Emily BROOKS)
BROOKS, Wm. B. - 1814 - John BRUSH
BROOKS, Zodak - 1806 (His marriage to Eliza RICKETTS on 14 Oct 1806)
BROOKS, Zodak - 1809 - Isaac THOMAS

****

HISTORY OF UPSON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Abstracted by Karen D. ROCHER, 817 East 7th St., Fort Scott, KS 66701.

p. 885 - William O. BRITT, son of Pinckney Gaston BRITT and Martha L. (GRIFFIN) BRITT, was born 25 Feb 1868, and m on 2 Dec 1891 to Miss Mary Elizabeth BROOKS of Molena, Pike Co., GA. She is the dau of Rhodom Maxie BROOKS (known as Jack) and his wife Mary Frances FULLER BROOKS. He, Rhodom Maxie, was a Confederate soldier serving the entire period of the war; he was the son of Maxie BROOKS and his wife, Lucy THORNTON BROOKS, who were married in March, 1830, their children being Lucy E., Rhodom Maxie (b 30 Jul 1832), Robert H., James M., Thomas J., Louisiana I., Lazarus B., and Rebecca. Maxie BROOKS was the son of Simon BROOKS, b 15 Aug 1766, and Simon was the son of James BROOKS, a Revolutionary soldier. Mary F. FULLER BROOKS was a descendant of John FULLER, of Camden district, South Carolina, a soldier of the Revolution.

p. 885 - 888 - Simon BROOKS was born 15 Aug 1766. In 1795 he married Phoebe BUFFINGTON, daughter of Peter BUFFINGTON and Hannah WAIT (born 25 Sep 1769). (See D.A.R. Records of BROOKS family, Washington, D.C.) They moved to Monroe County, GA, in 1817 from South Carolina. Their ch were Maxey, Ivy, Candace, Hiram, Terrell, Eliza and Simeon, b 27 Mar 1818.

Simon BROOKS was a mathematician and a thinker. Although he lived on a plantation his ruling passion was to invent "Perpetual Motion." He would work at the problem by day and sometimes most of the night; and in the morning would often tell the family, "I almost have it." He died without solving the problem, 19 Feb 1843. Two of his children inherited his inventive genius. Several of them are builders - Hiram being a shipbuilder of Louisiana.

His youngest son, Simeon, was born 27 Mar 1813. He married Louisa Clements BUTTS (daughter of Capt. Henry BUTTS and Mary SLEDGE - formerly of Hancock Co., GA 26 Sep 1839. He took his bride to his home in Monroe County. Two children were born to them, Mary Ann BROOKS, 13 Jul 1840, and Simon Henry BROOKS, 12 Mar 1842. Mary Ann BROOKS was a beautiful woman with light curly brown hair, large brown eyes, perfect teeth and a faultless complexion. She was educated at the Forsyth Collegiate Institute (Monroe Female College) now Bessie Tift College among the oldest institutions for learning in the world (owing to the delay of this Baptist College, Wesleyan College of Macon, GA, was the first College in the world to give a diploma to women.)

Mary Ann BROOKS was a gifted artist and a student of Astronomy, an almost unheard thing for a woman to be interested in. She had many suitors but she married Colonel Stephen Zellars HARNESBERGER of Lincoln Co., GA, 1 Mar 1866. She was engaged to him for six years, the marraige being delayed by the Civil War. They had two children: Mary Lou HARNESBERGER and Harvey Flew HARNESBERGER. Colonel Stephen Zellars HARNESBERGER died 21 Feb 1871. Mary Ann BROOKS HARNESBERGER died 6 Sep 1878. She was a gentle, cultured Christian woman, teaching her children the Bible and leading them to God in daily prayer with them.

Louisa Clements BUTTS BROOKS, the widow of Simon BROOKS, who died 19 Feb 1843, married the second time James Madison BARRON. Their three children were Louise Judson BARRON, Lizzie Rebecca BARRON and Sidney K. BARRON. She died 22 Mar 1896.

Simon Henry BROOKS was educated at Collinsworth Institute in Talbot Co., GA. His last there was in 1860. He had an exceptionally brilliant mind and no doubt would have achieved distinction if the Civil War had not occurred with all its horrors. He enlisted on 18 Oct 1861, and was mustered out in Appling Co., GA, about the 21st day of October. His was Company I, 23 GA Regt., John F. LEWIS, Capt., and George F. HARRISON, Col. He surrendered at Greensboro, N.C. 26 Apr 1865. Returning to GA he married Harrie LEWIS, born 25 Feb 1852 (daughter of Capt. George Jackson LEWIS and Emily McFARLAND) 11 Nov 1860. The children of this union were Lee J, born 9 Oct 1869; Charles Spurgeon, b 18 Jul 1872; Lewis Simon, b 29 Jan; Marcus Leonard, b 17 Jun 1883.

Marcus Leonard BROOKS married Annie Lawson FERGUSON (b 10 Feb 1886) on 19 Jan 1902. Their children are Thomas Leonard, b 15 Mar 1903; Lucy Evelym, b 13 Sep 1904, d 2 Feb 1910; Anna Ruth, b 12 Mar 1906; Willie Florine, b 10 Sep 1907;

Upson Co., GA (cont.)

Floyd Felton, b 27 Apr 1909; Achsah Lawson, b 15 Dec 1910; Velma Vernall, b 5 Jan 1912; Verna Mae, b 15 Oct 1913.

Thomas L. BROOKS, son of Marcus Leonard BROOKS married Myrtle GARNER, 1 May 1925. Their son Robert Eugene was born 15 Mar 1927.

Anna Ruth BROOKS, daughter of Marcus Leonard BROOKS, married Emmett TOMLIN, 11 Nov 1928.

Charles Spurgeon BROOKS went to Tennessee to line and married Anna CROCKETT in 1903. Anna CROCKETT is the great-granddaughter of David CROCKETT, the famous huntsman, warrior and congressman. Five children were born to them: David Crockett, Helen, Harold, Ruth and Evelyn. Charles Spurgeon BROOKS was a contractor and a builder. He died 13 Jun 1926, and is buried at Greenbrier, Tennessee.

Lewis S. BROOKS married Mattie REEVES (born 15 Mar 1883) on 22 Feb 1903. They have no children.

Hattie LEWIS, wife of Simon Henry BROOKS, died 1 Oct 1901. Simon Henry BROOKS lived to a ripe old age. He died 6 Jan 1924, among the last of the Confederate veterans.

****

CEMETERIES OF CLAIBORNE COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Submitted by Janet M. KADEMAN, 2644 Oak St., Davenport, Iowa 52804.

CAMPBELL CEMETERY - located at the end of Campbell Road, 3/4 mile northwest of Cedar Fork Road.

BROOKS, Flornia - 22 Jul 1869 - 13 Oct 1911
Infant - 23 Jan 1904 - 26 Jan 1904
Infant - b & d 12 Nov 1889
Alacie - 3 Jul 1887 - 11 Aug 1887
Cornelie Williams - 26 Dec 1868 - 6 Aug 1887
Lucious - 26 Feb 1886 - 26 Oct 1886
Ora - 1 Mar 1896 - 26 Sep 1896
A. J. - 8 Aug 1870 - 15 May 1887
Levi - 30 Jun 1824 - , age 63
John T. - 15 Sep 1840 - 27 Oct 1880
Mossie Jane BROOKS LANHAM - 8 Jan 1890 - 26 May 1949
Billy Joe - 1 Sep 1935 - 2 Nov 1936
Milt - 11 Apr 1890 - 8 Jul 1893
Mary M. - 8 Apr 1862 - 13 Jun 1893
H. H. - 2 Apr 1858 - 12 Apr 1936
Cornie - 12 Mar 1872 - 28 Jul 1967
Rachel BROOKS CAMPBELL - 8 Jan 1877 - 17 May 1937
A. - 14 Nov 1835 - 1 Apr 1927
Mary J. - 14 Sep 1839 - 11 Jun 1906
S. R. - 13 Aug 1859 - 22 Feb 1918

CEMETERY located 1/2 mile West of Little Sycamore Road on the Campbell Cemetery Road

BROOKS, Lon A. - 19 Dec 1889 - 6 Dec 1972
Minnie M. - 1 May 1904 - 15 Apr 1974

Cemeteries of Claiborne Co., TN (cont.)

CAVE SPRINGS CEMETERY - beside the Cave Springs Church 4 miles N. of Tazewell.

BROOKS, Louise - 15 Sep 1944 - ?
Addie BROOKS WHITAKER - 27 Sep 1882 - 20 Aug 1933
Lillard V. - 28 Sep 1901 - 25 Mar 1974
Murphy Ray - 8 Nov 1967 - 9 Nov 1967
Edna - 24 Jun 1944 - 26 Jun 1945
Weslie L. - 19 Oct 1919 - 4 Nov 1944
Leslie - 1 Apr 1882 - 25 Dec 1950
America - 14 Jul 1877 - 12 Dec 1948
Roxie - 29 May 1903 - 6 Sep 1934
Birdie S. - 16 Nov 1902 - 15 Oct 1928
Ettal JOHNSON BROOKS - 5 Sep 1868 - 3 Aug 1939
Levi - 6 Jun 1863 - 27 Sep 1925
Oady D. - 4 Oct 1898 - 8 Jul 1921
Levi W. - 1894 - 1919
Hettie BROOKS RICHARDSON - 16 Feb 1896 - 30 May 1922
Travis - 1864 - 4 Jul 1928
Sarah Ann - 17 Nov 1848 - 16 Jan 1932
James F. - 26 Aug 1845 - 6 Sep 1914
Ida LIVESAY - 8 Jul 1875 - 20 Jun 1916
David D. - 5 May 1872 - 21 Feb 1920
Mary Ann - ?
Wm. Garrett - 22 Aug 1905 - 11 Jul 1940
Rachel - ?
W. M. - 13 Aug 1890 - 25 Mar 1951
Wiley W. W. - 28 Oct 1870 - 3 Feb 1948
Lisa - b & d 1966
W. T. - 11 Mar 1867 - 25 Nov 1888
N. P. - 5 Feb 1862 - 20 Feb 1882
P. J. - 6 Aug 1878 - 1 July 1880
Luiza - Apr 1879 - 23 Jan 1901
T. R. - Co. F, 8th Tenn. Cav.
N. J. - 22 Jun 1851 - 2 Aug 1898
Lula May - 23 Oct 1900 - 15 Sep 1902
J. M. - 15 Oct 1850 - 12 May 1908
Mark - 1859
Corp. Z. G. - Co. F, 8th Tenn. Cav.
Anjaline - 20 Dec 1850 - 27 Mar 1911
W. C. - 28 Dec 1876 - 8 Jan 1897
Hallie - 13 Mar 1888 - 3 Jan 1897
A. F. - 14 Jul 1875 - 19 May 1885
Infant - ?
D. N. - 5 Feb 1887 - 15 Oct 1909

CHADWELL CEMETERY - located 1 mile East of Cedar Fork Road on West bank of Powell River near Mullins Branch

BROOKS, Alex - 20 Oct 1861 - 8 May 1914
Malica Evaline - 13 Oct 1884 - 15 Sep 1906
Bartley - 23 Oct 1886 - 6 Feb 1912
Onie - 15 Mar 1897 - 16 Jun 1919

CHUMLEY CEMETERY - 2 miles from junction of Hwy. 25E and old 63 near Tuttle Town in the Arthur-Powell Valley area.

BROOKS, Prisilla - 30 Oct 1875 - 28 Nov 1962

COLEMAN CEMETERY - ½ mile West of Hancock Co. line on Little Sycamore.

BROOKS, Fain - b & d 15 May 1933

COOK CEMETERY - on Estes Road at Junction of West Teller Road near Pleasant View Church in Little Sycamore Community.

BROOKS, Barbara Anne BOLTON - 2 Mar 1868 - 25 Sep 1944
Dewey E. - 22 Jan 1924 - 9 Feb 1950
Bill L. - 9 Aug 1911 - 30 Jul 1980

COSBY CEMETERY - about 1 mile South of the Riverside Bridge, and approximately 400 feet from the bridge on Riverside Road.

BROOKS, Dee B. - 23 Mar 1912 - 20 May 1935
Grace - d. 25 Oct 1955, age 42
Magie - ?
A. L. - 15 May 1862 - 7 Mar 1924
Nancy A. COSBY BROOKS SOUTHERN - 1 Nov 1877 - 8 Feb 1911

COSBY or WOODS CEMETERY - ½ mile North on Tazewell, on old 25E

BROOKS, George - 2 Jan 1895 - 15 Nov 1913
Angiline - 20 Jun 1878 - 15 Feb 1936

CUMMINGHAM CEMETERY - on Cunningham Road near Jct. of Little Valley Road in Cedar Fork Community.

BROOKS, Onie WHITE - 13 Jan 1925 - 30 Jan 1926
Anna Lou - 23 July 1935
Harley C. - 29 Apr 1895 - 22 Sep 1973
Nelia L. - 20 May 1900 - 16 Feb 1979
Virdie BROOKS RUNIONS - 30 Sep 1902 - 24 Dec 1935
L. C. - 1871 - 1942
Mary - 1872 - 1921
Omm B. - ?

DANIEL L. MOORE CEMETERY - on Cave Springs Road across from Old Cave Springs Church.

BROOKS, Col. A., Sr - 1 May 1863 - 16 May 1931
Margaret MOORE - 10 Feb 1865 - 31 Jan 1909

EDWARDS CEMETERY - on Edwards Road just East of Union Co. line across from Big Barren Church.

BROOKS, Lee R. - 15 Nov 1903 - 26 Jan 1975

FAIRVIEW CEMETERY - ½ mile East of Hwy 33, between the Tazewells.

BROOKS, Donald Wm. - 14 Nov 1950 - 7 Dec 1950
Lucy D. - 9 Mar 1901 - 5 Mar 1961
Sallie D. - 1882 - 1961

FERGUSON RIDGE CEMETERY - on Ferguson Ridge, approx. 5 miles from Tazewell.

BROOKS, Infant - b & d 14 May 1977
Minnie CARTER - 22 Dec 1898 - 10 Mar 1961

FORD CHAPEL CEMETERY - on Oxford Road near Jct. with Ford Chapel Road.

BROOKS, Minnie FORD - 18 Apr 1897 - 26 Feb 1920

FORD RIDGE CEMETERY - just South of KY border on Fork Ridge Road West of Hwy. 132.

BROOKS, James A. - 8 Aug 1860 - 28 Mar 1917
Gideon F. - 2 Dec 1927 - 3 Oct 1947

FORTNER CEMETERY - near the end of Wagon Hollow Road 3 miles South of Black Valley Rd. in Speedwell Comm.

BROOKS, Infant - d 4 Dec 1963
Aaron - 1924 - 1975

FUGATE CEMETERY - on Sulphur Hollow Road ¼ mile west of Hancock Co. line in Hoop Creek Comm.

BROOKS, Martha THOMPSON - 2 Jan 1893 - 1 Feb 1966
Willard - 11 Apr 1929 - 1 Nov 1966
Robert - 1 Nov 1902 - 4 Aug 1968
John - 1878 - 1953

FULTZ CEMETERY - on Fultz Cemetery Rd. East of Cave Springs Road.

BROOKS, Ron Herman - 24 May 1926 - 17 Jun 1926

HARROGATE CEMETERY - 3/4 mile North East of Hwy 25E at Lincoln Memorial University.

BROOKS, Flora Alice CLARKSON - 24 Sep 1867 - 11 Dec 1962
Ollie Jane BROOKS SMITH - 28 Jan 1887 - 23 Jan 1962
C. White - 4 Oct 1898 - 26 Feb 1968
Alvia Earl - 29 Oct 1911 - 5 Jan 1912
Cornelia JENNINGS - 23 May 1865 - 30 Dec 1952
R. W. - 25 Dec 1856 - 15 Aug 1933
Harvey M. - 4 Oct 1900 - 10 Jan 1962
Mary M. - 22 Oct 1903 - 22 Sep 1978

BUTLER COUNTY, ALABAMA

Extracted by Ted O. BROOKE, 79 Wagonwheel Ct., NE, Marietta, GA 30067, from Butler County in the Nineteenth Century, by Marilyn Hahn.

p. 27 - Pensioners of the War of 1812: John Z. BROOKS

p. 29 - Roster of (Confederate) Co. C, 17th Ala Regt: L. M. BROOKS

p. 42 - Cemetery Records of People born before 1850:
BROOKS, Edward P., d 25 Jun 1860, aged 33 yrs, 18 days (Obit.)
BROOKS, Felix, 1807-1850 (Sellers Cemetery, 3 miles south of Georgiana)
BROOKS, Marion Taylor, 6 Jun 1848-5 Jun 1925 (Mt. Olive West Cemetery in Grace Community)
BROOKS, Phill, d 17 Jul 1927, aged 78 years. (Bennett Cemetery, on Hwy 16, ½ mile West on Junc. with Hwy 15)
BROOKS, Rachael, 25 Dec 1811-2 Feb 1898 (Sellers Cemetery, 3 miles south of Georgiana)
p. 90 - Income Tax for 1866: John BROOKS; living in Garland; 1 buggy valued at $100; taxed at $1.00.
p. 95 - 1886 Gazeteer of Alabama businesses: Bolling, W. W. BROOKS, General Merchandise.
p. 111 - Probate Notices from the Southern Messenger. Edward P. BROOKS Estate. Administrator, D. W. BROOKS. 1 Aug 1860.
p. 125 - History of Greenville. L. D. BROOKS included in list of early lawyers.
p. 132 - Election of first Monday in May, 1859. Precinct 13, Rhode's: J. S. BROOKS named as one of three inspectors.
p. 134 - Distribution (evidently a form of lottery) of the Greenville Advocate, 2 Apr 1884.
BROOKS, R. A.; Whiting, $1.00
BROOKS, T. H.; Oaky Streak, Butter knife
BROOKS, Lee; Bolling, $1.00
p. 156 - Jesse Francis STALLINGS was admitted to the bar in 1879. He practiced first with L. E. BROOKS and later with C. L. WILKERSON.
p. 157 - Preston BROOK was born in Virginia and migrated first to Georgia, living in Wilkes County and later in Oglethorpe. He and his wife, Mary, entered land in Butler County in 1836. Of their children, E. Hardeman BROOK married Mary SMITH and had three children, Mary, who married a MERRILL, James I and Thomas H. BROOK who married SHINES sisters.
p. 166 - Real Estate Taxed for 1856:
Precinct No. 2 - Rachel BROOKS, Samuel BROOKS
Precinct No. 12 - D. W. BROOKS, E. P. BROOKS, John S. BROOKS
p. 176 - Petit jurors, 1898: E. L. BROOKS
p. 98 - Greenville (early history) - list of early merchants (years not stated) includes names of BROOKS & STALLING, Lawyers.

1850 BUTLER COUNTY, ALABAMA, CENSUS INDEX

Page 238, Dwelling 875:

BROOK, Preston	67	M	Farmer	VA
Mary	57	F		GA
William	27	M	Farmer	GA

(cont.)

1850 Butler Co., AL Census Index (cont.)

Page 206, Dwelling 430: (Enumerated with family of Sarah HENDERSON)

BROOKS, Nancy	22	F		AL

Page 234, Dwelling 823:

BROOKS, Britain	30	M	Farmer $100	GA
Carolina	26	F		GA
Mary	4	F		AL
Samuel	1	M		AL

Page 239, Dwelling 898:

BROOKS, Rachel	38	F		GA
Frances	13	F		AL
Jane	12	F		AL
Nancy	7	F		AL
Sarah	6	F		AL
George	5	M		AL
Marion	3	M		AL

Page 240, Dwelling 902:

BROOKS, D. J.	31	M	Farmer $150	AL
Sarah	27	F		AL
Samuel	9	M		AL
Mary	7	F		AL
Edward	3	M		AL
Sarah	8/12	F		AL
WILLIS, W. R.	22	M	Physician	AL

****

ATHENS COUNTY, OHIO, MARRIAGES

Submitted by Mrs. Ferne J. WEISSMAN, 203 Mt. Vernon St., West Newton, MA 02165.

ALL BROOKS

Adaline	James J. DAVIS	1 Jan 1873
Adaline	Lewis P. HEAD	16 Jun 1874
Alaretta	Lenzy H. BRADLEY	20 Apr 1881
Albert	Anna M. DILLY	8 Nov 1866
Albert	Hannah HOOK	5 Nov 1871
Albert	Mary HUTCHINSON	27 Apr 1882
Almira	Joseph B. PARMETER	27 Apr 1871
Almira A.	Elijah F. REEVES	11 Sep 1882
Alonzo	Almira EVNER	10 Mar 1879
Amanda	John T. SMITH	24 Oct 1887
Amy	R. A. HIBBARD	10 Dec 1883
Anna F.	Frank RISLEY	19 Apr 1881
Angie	George LOVE	6 Apr 1880
Arzeby	Cora NORTH	20 Aug 1894
Benjamin	Mary E. WIGNER	29 Sep 1880
Beulah Ann	Charles KITTLE	12 Oct 1870
Charles	Jamima SMITH	30 Sep 1874

(cont.)

Athens County, OH, Marriages (cont.)

ALL BROOKS

Clarinda	William R. BODKIN	21 Sep 1871
Cleracy	Lewes H. LIGHTFRITZ	22 Nov 1872
Dana	Henry R. BENDING	12 Oct 1892
Daniel J.	Flora M. ROBERTS	4 Jul 1895
Della	J. H. LARCH	26 Oct 1891
Della	G. W. GREEN	6 Sep 1889
Dianna	Augustus GRAHAM	6 Jul 1895
Dorra	J. A. WILES	4 Oct 1892
Edward	Mary A. BEATTY	21 May 1885
Elisha	Mary MITCHELL	26 May 1880
Eliza	James F. JOHNSTON	19 Aug 1882
Emily	Wm. YOUKIN	12 May 1869
Fannie C.	Ambrose J. POSTON	24 Dec 1871
Flora	Perley B. MINGUS	23 Nov 1890
Florence B., Mrs.	Nathan F. PERRY	30 Jul 1892
Florence D.	William Henry NICE	15 Aug 1880
Francis	Adaline JOHNSON	24 Oct 1878
Frank	Almeda OKLEY	6 Jul 1892
Harriet	Lewis JEFFERS	18 Oct 1882
Homer C.	Odessie RUSS	28 Apr 1893
Ida	SeldonWOODYARD	24 Apr 1881
Jacob W.	Amy LIGHTFRITZ	14 Jul 1871
James F.	Martha J. HAMILTON	4 May 1879
Jasper	Hannah L. ZIMMERMAN	16 May 1893
Jasper M.	Rosie Grace SIX	22 Dec 1892
Jennie	Jonathan VANBIBBER	1 Feb 1888
Jerusha	Geo. H. KIRNS	3 Aug 1877
Jesse	Alice JACKSON	20 Nov 1884
Jessie A.	Edward BEVERAGE	28 Nov 1889
Jno. Jr.	Marcia IRWIN	1 Jan 1818
Joana	Jobe HALL	5 Dec 1867
John	Ethalinda DIXON	29 Jul 1869
Joseph	Anne WILSON	19 Jun 1882
Joseph W.	Sarah B. MITCHEL	1 Oct 1868
Katie	James CARR	17 May 1891
Lenley	Eliza Jane RICHARDSON	21 Dec 1877
Lenley	Alvira HUDNELL	10 Jul 1878
Lillie	George CAMPBELL	26 Sep 1886
Lizzie	Albert HOWELL	4 Oct 1888
Louis	Adesta F. McGRATH	10 Apr 1884
Louisa	Joseph M. JOHNSTON	28 Sep 1872
Lucetta	Oliver BOWERS	16 Dec 1878
Maggie	Elisha DIXON	10 Sep 1881
Malissa	George P. MATHENY	6 Feb 1876
Malma	W. F. WOOGARD	28 May 1870
Martin D.	Priscella DOUGHERTY	8 Nov 1870
Mary M.	Isaiah STOTTS	3 Mar 1867
Matthew	Olive HAMILTON	15 Aug 1868
Michael	Cora CASTLE	27 Nov 1895
Minnie	George BEERY	29 Mar 1885

(cont.)

Athens County, OH, Marriages (cont.)

ALL BROOKS

Minnie M.	Charles A. VERNON	17 Nov 1886
Nilla	Oscar F. HOLMES	18 Sep 1867
Norman	Sarah E. LIGHTFRITZ	29 Mar 1866
Oliver P.	Harriet L. ROACH	19 Oct 1894
Phebe J.	Alonzo PIDCOCK	30 Apr 1884
Rebecca	Joseph E. McWHIRTER	15 Aug 1869
Rhoda	Jesse M. COOLEY	23 Dec 1895
Samuel	Flora DAVENPORT	20 May 1882
Stella	John L. JACK	19 Oct 1890
Susan	Isaac RICKEY	23 Dec 1875
Thomas 2nd	Sally SNOWDON	30 Jun 1818
Tude	John N. HARPER	23 Jun 1881
Uriah	Jane KASLER	19 Mar 1871
Wallace	Myrta SCHOONOVER	25 Jun 1889
Wallace	Maude B. McCLAIN	26 Mar 1895
William	Emma E. MERWIN	24 Nov 1871
William	Annie CROFT	5 Jul 1892
William	Mary Jane JOHNSON	24 Nov 1881
William A.	Idessa May PETTY	9 Nov 1895
William B., Jr.	Fannie McVICKER	14 Jul 1878
William I.	Jennie V. HENSHAW	3 Mar 1891
Zebedee	Mary Ann SIX	24 Dec 1877

****

JOHN NATHANIEL BROOKS of MISSISSIPPI

Submitted by John P. FRAZIER, 611 Cypress St., Pittsburg, TX 75686.

NOTE: The following is a letter written after the death of John N. BROOKS. The letter is written by his Captain, W. B. JOHNSON. This captain was also from Newton Co., MS, as stated in a legal and sworn document dealing with Milly BROOKS (wife of John N. BROOKS). John N. BROOKS died 1 Feb 1863.

"John N. BROOKS, private of Capt. W. B. JOHNSON company D., 3 Regt. Miss. Vols. was enlisted by Col. G. H. MELLON of the CSA at Vicksburg on or about the first day of Aug. 1862, to serve for three years. He was born the state of __________ is forty years of age, six feet high, dark complexion dark hair, blue eyes, by occupation when enlisted a farmer. He has pay due him from the first day of August 1862, to the first day of Feby, 1863. Also commutation of the same length for clothing. This is correct to the best of my belief. My Book was all lost at the Baker's creek fight and I have had to make this out of my recollection which I think is correct or very near it. I don't think he was indebted in any way to the Confederate States. This 6th day of Sept. 1864.

/s/ Capt W. B. JOHNSON, Agt.

****

Don't forget to enclose SASE when writing for information or in answer to a query.

INDEX TO DEEDS - GRANTORS - ONONDAGA COUNTY, NEW YORK

Submitted by Rose Ann THOMAS, 27938 Featherstar Avenue, Saugus, CA 91350.

DATE	GRANTOR/BROOKS	GRANTEE	BOOK	PAGE	LOC'N	LOT
1795	Isaac by Exrs	R. ISAACS	1 CR	224	Mar	25
1795	Isaac	R. SMITH, Jr.	2 CF	61	Cic	28
1795	Isaac & Mary	C. P. ROGERS	2 CF	188	Tul	84c
1803	David M. & Maria	E. MANN, Jr.	B	541	Onon	132
1803	Isaac by Exrs	A. SHELDON	C	30	Fab	1
1804	Isaac by Exrs	S. BAILEY	D	52	Tully	8
1806	David by A. Genl	C. AMIDON	E	434	Onon	201
1810	Isaac by Exrs	J. LITTLE et al	K	33	Feb	1
1812	John & Rachel	J. DePUY	M	325	Pom	4
1814	Isaac by Exrs	D. EARLL, Jr.	N	477	Otis	6
1814	Isaac by Exrs	C. MANLEY	N	539	Otis	6
1814	Isaac by Exrs	J. W. GOLD	O	67	Otis	6
1814	Isaac by Exrs	M. THORP	P	193	Fab	1
1816	Asa	J. WYKOFF	R	9	Mar	39
1816	Betsey	C. BARBER	R	161	Onon	127
1816	Isaac by Exrs	E. HINDS	R	272	Fab	1
1818	Isaac by Exrs	B. D. NOVON	U	203	Tully	6
1818	Isaac by Exrs	O. BOSTWICK	U	305	Otis	6
1818	Isaac by Exrs	Z. BUTTON	U	311	Otis	6
1818	Isaac by Exrs	P. BURROUGHS	V	34	Tully	6
1818	Clarissa & Joseph	N. Y. KINYON	V	220	Otis	81
1819	Isaac by Exrs	J. BARBER	W	139	Otis	6
1819	Isaac by Exrs	D. LADOW	W	277	Otis	6
1819	Isaac	J. BALL	W	555	Otis	6
1820	Samuel by Shff	F. G. JEWITT	Y	291	Sal	39
1820	James BROOK	J. SIMONDS	FF	465	Cic	18
1827	William W. & Rachel	E. WEST	LL	257	Onon	186
1827	William W. & Rachel	E. WEST	LL	258	Onon	186
1828	Daniel	P. PECK	LL	353	Cam	29
1829	John, Jr. & Ruth	R. MOORE	PP	54	Onon	210
1829	John, Jr. & Ruth	R. MOORE	PP	55	Onon	210
1830	Fanny & James W.	J. I. DePUY	SS	273	Pom	4
1831	Horatio N.	H. COBB	TT	92	Mar	17
1831	Banjamin & Sarah et al	J. BURRELL, Jr.	TT	306	Lys	39
1831	Fanny & James W.	C. JONES	UU	223	Pom	4
1833	Benjamin & Sarah et al	M. BLACKMAN	ZZ	60	Lys	39
1833	Eliakim & Hannah	S. HITCHCOCK	ZZ	229	Laf	91
1833	Laonard & Maria	J. COLEMAN	ZZ	249	Fab	2
1834	Samuel & Betsey	D. GROOMS	55	3	Mar	10
1834	John A.	P. D. MICKLES & ans	59	194	Cic	10
1836	Joseph & Sarah	G. DAY	63	451	Cam	13
1837	Benjamin & Sarah et al	T. COPP	67	188	Lys	39
1842	Joseph & Sarah BROOK	G. DURSTON	80	434	Syr	116
1842	Hannah & Samuel BROOK	L. W. BROOKS	81	425	Syr	1-214
1844	George & Timma	G. BROOKS, Jr.	85	50	Sal	4

Index to Deeds - Grantors - Onondaga County, NY (cont.)

DATE	GRANTOR/BROOKS	GRANTEE	BOOK	PAGE	LOC'N	LOT
1844	Joseph & Sarah	I. START	85	389	VanB	13
1844	Adaline & Leonard	S. EDWARDS	85	437	Syr	1-214
1845	Rufus	P. St. JOHN	88	225	Fab	43
1846	Ann & John	J. KIPPERLY	91	253	Man	26
1847	Clarissa & Joseph	B. KINYON	91	506	Otis	81
1848	Eliza & John A. et al	S. PECK	94	106	Cic	98
1848	Josiah & Sally	A. WARD	94	462	VanB	
1849	George & Deborah et al	J. H. LAWRENCE	97	79	Sal	4
1849	George & Timma	L. GROSS	98	28	Cic	92
1849	John & Mary	J. FISTER	98	407	Man	26
1850	James W.	O. TEALL	60	293	Onon	225
1850	Albert P. & Maria C.	J. HALL	100	130	Cam	77
1851	Benjamin & Sarah	H. CHASE	102	324	Lys	39
1851	George & Deborah	H. C. GOODELL	102	374	DeW	31
1851	William & Sarah	L. M. BROWN	104	244	Lys	47
1851	Rimorsi et al	J. B. PEASE	105	162	Cic	96
1852	Betsey & George	J. C. VROOMAN	107	84	Lys	1
1853	Benjamin S.	B. F. BROOKS assg of	112	454		
1853	Fanny	W. CLARK	112	491	Lys	
1853	James by Shff	F. BROOKS	112	491	Lys	F196
1853	Albert P. & Maria C.	T. SWEET	113	67	Cam	88
1854	John H., Jr.	To Whom It May Concern	H EX	29	Lys	
1854	Irene	To Whom It May Concern	H EX	31	LaF	
1854	John by Shff	T. ROBINSON & ans	115	455	Cam	80
1854	Aby & Jason	V. BURGESS	116	262	Skan	10
1856	John H., Jr. & Olivia	E. MOSS	121	353	Lys	82
1856	Alonzo & Pheobe by atty & c	I. V. V. McMECHAM	123	264	Lys	82
1856	Catherine & Mark	L. W. YARRINGTON	124	103	DeW	20
1856	Alonzo	J. H. KETCHAM	126	83	Skan	10
1856	Fanny M. & Roswell R.	E. SKINNER	126	281	Elb	71
1856	Emmie & John	G. MATHEWS	126	325	Man	16
1857	George	J. DURSTON	85	262	Syr	143
1858	Joseph & Louisa	J. VANDENBURG	91	11	Onon	
1859	Lydia M. & John Jr.	S. BAMBERGER	132	482	Syr	128
1859	Fanny	S. J. BROOKS	135	204	Syr	F196
1859	Martha & Peter G. BROOK	D. BORAT	136	415	Cic	92
1859	Fanny M. & Roswell R.	C. G. McGOWAN	136	437	Elb	71
1861	Isaac A. & Sophia et al	A. MAKYES & ans	141	153	Onon	155
1862	Burtis M. & Fanny & Chloe	C. E. PHELPS	142	163	Syr	220
1862	Fanny M. & Roswell R.	C. G. GODLEY	143	188	Elb	83
1862	George, Jr. & Deborah et al	L. HUNTLEY	143	486	DeW	51
1862	George, Jr.	J. MOORE	144	459	DeW	6
1863	Enoch S. & Frances A.	J. H. NORTHRUP 2nd	146	470	Lys	42

Index to Deeds - Grantors - Onondaga Co., NY (cont.)

DATE	GRANTOR/BROOKS	GRANTEE	BOOK	PAGE	LOC'N	LOT
1864	Betsey A. & William	P. YOSETTE	148	328	Lys	59
1864	Elizabeth & William	W. McAFEE	150	101	Elb	82
1864	Betsey A. & William	W. H. GREEN	146		VanB	5
1864	George Jr. & Deborah	J. FLYNN	150	290	DeW	51
1864	Daniel	W. ALDRIDGE	152	95	VanB	15
1865	Elizabeth C. & Thomas G.	A. LOBDELL	156	314	Otia	99
1865	George Jr. & Deborah	D. BORST	157	128	Cic	92
1865	David by Ref	A. JACKSON	157	245	Onon	119
1866	Elizabeth & William	H. JAMES	159	141	Mar	23
1866	Sophia et al	O. ORMSBY	159	210	Ged	F180
1866	Sarah E.	O. HICKEY	159	250	Lys	39
1866	Sarah J.	F. BROOKS	161	42	Syr	A196
1866	Emma & John	G. W. MATHEWS	162	130	Man	16
1866	George Jr. & Deborah et al	G. C. FERRIS	162	342	DeW	62
1866	Mary E.	M. A. SCOTT et al	162	418	DeW	21
1866	Betsey A. & William	W. PENNINGTON	162	448	Lys	39
1866	Jewett H.	L. L. BARDO	163	134	Cic	80
1867	Andrew A. & Sarah W.	S. AMOS	163	416	Mar	61
1867	Fanny by Shff	J. KINNEY	165	176	Pom	4
1867	Fanny by Shff	T. STANTON	165	178	Pom	4
1867	Elizabeth & William	R. F. NORTH	165	186	Mar	15
1867	Andrew A. & Sarah W.	T. COON	166	174	Skan	51
1867	Harriet & William	E. COMSTOCK	166	288	Onon	166
1867	Sophia & ans	L. E. WHITCOMB	168	76	Onon	155
1868	Fanny	W. R. MILLS	170	40	Syr	F116
1868	Bennet & Sarah & Burtis	F. BROOKS	170	30	Syr	F196
1868	Bingham & Albert & Maria	E. J. KLINE	170	274	Syr	13
1869	Fanny	W. R. MILLS	172	393	Syr	
1869	Betsey A. & William	D. G. FELLOWS	174	116	Lys	69
1870	John H.	A. GREEN	177	146	Syr	137
1870	William H.	J. MORRIS	185	36	Laf	

The above entries are from L. D. S. Film #869155. Next issue we will publish the index to grantees (buyers).

****

WILL OF STEPHEN BROOKS of MAURY CO., TENNESSEE

Submitted byDr. Quentin T. BROOKS, 2260 Promenade Center, Richardson, TX 75080.

Will and Minute Book X, Volume I, page 79, Maury County, TN.

I, Stephen BROOKS, of the state of Tennessee, Maury County, knowing the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death, being weak in body but possessing a sound disposing mind, make and ordain this my last will and testament.

Will of Stephen BROOKS of Maury Co., TN (cont.)

1st: I resign my body to the grave to be desently intered, and give my soul to God who gave it to me.

2nd: I will all my just debts to be paid.

3rd: I wish a desire that my beloved wife, Mary BROOKS, have and possess during her life all of my negros to wit Anthony Hanner Coswell Susan and Dilly Ann.

4th: At the death of my wife, Mary BROOKS, it is my will and desire that the above named negros be sold at public sale in one lot that they may not be separated and the proceeds thereof equally devided amongst our children to wit: Elijah HUNTER and Elisha HUNTER, Thomas BROOKS, Milly T. MAHON, Catharine B. JACKSON, Joseph BROOKS, Mahala L. ODELL, John B. BROOKS, and Mary H. LACY, having disposed of her share to Thomas MAHON, it is my will and desire that the said Thomas MAHON have two equal shares the division to be made of the following principles to wit: after giving Elijah and Elisha HUNTERS their equal shares of the amount of the above named negros all of my children, Thomas BROOKS, Milly T. MAHON, Catharine B. JACKSON, Joseph BROOKS, Mahala L. ODELL, Mary H. LACY and John B. BROOKS, all and each of them under a true and correct account of all that they or any of them may have received of my estate heretofore and of all the money I have paid for them or any of them and add the several sums thus rendered to the sum that remains of the sale of the negros after Elijah and Elisha HUNTERS equal shares have been taken therefrom.

5th: It is my will and desire that Polly H. LACY receive out of the personal property if there should be enough and if not to be taken out of the amount of the estate the sum of twenty-five dollars to compensate her for her care and attention she has paid to the raising the negro children.

6th: It is my will and desire after the property is disposed of as above named and the various sums accounted for and all being added together that it be equally divided amongst the above named children to wit: Thomas BROOKS, Milly T. MAHON, Catharine B. JACKSON, Joseph BROOKS, Mahala L. ODELL, and John BROOKS, Thomas MAHON having two shares one is right of his wife and one by purchase from William LACY the husband of Mary H. LACY.

8th: I hereby anominate and appoint Thomas MAHON my executor and my wiffe my executrix to carry into effect this my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I Stephen BROOKS have signed and sealed this first day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand, eight hundred and thirty-two in the presence of ---Test

James Henry Jurat
Alexander Moore Jurat Stephen BROOKS

****

PEDIGREE CHART - Mrs. Marjorie ALEXANDER, 6733 S. Gary, Tulsa, OK 74136.

1. John Robert ALEXANDER, b 28 Jul 1936, resides Tulsa, OK.

2. Hiram Marshall ALEXANDER, b 20 Jul 1911, resides Tulsa, OK, m 13 Aug 1935
3. Roberta Alice GREENE, b 13 Oct 1914, d 29 Jul 1936

4. John D. ALEXANDER, b 29 Feb 1864, d 26 Feb 1924, resided Osage, OK m
5. Nellie HENDERSON, b 1878, d 27 Jan 1920

6. John Lester GREENE, b 6 May 1885, d 23 Dec 1947, resided Broken Arrow, OK m 17 Jul 1913
7. Floy Josephine BROOKS, b 8 Aug 1891, d 1 Jan 1982

Pedigree Chart (cont.)

12. Frank Henry GREENE, b 4 Feb 1861, resided Hempstead Co., AR, m 15 Jan 1881
13. Mary Emma LAZONBY, b 18 Oct 1860, d 22 Jul 1937

14. William Thomas BROOKS, b 15 Dec 1852, d 15 Jan 1940, resided AR, OK, TN,
m. 4 Jul 1879
15. Sarah Alice ROUTH, b 10 Jul 1859, d 21 Jun 1943

24. John Fryar GREENE, b 23 Apr 1821, resided White Co., TN, m 13 May 1854
25. Jane Elizabeth DOYLE, b 6 Apr 1838

26. John William LAZONBY, b England, resided Henry Co., MO, m 16 Sep 1858
27. Mary Ann BENNETT

28. Lafayette Reed BROOKS, b 4 Aug 1829, resided TN, AR, m
29. Isabelle YORK, b 1831

30. Levy Walton ROUTH, b 18 Feb 1833, resided N.C., AR, m 20 Sep 1857
31. Martha Josiphene BOYD, b 28 Jun 1837

****

PEDIGREE CHART - Mrs. Wm. PERRYMAN, 5115 Trimble Rd, NE, Atlanta, GA

1. Varnelle BRADDY, b 8 Sep 1912, Forsythe Co, GA; m 9 Mar 1940, Fulton Co., GA
William Marcus PERRYMAN, b 24 Feb 1915, Atlanta, GA

2. Minton Venner BRADDY, Sr., b 21 Sep 1886, Hardin Co, TN; d 27 Oct 1968,
Fulton Co, GA; m 18 Dec 1910
3. Lola BADLEY, b 20 Aug 1893, Forsyth Co, GA; d 22 Apr 1983, Fulton Co, GA

4. John L. W. BRADDY, b 15 Dec 1849, Cobb Co, GA; d 19 Apr 1887, Hardin Co, TN;
m. 27 Dec 1872
5. Emily BRASHEARS, b 21 Nov 1853, GA; d 3 Dec 1894, Hardin Co, TN

6. Drewry Hutchins BAGLEY, b 7 Dec 1848, Forsyth Co, GA; d 16 Nov 1925,
Forsyth Co, GA; m 26 Dec 1871
7. Mary Jane BROOKS, b 18 Dec 1852, Forsyth Co, GA; d 2 Jun 1935, Forsyth Co, GA

8. John W. BRADDY, b Sep 1815, Anderson Co, SC; d 1906?, Hardin Co, TN; m cir 1837
9. Phyllis EMERY, b 1814/15, SC

10. Alexander BRASHEARS, b 22 Jun 1830, Spartanburg Dist, SC; d Mar 1864, Augusta,
GA, CS Army Hospital; m cir 1851
11. Jane WILLIAMS, b 1835, GA; d by 1870, Milton Co, GA?

12. Henry Thomas BAGLEY, b 7 Dec 1829, Gwinnett Co, GA; d 7 Jun 1902, Forsyth Co,
GA, m 15 Sep 1846
13. Anna Lena WILLIAMS, b 15 Jul 1824, SC; d 9 Mar 1901, Forsyth Co, GA

14. William Thomas BROOKS, b 14 Nov 1826, GA; d 15 Jul 1911, Forsyth Co, GA;
m 25 Dec 1850
15. Amanda SPENCE, b 14 May 1831, SC; d 27 Feb 1904, Forsyth Co, GA

Pedigree Chart (cont.)

16. Lewton BRADDY, b 1781, NC; m 2?
17. Bede -----------, b 1795, SC

18. --------- EMERY
19. --------- PRITCHETT

20. Isaiah BRASHEARS, b 1802, SC; m
21. Ruth PETTIT, b 1803, SC

22. Elisha WILLIAMS, b 1796, GA; d Jul 1863, Milton Co, GA; m
23. ---------- BURGESS

24. Henry Thomas BAGLEY, Sr., b 1796, NC; d 19 May 1884, Forsyth Co, GA; m
25. Hanour BAGLEY, b 1795, NC; d 1879, Forsyth Co, GA

26. John WILLIAMS, b 1782, NC; m
27. Mary ALEXANDER, b 1797, SC

28. Thomas Hamilton BROOKS, b 1805, GA; d Sand Mountain, AL; m
29. Elizabeth -------, b 1803, GA

30. Samuel SPENCE, b 1797, Ireland; m
31. Sarah -------, b 1800, SC; d Mar 1861, Milton Co, GA

****

PEDIGREE CHART - Jean W. DOWN, 2219 Garfias Drive, Pasadena, CA 91104.

1. Jean Robinette WEEKES, b 17 Sep 1919; m 22 Jun 1946

2. Charles W. WEEKES, b 17 Jan 1861; d 13 Aug 1930; m 10 Aug 1910
3. Mildred Olive KING, b 17 Feb 1885; d 15 Nov 1947

4. Dr. Joseph WEEKES, b 9 Jun 1829; d 24 Sep 1917; m 5 May 1850
5. Cornelia Maria EDWARDS, b 27 May 1833; d 15 Jun 1909

6. Valentine KING, b 12 Dec 1856; d 14 Sep 1887; m 8 Oct 1879
7. Martha Robinette TALIAFERRO, b 30 Jan 1863; d 29 Jun 1939

8. Joseph WEEKES, m 4 Aug 1816
9. Jane HODGE

10. Job EDWARDS, b 14 Apr 1807; d 3 Oct 1875; m 21 Jan 1830
11. Eunice WELDON, b 21 Feb 1808; d 17 Jan 1877

12. Philip KING, b 12 Sep 1822; d 6 Dec 1900; m 5 Nov 1851
13. Eliza Ann KRIEGH, b 25 May 1826; d 23 Dec 1910

14. William Edwin TALIAFERRO, b 3 Oct 1833; d 14 Apr 1922; m 10 Oct 1856
15. Susan Jane STILLWELL, b 28 Mar 1840; d 6 Mar 1924

(cont.)

Pedigree Chart (cont.)

20. John EDWARDS, b. 1768; d 1841; m
21. Martha TAYLOR, b 1770; d 1842

26. John KRIEGH, b 1800; d 1873; m
27. Rebecca --------, b 1803

28. Robert Brooke TALIAFERRO
29. Cecilia ELLETT

56. John TALIAFERRO
57. Nancy BROOKE

****

PEDIGREE CHART - Neva N. PARSONS, R. R. 9, Box 397, Claremore, OK 74017.

1. Lily Ann BROOKS, b 13 Dec 1874, Cherokee Co., KS; d 25 Mar 1929, Cherokee Co, KS; m John H. SMITH

2. Floyd W. BROOKS, b 23 Apr 1845, Hart Co., KY; d 9 Aug 1926, Cherokee Co., KS; m
3. Lucinda WEST, b 5 Mar 1852, Golconda, KY; d 14 May 1927, Cherokee Co., KS

4. Joshua W. BROOKS, b 12 Aug 1815, Hart Co., KY; d 23 Jul 1891, Cherokee Co., KS; m 3 Mar 1838
5. Margaret HARPER, b 1818, Barren Co., KY (?); d 1855

6. James M. WEST, b 22 Oct 1815, Fleming Co., KY; d 9 May 1868, Richville, IL; m 23 Dec 1841
7. Sarah MARK, b 29 Dec 1822; d 28 Apr 1895, Washington Co., IL

8. George BROOKS, b 7 Jan 1777, VA; d 17 Sep 1854, Hart Co., KY; m 13 Aug 1804
9. Editha TURPIN, b 8 Nov 1787, MD; d 19 Dec 1852, Blythedale, MO

10. William HARPER, b Spartanburg, SC; d Nov 1821, Hart Co., KY; m 1 Mar 1814
11. Nancy LOCKE, b 24 Aug 1795, KY; d 16 Jan 1858

16. John BROOKS, b ca 1745, VA; d 1815; m 1768

18. Nathan TURPIN

22. Jacob LOCKE
23. Margaret JETT

****

QUERIES

BROOKS
SCHILLING
EDWARDS
HEITZMANN

Need any info on BROOKS family of Cleveland, OH, 1848 to 1947. Frederick C. BROOKS, b 15 Feb 1889, Gary, IN, m Emily SCHILLING, d 21 Feb 1933, Cleveland, OH; ch. Charles F., b 1910; Catherine; Eleanor; Kenneth.

Charles Frederick BROOKS, b Oct 1863, Cleveland, OH, m Catherine EDWARDS, d 1929, Cleveland, OH; ch. Frederick Charles, b 15 Feb 1889, Gary, IN; Margaret, b Apr 1887; Cecila, b Nov 1890, OH; Cleo.

Frederick BROOKS (BRUCK), b 1836, Bavaria, m Cecilia HEITZMANN. Immigrated 1848-51. Ch. Emma, b 1860, OH; Frederick, b 1864, OH; George, b 1866, OH; Rossina, b 1868, OH; Lillian, b 1870, OH; Annie, b 1872, OH; Henry, b 1875, OH.

---Frederick C. BROOKS, 203 West Ave. L, Calimesa, CA 92320

BROOKS
BELDEN
HUBBARD
HOBART
BURT
FRY

Would like proof that the Jonathan BROOKS, b 1709, Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., CN, son of Ebenezer BROOKS and Elizabeth BELDEN, was the same Jonathan BROOKS who m Sarah HUBBARD (or HOBART) 9 Apr 1744, Ridgefield. Removed to Orange Co., NY, ca 1756. Ebenezer, b 21 Dec 1662, was son of William BROOKS and Mary BURT of Springfield, Mass.

---Mrs. Betty B. FRY, R. D. 2, Box 790, Cooperstorn, NY 13326

BROOKS
CHAMBERLAIN
O'CONOR
NEWLAND
RALPH

Need info on parents, brothers, sisters of Thomas BROOKS, Sr., wife unknown. Known children: Elizabeth m Griffin CHAMBERLAIN; Nancy m/1 John O'CONOR, m/2 Joe NEWLAND; Thomas, Jr.; Leroy. Believe the family lived in VA prior to settling in KY. Thomas and Leroy BROOKS settled in Shelby Co., KY.

---Mrs. Betty J. Ralph, 2710 Pikes Peak Blvd., Louisville, KY 40214

BROOKS
FOX
CLARK
ATCHISON

Seeking info on Joseph Clark BROOKS, b 1835, Logan Co., OH, d 1910, KS, who m Susan Josephine FOX, b 1835, MD, d 1916, Sedan, KS. They were married in Bedford, IA, 1857. Joseph was the son of James BROOKS, b ca 1813, d 1867, who m in Logan Co., OH, Nancy CLARK, b ca 1816, d 1865. Who was James' father and mother? Where was James born? Would like to correspond with anyone researching this line.

---Diane ATCHISON, 2108 Glenwood, Abilene, TX 79605

BROOKS
PROFFITT
HILL
HUGHES
MEYERS
POORE

Would like any data on George W. BROOKS, Sr., b 4 Feb 1815, Prince Edward Co, VA; d 2 Jun 1890, Claiborne Co., TN; m Elizabeth ------- 7 Mar 1833?. Elizabeth ------, b ca 1812, Prince Edward Co., VA; d 5 Jun 1902 (family Bible) or 5 Jun 1905 (tombstone). Both buried Brooks Cemetery, Claiborne Co., TN. Need info of parents of both George W. and Elizabeth.

C

Seeking info on David BROOKS, b 26 Jan 1834, Claiborne Co., TN, m/1 Malinda PROFFITT 11 May 1854, Claiborne Co., TN. Issue: Green BROOKS, b 1855. Cannot find Green or his mother Malinda - died? David m/2 25 Apr 1858, Claiborne Co., TN, to Nervesta HILL, b ?. Issue: George W., b 11 Jun 1859, d 12 Oct 1948, Claiborne Co., TN. David was in Civil War on Union side. Appreciate date on any of these people. Also researching MEYERS, POORE families from NC to Claiborne Co, TN, Bell Co., KY

---Birdie M. HUGHES, 2799 Henderson Mill Road, Atlanta, GA 30341

QUERIES

BROOKS BATTELSON LINDSEY VANWINKLE HUFFAKER EURA PUCKETT ISBELL LINDSAY	Seeking information about Thomas BROOKS, of Wayne Co., KY about 1800, and wife Sarah BATTELSON. Thomas BROOKS was a minister. Issue: 9 ch: Jane m Dennis LINDSEY; Charles; Margaret m Ranson VANWINKLE; Alexander M.; Hannah m Wesley HUFFAKER; Thomas Warren m Elizabeth Adaline EURA; Samuel K. m Mary A. PUCKETT: James R. m Nancy ISBELL; Sarah m David Dinsmore LINDSAY. ---Esther BROOKS, 1727 "D" S. W., Miami, OK 74354
BROOKS EURA SEARCY GIVEN GRAND	Searching for info on parents of Thomas Warren BROOKS, b 1810, KY, and Elizabeth Adaline EURA, b 1816, TN. Need info on bros and sisters of John Franklin BROOKS, b 1845, MO, d 10 Jun 1921 Washington Co., AR, m Mary SEARCY, b 1852, MO. Brothers and sisters of John Franklin BROOKS were Mary Francis, b 1838 MO; William Thomas, b 1842 MO; Elizabeth Ann GIVEN, b 1844 MO; Jessie Lee GRAND, b 1848 MO; Patton George, b 1850 MO; James Winfrey, b 1852 MO; Henry Joshua, b 1859 KS. John Franklin BROOKS was ggrandfather of my husband Charles BROOKS. Will gladly share info. ---Esther BROOKS, 1727 "D" S. W., Miami, OK 74354
BROOKS BRADLEY BURGOYNE	Need information Richard BROOKS, b ca 1790 Eng; George BROOKS, b 12 Nov 1812 Eng, d 21 Dec 1884, Worcester, Mass; Martha BRADLEY, b 12 Feb 1820 Eng, d 16 May 1900, Worcester, Mass. Ch: Emma, b 4 Apr 1838; Thomas, b 4 Nov 1839; Sarah Ann, b 27 Nov 1841, d 1 Jan 1933; Eliza, b 27 Oct 1843, d 17 Nov 1921; Harriet, b 4 Nov 1845, d 21 Oct 1920; Hannah, b 15 Mar 1847, d 5 Nov 1919; Nancy, b 12 Jul 1849; Mary Frances, b 10 Oct 1851, d 6 Sep 1935; George Thomas, b 8 Feb 1853; Phoebe Jane, b 8 May 1855, d 12 Mar 1924; Richard, b 25 May 1857, d 23 Jun 1920; William, b 17 Jan 1858; Beaumont Ellsworth, b 25 Apr 1862, d 15 Dec 1944. Need info and family records on Mathias BURGOYNE, b 1852, d 1900, m Mary Frances BROOKS, b 1851, d 1935; Frederick BURGOYNE, b ca 1827, m. Ann ------; Joseph BURGOYNE, b ca 1800. Need given name, Capt. BURGOYNE, V.R. ca 1825 and family lineage in England. He was commander of the ship Titania, a clipper ship famous for its records on the London-China tea run. ---George BURGOYNE, 12 Ledgewood Drive, Morningdale, MA 01530.

OBITUARY

James BROOKS, 88, of DeQuincy, died 1 Mar 1983, at his residence. Burial was at Paradise Cemetery. He was b in Shreveport, had lived in DeQuincy most of his life, a World War I veteran, a member of First Church of God in Christ Church, American Legion Post No. 566 and of the NAACP DeQuincy Branch. Survivors: wife Isabel; dau Mrs. Rosa JONES, of DeQuincy; dau Mrs. Ethel Wilson of Houston; bro Anthony BROOKS; sis Mrs. Viola Murray, both of Houston.
---Beauregard Times, DeRidder, LA, Sunday, March 6, 1983.